VOLUME 104 • NUMBER 6 JUNE 1991 • $5.00

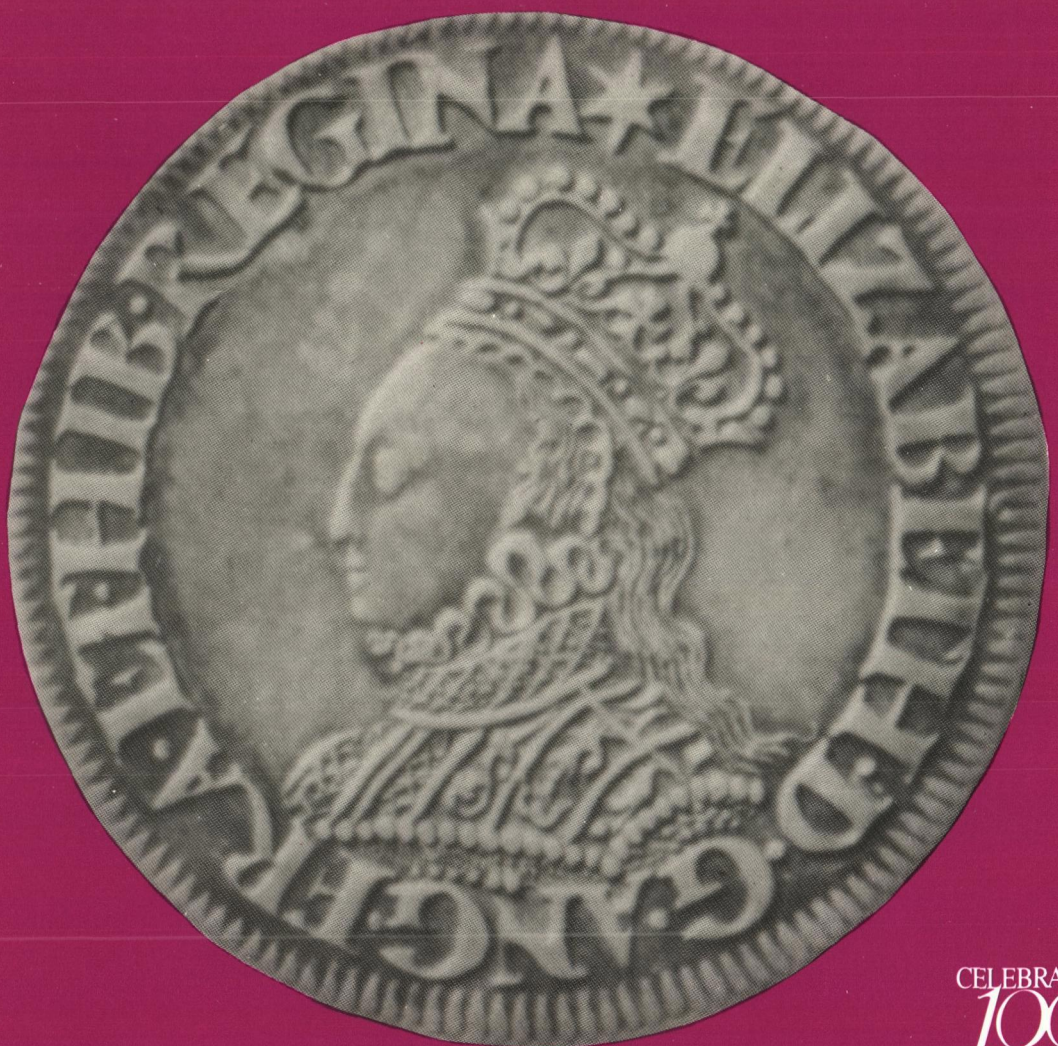
The Numismatist

FOR COLLECTORS OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY

The Colombian Half Dollars of 1886
Oen E. Nelson

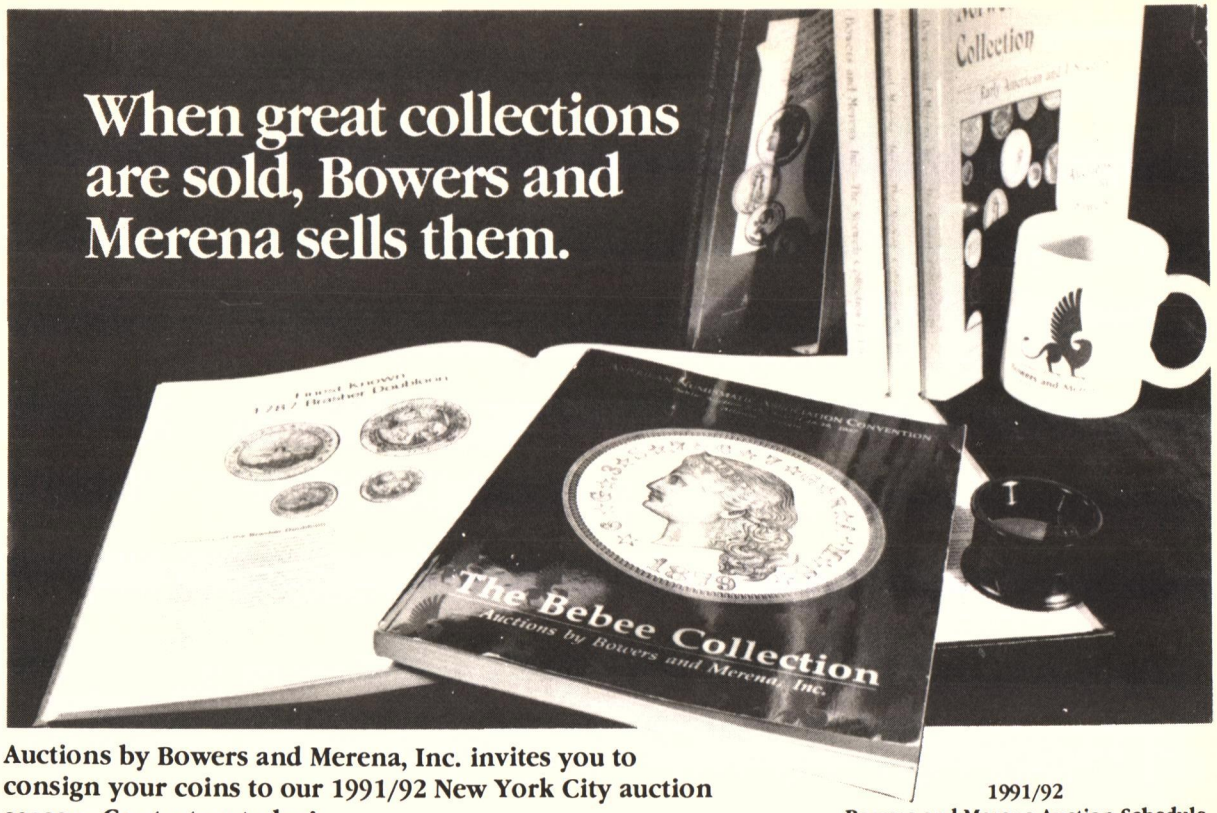
Images of Majesty
Clifton Potter

Rhyolite and Its Ghost National Bank
Mark B. Hotz



CELEBRATING 100 YEARS

THE NUMISMATIST JUNE 1991 • VOLUME 104 • NUMBER 6
Images of Majesty



Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc. invites you to consign your coins to our 1991/92 New York City auction season. Contact us today!

When you consign to Bowers and Merena, you consign to a firm with an unequaled record of auction success. While others endeavor to build their reputations with promises, we have already built ours with results. Consider, for example, that of the top ten world's record auction prices, we hold eight. Consider, also, that of the top three most valuable collections ever auctioned, we catalogued and auctioned all three: The $25 million Garrett collection for The Johns Hopkins University, the $20 million Norweb Collection, and the $12.4 million Eliasberg Collection of U.S. Gold Coins.

The same bidders who have set world's records will be bidding on your coins. Our unequaled worldwide clientele of industrialists, capitalists, financiers, museums, investors, and leading numismatists will compete for your material. What we have done for so many others for years-over $200,000,000 worth of coins sold for over 10,000 consignors-we can do for you. The Norweb Collection sold by us realized DOUBLE the pre-sale appraisal! If net cash results are important to you, select the best auction firm in the business: Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.

$69 will bring you our next six Grand Format™ color illustrated catalogues (regularly $20 each), Plus six copies of the Rare Coin Review ($5 each). Plus 15 or more copies of the Special Coin letter ($2 each). Plus our Kingswood Galleries mail bid sale catalogues ($10 each), a total value of well over $200! Note: Foreign subscriptions are offered at the following rates: $100 surface mail, or $175 air mail.

Telephone Dr. Richard A. ("Rick") Bagg, our Director of Auctions, toll-free at (800) 458-4646 ext. 42 or use the coupon below and he will tell you in complete confidence how you can include your U.S. coins and currency, world or ancient coins, in our upcoming program of sales in New York City. You will be under no obligation and all information will be kept in strict confidence. Please contact Rick today. It may be the best financial decision you have ever made.

N691A

Dear Rick Bagg:
Please tell me how I can include my coins in one of your forthcoming public auction sales. I understand that all information will be kept confidential.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

DAYTIME PHONE _____

Check here ❑ I am thinking about selling my coins. Please contact me.

Brief description of holdings _____

Mail to: Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.
Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894

1991/92 Bowers and Merena Auction Schedule

June 10 & 11, 1991
New York City

August 13-18, 1991
Chicago, Illinois
ANA Centennial Sale

September 10, 1991
Kingswood Sale
Now accepting consignments

November 21-23, 1991
New York City
Now accepting consignments

January 9-11, 1992
Orlando, Florida
(in conjunction with F.U.N. Convention)
Now accepting consignments

Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.

Attention: Dr. Richard A. Bagg
Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894
Toll-free: (800)458-4646 (ext. 42)
In NH: (603)569-5095 (ext. 42)/Fax: (603)569-5319

AMERICA'S LEADING RARE COIN AUCTIONEERS

Chairman: Q. David Bowers, who was also Chairman of Bowers and Ruddy, our predecessor firm. President: Raymond N. Merena. Members: Professional Numismatists Guild, American Numismatic Association (life members), International Association of Professional Numismatists, ICTA, Professional Currency Dealers Association, etc., with a tradition of serving numismatists for 38 years, since 1953.

YOUR CHOICE! FREE!

5 issues of **Numismatic News**. Published every week for the active collector of U.S. coins.

4 issues of **World Coin News**. Published every two weeks for the collector of world coins.

3 issues of **Bank Note Reporter**. Published monthly for the U.S. and world paper money collector.

2 issues of **Coins** magazine. Published monthly for the collector of U.S. coins.

1 issue of **Coin Prices**. Price guide for all U.S. coins. Published every two months.

Select your choice (limit two publications, please) and receive a FREE trial subscription for the amount of issues indicated.

krause publications
700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990

YES! I'd like a FREE trial subscription to the following publications as indicated above.

- ☐ 5 issues of Numismatic News
- ☐ 4 issues of World Coin News
- ☐ 3 issues of Bank Note Reporter
- ☐ 2 issues of Coins magazine
- ☐ 1 issue of Coin Prices

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

8EI

Mail to:

Krause Publications
700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990

Available to new subscribers only at U.S. addresses only.

The Numismatist

FEATURES

ENGLISH COINAGE

Images of Majesty

858 Through the recoinage of shillings, groats, half-groats and pennies, Elizabeth I restored the integrity and fineness of England's coins, while inspiring loyalty among her subjects.

CLIFTON POTTER

U.S. COINAGE

Kennedy Half Dollar Update

864 Once considered a boring, lackluster series, Kennedy half dollars have surprised collectors with an impressive number of die varieties.

BILL FIVAZ

COLOMBIAN COINAGE

The Colombian Half Dollars of 1886

869 No single date in any issue of world coinage can claim as many types and varieties as Colombia's silver cinco décimos of 1886.

OEN E. NELSON

BANKS & BANKING

Rhyolite and Its Ghost National Bank

877 Desolate and crumbling, the once booming town of Rhyolite, Nevada, was the site of the First National Bank of Rhyolite, from which no notes are known to survive.

MARK B. HOTZ

FROM THE PAGES OF THE NUMISMATIST . . . 1948

A Numismatist's Ten Commandments

886 Although many changes have taken place in the hobby in the 43 years since this set of rules was suggested for collectors, the basic tenets hold true.

ALBERT H. WICK

SPECIAL FEATURE

Countdown to Chicago

843 As the ANA prepares for its eleventh convention in the Windy City, remembrances of past gatherings come to mind.

Today, little remains of the John S. Cook Building, home of the first National Bank of Rhyolite. No notes produced by the once impressive institution are known to exist (page 877).

CELEBRATING 100 YEARS

JUNE 1991

VOLUME 104

NUMBER 6

COVER

Through her coinage, Queen Elizabeth I inspired the devotion of her subjects and created an aura of majesty that would outlast her long and glorious reign (page 858).

DEPARTMENTS

818 From Your President
by Kenneth L. Hallenbeck

821 Letters

823 ANA Centennial Minute

827 New Issues

833 ANA Chronicle
Baker University Donation, Club Newsletter, World Series of Numismatics, XI International Numismatic Congress and People to People Tour, Summer Interns, PNG/ANA Membership Promotion, Chicago Midway, ANA Election

837 Profiles in Numismatics

851 Numismatic Narratives

855 Readership Survey

890 No Worse for Wear
by David W. Lange

897 Coins and Collectors
by Q. David Bowers

900 Market Forum
by Michael R. Fuljenz

922 The Other Side of the Coin
by Edward C. Rochette

926 Consumer Alert
by Kenneth Bressett

931 1991 Election Candidates

947 Membership News
Calendar of Events, Club Activities, Membership Report, Obituaries

962 The Collector's Edge
by Don Bonser

966 Advertising Rates

967 Display Classified Ads

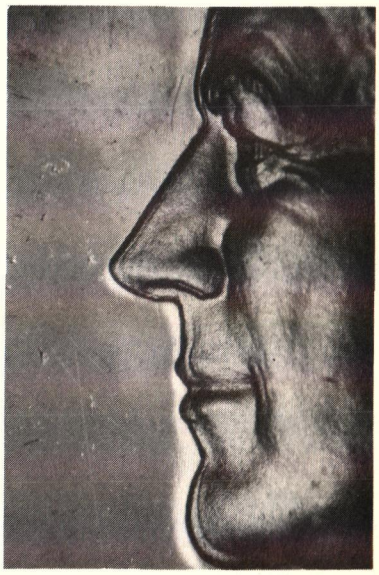
974 Donations

975 Curator's Corner

981 Classified Ads

988 Advertisers' Index

992 Pearlman's People
by Donn Pearlman



The Kennedy half dollar has long been thought to be a relatively "sterile" issue. With at least seven major varieties to the series' credit, this couldn't be further from the truth (page 864).

Find a wealth of gifts and hobby supplies in the

MoneyMarket

. . . page 905

WHY ARE WE SELLING COINS FOR LESS THAN COST?

Coast to Coast Coins has been a reputable source for quality coins for years and one reason is because we've never been after the "fast buck." Instead, we've built a successful business on a solid foundation of repeat orders from satisfied customers, so we don't mind losing a few dollars on your first order. It will give us a chance to prove ourselves to you and will hopefully translate into future business down the road.

Place your trial order today!

1884-O, 1885-O and 1887

MORGAN DOLLARS

Brilliant Uncirculated

These are quality coins, not bottom of the barrel leftovers. You'll love the quality here!

Only **$12.95** each
Limit 1 of each date per customer

$5 LIBERTY GOLD COINS

Extra Fine to About Uncirculated

We presently have a large inventory of very nice coins, yet at this price a sell-out is very probable. Please order early!

Only **$122.75** each
Limit 1 coin per customer

1922 and 1923

PEACE DOLLARS

Brilliant Uncirculated

Try one of these at less than its wholesale value!

Only **$8.95** each
Limit 1 coin per customer

1884-CC

MORGAN DOLLARS

Brilliant Uncirculated

Nice well struck and fully lustrous examples of this scarce and popular Carson City Silver Dollar!

Only **$49.95** each
Limit 1 coin per customer

COAST to COAST

P.O. Box 456, TN Fulton, Maryland 20759
Order Toll Free **800-638-8869** • in MD **301-236-0119**
24 Hour FAX **1-301-236-0629**
Office Hours: Monday thru Friday 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. eastern time

VISA

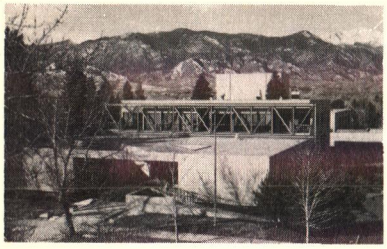
MasterCard

ANA
MEMBER
Kenneth Pines
123934

Prices offered in this advertisment are subject to change as ad copy had to be supplied by the middle of April. We suggest calling on our toll free number to confirm prices before ordering.

Company Policy:
- **Add $2.00 postage and handling to all orders.**
- **All coins unconditionally guaranteed genuine.**
- **Full 14-day return privilege from day you recieve your coins.**
- **Maryland residents add 5% sales tax.**
- **All prices subject to change.**
- **VISA & MasterCard are accepted.**
- **All coins graded by ANA standards.**
- **Credit card orders must be sent to the card's billing address only.**
- **Any single coin removed from its holder may not be returned.**
- **Minimum credit card order $25.00.**

AmericanNumismatic
ASSOCIATION



818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

719/632-2646
FAX: 719/634-4085

Office Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.
Museum/Library: Mon.-Fri., 8:30 a.m.-4 p.m.
(open Saturdays, Memorial Day to Labor Day)

The American Numismatic Association, an educational, nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject. The Association was founded in 1891, and claims more than 31,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. The Association's official journal, *The Numismatist*, was first published in 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath. Chartered for 50 years by an Act of Congress in 1912 and renewed in perpetuity by an Act of Congress on April 10, 1962, the Association is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, *President*
711 North Nevada Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-1007

Edward C. Rochette, *Vice President*
P.O. Box 7083
Colorado Springs, CO 80933

Kenneth E. Bressett, *Governor*
P.O. Box 60145
Colorado Springs, CO 80960

David L. Ganz, *Governor*
1394 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10021-0404

James L. Halperin, *Governor*
100 Highland Park Village
Dallas, TX 75205

Donn Pearlman, *Governor*
P.O. Box 750
Skokie, IL 60076

John Jay Pittman, *Governor*
4 Acton Street
Rochester, NY 14615

Florence M. Schook, *Governor*
P.O. Box 2014
Livonia, MI 48154

Nancy Wilson, *Governor*
P.O. Box 27185
Milwaukee, WI 53227

CORPORATE OFFICERS

Robert J. Leuver, *Executive Director*
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

George D. Hatie, *General Counsel*
400 Renaissance Center, Suite 1900
Detroit, MI 48243

Adna G. Wilde Jr., *Treasurer*
29 Friendship Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80904-1814

SPECIAL OFFICERS

David L. Ganz, *Legislative Counsel*
1394 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10021-0404

John J. Gabarron, *Sergeant-at-Arms*
P.O. Box 30011
Lincoln, NE 68510

Gene E. Hynds, *Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms*
3520 Southwest 36th Court
Hollywood, FL 33023

Carl W.A. Carlson, *Historian*
R.R. 2, Box 4, Lorraine Road
South Salem, NY 10590

APPOINTED OFFICERS AND STAFF

Ruthann Brettell, *Convention Director*

Aimee Tihonovich, CPA, *Controller*

James Taylor, *Educational Services Director*

Robin Mathias, *Membership Director*

Stephen Bobbitt, *Public Relations Officer*

Lynn Chen, *Acting Librarian*

Barbara J. Gregory, *Editor / Publisher*

Robert W. Hoge, *Museum Curator*

MAGNIFICENT AND UNIQUE NOTES OFFERED

$1.00 1891 Silver Certificate, Type with the open reverse.

SEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST

Stanley Morycz
P.O. BOX 355, DEPT. C
ENGLEWOOD, OH 45322
513-898-0114

ANA Application for Membership (Check One)

☐Regular ☐Junior ☐Associate ☐Senior Citizen ☐5-Year ☐Club ☐Life Member

Present or former ANA no., if any _____

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. ☐ Club TN-6/91

Name (please print)

Street

City State Zip

Country Birth Date / /

ANA Bylaws require the publication of each applicant's name and state.

☐ **Check here if you DO NOT want your name and address forwarded to the ANA Representative in your area.**

☐ **Check here if you would like your name provided to companies with offers we feel may interest you.**

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of Applicant Date

Signature of Proposer (optional) ANA No.

Signature of Parent or Guardian (required for Junior applicant)

☐Check ☐Money Order ☐MasterCard ☐VISA ☐American Express

Credit Card Account No. (all digits) Expiration Date of Card

Signature of Cardholder (required)

Dues

Regular (age 18 through 64)	$ 26*
Outside U.S.	28*
Junior (age 17 or younger)	11
Associate (child or spouse of regular or life member living at member's address)	4
Senior Citizen (age 65 or older)	22*
5-Year (individual or club)	120
Club—*any country*	30*
Life (individual)	750
*(Installment plan: $40 with application,** plus $60 per month for 12 months)*	
Life (club)	$1,250

* **Plus $6 application fee, first year only.**

** Includes $10 bookkeeping fee, deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application. Life Membership is not effective until full $750 fee is paid.

Nonmember annual subscription	$ 28
Outside U.S.	$ 33

Send application and payment to ANA, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Foreign applications must be accompanied by U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank.

The Numismatist

EDITOR/PUBLISHER
Barbara J. Gregory

ASSOCIATE EDITOR MANAGING EDITOR/FIRST STRIKE
Marilyn A. Reback

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT
Nawana Britenriker

ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER
Edward Marcus

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD
Roger Boye, Kenneth Bressett, Eric Newman, Donn Pearlman, Edward Rochette

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Harlan Berk, Fred Borgmann, Q. David Bowers, Walter Breen, Kenneth Bressett, Tom DeLorey, Arthur M. Fitts III, Bill Fivaz, Horace P. Flatt, David L. Ganz, Cory Gillilland, Phil Greenslet, Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, Gene Hessler, Michael Hodder, Robert W. Hoge, Julian Leidman, Joe Levine, Arnold Margolis, J.P. Martin, John W. McCloskey, Douglas B. McDonald, Eric Newman, Jules Reiver, Edward Rochette, Russell Rulau, David Schenkman, Frank Sedwick, Randolph Zander

The Numismatist (ISSN 0029-6090) is published monthly by the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Second-class postage is paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *The Numismatist*, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

The Numismatist is mailed to all members of the Association (except associate members) without cost other than annual dues. Advertising inquiries should be addressed to the advertising sales manager; all other matters concerning *The Numismatist* should be directed to the editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts should refer to the journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year. The editor assumes no responsibility for unsolicited photographs and manuscripts. Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the editorial staff.

© 1991 American Numismatic Association. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. *The Numismatist* is a registered trademark of the American Numismatic Association.

EARLY UNITED STATES GOLD COINS AN INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY

We know of no other area of coins more likely to increase in value than early United States gold. Very few investors and even collectors realize the rarity of the early gold coins of our country. Leading numismatic scholars estimate that well over 99% of the original mintages of these historic coins were destroyed in the 1830's and 1840's. Those that have survived in pristine Mint State condition have been among the most sought after coins by collectors since the Civil War.

The past price appreciation of these American numismatic treasures has been well documented for decades. Of course, past performance cannot guarantee future results and rare coin investment involves risk. However, because of their extreme rarity and the broad based demand of advanced collectors and serious numismatic investors, early U.S. gold coins enjoy significant long-term profit potential.

The American Rare Coin Fund, a Kidder Peabody & Co. limited partnership, maintains the world's largest inventory of certified classic U.S. rarities. We have a splendid stock of 18th and 19th century U.S. gold, both business strikes and proofs. To receive at no cost one of our illustrated numismatic research reports along with a sample listing of our holdings, write to us or call Toll Free **1-800-926-7273.**

THE AMERICAN RARE COIN FUND L.P.

8601 Wilshire Boulevard, 8th Floor, Beverly Hills, California 90211

AUCTIONS BY
GALERIE DES NUMISMATIQUE, LTD.

IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE ITS
INAUGURAL UNITED STATES COIN AUCTION

TO RECEIVE CATALOGUES TO UPCOMING AUCTIONS AT NO FEE

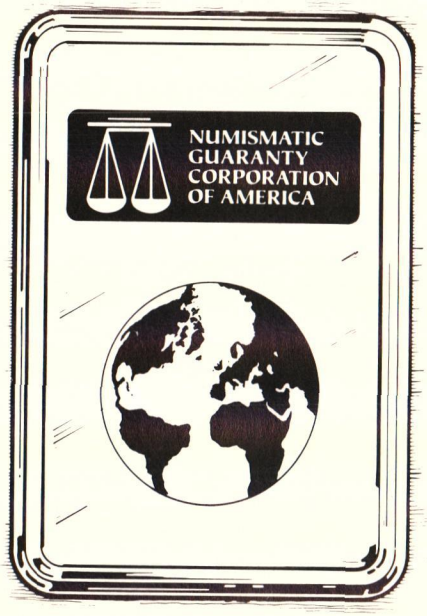
SIMPLY WRITE SUBMITTING YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS
OR
TELEPHONE OUR RECEPTIONIST AT 1 (800) 852-8161
OR
SUBMIT BY FASCIMILE MACHINE AT 1 (800) 626-2133

NOW INVITING CONSIGNMENT MATERIAL AT THE MOST COMPETITIVE RATES AVAILABLE

AUCTIONS BY GALERIE DES NUMISMATIQUE, LTD.
222 MIDDLE COUNTRY ROAD
SMITHTOWN, NEW YORK 11787, USA
TELEPHONE #1 (800) 852-8161
FASCIMILE #1 (800) 626-2133

WE GRADE THE WORLD

NGC GRADES SELECTED INTERNATIONAL COINS



"Strictly the Best"

For years you've trusted the Numismatic Guaranty Corporation of America to grade your domestic coins. Our commitment to **quality,** our **strictest grading practices** and our tradition of **consistency & integrity** is now available for your international coin needs.

Your international coin, encased in the NGC holder, gives you peace of mind and assures potential buyers that the coin has been professionally and accurately appraised.

We are currently accepting submissions of the following countries:

Canada (Including Maritimes)	1858-1958	Japan	1870-1941
Cuba	1897-1953	Netherlands	1816-1945
France (Post Reform)	1794-1945	Philippines	1903-1947
German East Africa	1890-1916	Puerto Rico	1895-1896
German New Guinea	1894-1895	Russia	1797-1917
Germany/German States	1800-1940	Sarawak	1863-1941
Great Britain	1797-1947	Straits Settlements	1845-1935
Hong Kong	1863-1950	Switzerland	1795-1968

NGC will be adding additional countries in the near future. Please call Ken Krah for details and inquiries, (201) 984-6222.

NUMISMATIC GUARANTY CORPORATION OF AMERICA

For the NGC dealer nearest you, contact Numismatic Guaranty Corporation, P.O. Box 1776, Parsippany, New Jersey 07054, tel. (201) 984-6222.

People Make the Hobby

I'M WRITING THIS message on an airplane *going to*, rather than coming home from a coin show. This time I'm headed for the Texas Numismatic Association (TNA) convention in Houston, April 5, 6 and 7.

Part of the reason I'm writing this now is that I just finished reading the "Tenth Anniversary Issue" of the Northern California Numismatic Association's (NCNA) official newsletter, "NCNA Heads and Tales." It is edited by Michael S. Turrini of Vallejo, California, a man who obviously does a superb job (MS-68 to MS-70)! I am very impressed with the publication and particularly enjoy the editorial comments of the various writers—Turrini; Edward Sins, NCNA president; and Lillian Hooker, past NCNA president.

I especially like seeing the names of club officers and others who have contributed to the club in some way as volunteers. Publishing their names gives a little well-deserved recognition. Too often this is forgotten in our hurry-up world. The whole newsletter is produced in a very positive way, something highly desirable that is not always done as well on the national scene. If we all were more positive in general, it might help numismatics more and possibly speed the recovery of the hobby.

On my flight out of Colorado Springs, I got to talking with a couple of the flight attendants (the flight was only half full). On their previous flight to Colorado Springs were some troops returning to Fort Carson from the Persian Gulf. One of the soldiers gave an attendant a scarf in camouflage colors—a nice souvenir. Another soldier gave the other attendant a small, white piece of paper. It was one of the leaflets dropped to the Iraqi troops with instructions on how to surrender.

FROM YOUR PRESIDENT
BY KENNETH L. HALLENBECK

The soldier said he took it from an Iraqi soldier who surrendered to him by waving the white leaflet, since he had no white flag. What a great souvenir! The attendant wouldn't part with it for anything. She promised to send me a Xerox copy in the near future. I sure hope she does.

The TNA Show

I'm now on my way home from Texas and the TNA show. It was nice seeing old friends Frank and Karla Galindo, Lyman Bartee and Ralph Ross. I had the pleasure of eating dinner and visiting Friday evening with Lyman, Walter Woelper and D.O. Joplin. Lamont Pitzer joined us later as we talked into the evening. It was very enjoyable.

I spent some time at the ANA table with ANA Regional Coordinator Bernie Loebe, a fine man who is working hard for the Association. At 8 a.m. breakfasts on Saturday and Sunday I had the opportunity to meet TNA officers and members.

TNA Secretary Chris Johns, a longtime friend (notice I didn't say "old" friend!) presented me with a "slabbed" wooden nickel. I forgot that I had made a smart-aleck remark some time back at a wooden money collectors' meeting about slabbing wooden nickels. She remembered. What a nice surprise! I collect sample slabs and certificates of all kinds, including some odd specimens and some "scam" ones. This will go into my collection as an "odd" one. I feel that some day these will be a part of the history of numismatics.

I felt good about helping Carl Fogarty get a couple of pieces of odd and curious money from a man walking the bourse floor, as I had purchased three specimens myself. I attended several sessions of the TNA business and board meetings. The sessions were lively and not too unlike those of the Indiana State Numismatic Association and Colorado-Wyoming Numismatic Association, with which I'm somewhat familiar. They were similar to the ANA in a sense, just scaled down in the number of activities and the dollar amounts that were discussed.

Dinner Saturday night with Ralph Ross and new friends Paul and Gloria Garner at a Spanish restaurant was relaxed and special. *Muy sabroso!* People—that's what it's all about. •

A resident of Colorado Springs, Ken Hallenbeck has been a member of the American Numismatic Association for 40 years. He is an avid collector, with an intense interest in credit cards, counterstamped coins, love tokens, elongateds, wooden nickels, exonumia, stock certificates, bonds, police and sheriff badges and patches, modern English coins, and numismatics of Central America and the Baltic States. Together with his son Tom, he operates Ken Hallenbeck Coin Gallery, not far from ANA headquarters.

DO YOU WANT THE HIGHEST PRICES FOR YOUR COINS?

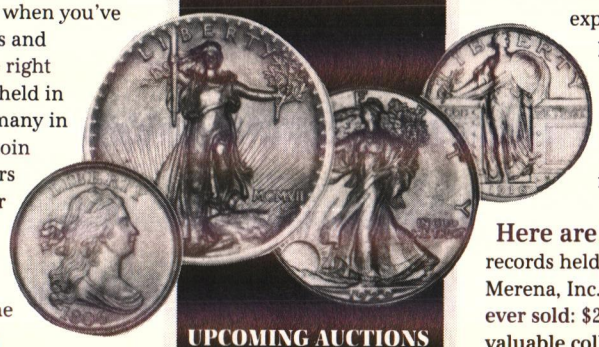
Let Bowers and Merena Auction Them!

Thinking about selling? Whether you have several thousand dollars worth of numismatic material or, as The Johns Hopkins University did, $25 million worth, when you've come to Auctions by Bowers and Merena, you've come to the right place. Each of our sales are held in major metropolitan areas, many in conjunction with national coin conventions drawing bidders from all over the world. Our unsurpassed reputation for excellence in the field of numismatics and financial integrity gives each seller the peace of mind advantage as well as a generous settlement check.

It is comforting to know that the same Bowers and Merena clientele who competed to set just about every world's auction record in the book will be competing for your material as well!

Right now we are accepting consignments for our spectacular 1991-1992 auction season. We invite you to telephone Dr. Richard "Rick" Bagg, our Director of Auctions, toll free to discuss your holdings, or you can simply mail us the convenient coupon below. Either way, all details will be kept in the strictest confidence. Consider our unequalled record of success, and you will see why collectors, dealers, museums, and others turn to Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc., to sell their coins.

America's Leading Rare Coin Auction Company



UPCOMING AUCTIONS

August 15-17, 1991
Chicago, Illinois (in conjunction with the ANA 100th Anniversary Convention)

September 10, 1991
Kingswood Galleries mail bid sale. Now accepting consignments.

November 21-23, 1991. New York City. Now accepting consignments

January 9-11, 1992
Orlando, Florida (with the F.U.N. Convention). Now accepting consignments.

For one low commission rate to the seller (plus a nominal fee to the buyer) we will present your coins in a "Grand Format" color-illustrated catalogue and will take care of every detail-including expert cataloguing, advertising, printing, distribution, insurance, etc. There are no other charges for you to pay. In fact, all you have to do is figure out how to invest our generous check!

Here are just some of the auction records held by Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.: **Most valuable collecton ever sold: $25,000,000 ◆ 2nd most valuable collection : $20,000,000 ◆ Most valuable gold coin : $725,000 ◆ Most valuable U.S. Colonial coin : 725,000 ◆ Most valuable regular-issue U.S. gold: 687,500 ◆ Most valuable U.S. pattern : $475,000 ◆ Most valuable U.S. territorial: $500,000**

Subscription Information

$69 will bring you our next six "Grand Format" color-illustrated auction catalogues (regularly $20 each), PLUS six copies of the Rare Coin Review ($5 each), PLUS 15 or more copies of the Special Coin Letter ($2 each), PLUS our Kingswood Galleries Sale catalogues ($10 each), a total value of over $200! Send remittance to: Bowers and Merena, Publications Department, Box 1224, Wolfeboro, *NH 03894. Foreign subscriptions* are offerd at $100 Surface Mail or $175 Air Mail.

Dear Dr. Bagg: NN691P

Please tell me how I can include my coins in one of your forthcoming sales. I understand that all information will be kept confidential.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Brief Description of Holdings: _____

_____

Check here: ❑ Please phone me.

Daytime phone: _____ Best time to call: _____

MAIL TO:

Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.
Attn: Dr. Richard Bagg
Box 1224 ◆ Wolfeboro, NH 03894
Toll Free: 1-800-222-5993

Chairman: Q. David Bowers, who was also Chairman of Bowers and Ruddy, our predecessor firm. President: Raymond N. Merena. Members: PNG, ANA (life members), IAPN, ICTA, Professional Currency Dealers Association, etc., with a tradition of serving numismatists for 38 years, since 1953.

Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.

Superior is Now Accepting

Ancient Coin Consignments
for our December 1991 Auction Sale

TO BE HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONVENTION

Consign your ancient as well as foreign coins to Superior's December Sale, held in conjunction with the largest and most important ancient and foreign coin show held in the United States.

Whole Collections & Selected Consignments of:

Choice Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coinage in all metals
High Quality Greek
Republican & Imperatorial
The Twelve Caesars in Gold & Silver
Choice Roman Imperial
World Gold and World Crowns and Minors

Are Now Being Accepted

Competitive Commission Rates

Consignment Deadline is September 1, 1991.

This coupon entitles the owner to consign one Ancient or Foreign Coin to Auction with

Superior Galleries, New York

LOT SHALL BE SOLD AT AUCTION TO HIGHEST BIDDER WITHOUT COMMISSION CHARGE TO OWNER

• Acceptance of lot is conditional upon acceptance of our standard auction contract by both parties. • Auction lot must have minimum market value of $2500.00. • Valid throughout 1991

Superior Galleries, New York
An Affiliate of Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.
9478 West Olympic Boulevard, Beverly Hills, CA 90212-4299
(213) 203-9855 • Outside California: (800) 421-0754 • FAX: (213) 203-0496

Lawrence Goldberg
Ira Goldberg

Ira Goldberg New York Auctioneer License 827113

LETTERS

Mystery of the Silver Queen's Necklace

I enjoyed both the article on "Numismatics on the Silver Screen" (p. 366) and the biopsy on Carson City gold ("A Rarity Profile of Mint-State Carson City Gold," p. 380), both in the March 1991 issue. But what piqued my interest was the photo of the Silver Queen (p. 385), a beautiful rendition of a lady clothed in a dress of silver dollars and wearing a necklace supposedly made up of $20 gold coins.

Now, you probably wonder why I say "supposedly," don't you? Well, some years back I lived in Lake Tahoe, not so far from fabled Virginia City, Nevada, and when the mood struck, I'd drive an hour or so to breathe in as much lore and history as the town had to offer. One time, after viewing the Silver Queen from as far away as my 60/80 vision would allow, I resolved to come next time with a pair of binoculars to better make out the $20 gold coins that made up the necklace. Were they Liberties or Saint-Gaudens? Was there a 1933 $20 Saint up there? Numismatic curiosity simply got the best of me.

A couple of weeks later, armed with a pair of Bushnell camouflage mini-binoculars, I visited the Silver Queen again. My aspirations were somewhat lowered. The $20 gold coins I had eagerly hoped to see were, in actuality, 1919-45 Mexican 1-peso silver coins that had been gold-plated!

Now, a new question was posed. Were there ever $20 gold coins up there? Was it all a clever ruse by the original designer of the grandame? Were the $20s spirited away during the boom of 1980? I leave the conclusion to some numismatic detective to decipher in a forthcoming edition of *The Numismatist*!

John Uhlir, ANA 146876

No Legitimate Heirs

Everyone and his brother will doubtless point out that in Mr. Lamont-Brown's article "The Scottish Coinage of William III and Mary II" in the April 1991 issue of *The Numismatist* (p. 541) that Mary, William's mother, was the daughter of Charles I and the *sister* of Charles II, not his daughter. The "Merry Monarch" had no legitimate children.

John S. Davenport, LM 44

Please VOTE to elect **JOHN R. ESHBACH** ANA #45683
to the **ANA BOARD OF GOVERNORS**

"THE COLLECTOR'S FRIEND...
with nothing to sell but dedication to our hobby."

Active for 30 years. President & Best-of-Show awards at local, state & regional levels.

OUTSTANDING NUMISMATIST
in 8-state Atlantic region - 1990

ANA member since 1962. Club/District Rep for 23 years. Active at every ANA Convention since 1968. Served as **unpaid volunteer** at ANA Headquarters in Summer, 1968 . . . and again in 1990. **ANA Exhibit Judge** over 20 years. Three **1st Place Exhibit Awards** at ANA Conventions. **"OUTSTANDING ANA CLUB REPRESENTATIVE"** - 1987.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

And just look who's backing him . . .

Committee to Elect JOHN ESHBACH: Red Rose Coin Club, P.O. Box 621, Lancaster, PA 17603; Gerald Kochel, Chm.; Donald Carlucci (PA); Chester Krause (WI); Julian Leidman (MD); Stephen Taylor (DE); Dennis Steinmetz (PA); Jules Reiver (DE); Kenneth Hallenbeck (CO); Julius Turoff (NY); Baxter & Autence Bason (NC); Col. Robert Kriz (FL); Jim Long (MD); G.E.N.A.; Pennsylvania Assn. of Numismatists . . . et. al.

YOUR VOTE IS APPRECIATED

Paid for by The Committee to Elect John Eshbach, P.O. Box 621, Lancaster, PA 17603, Gerald Kochel (ANA 32303), Chairman

Kennedy and Ike Club Forming

Witness the flood of interest and enthusiasm for "modern" coins and, in particular, the Kennedy half dollar and Eisenhower dollar series. Why is this?

Prices for "high-end types" and "high-grade certified" have literally skyrocketed in the last two years. We see this as the primary reason why collectors are now shying away from those exorbitant prices and moving to more affordable, yet still challenging, collector series where they can assemble complete sets (in both BU and proof) for between $200 and $300. Both the Kennedy and Ike series have BU and proof coins in silver and "clad," and offer a number of die varieties and errors.

In an effort to promote an exchange of information among interested collectors, we'd very much like to start a Kennedy and Ike Collectors Society. It could be operated as a nonprofit venture, with the only expenses being the cost of printing and mailing a monthly or bimonthly newsletter. Depending on the response we get, we plan to launch the inaugural issue in early June. Collectors interested in becoming charter members are invited to contact me at The Kennedy Center (For the Collecting Arts), P.O. Box 8206, Norfolk, VA 23503.

Jim Barlow, ANA 116815

More TV Money

I am a YN, and I just finished reading Barbara Gregory's article "Numismatics on the Silver Screen" in the March 1991 issue (p. 366). It was an interesting article, even though I hadn't heard of most of the movies. This article sparked my memory. Here are the results:

The March 8 episode of the TV show *Hunter* was about a man who stole coins from dealers for his aunt. He was spending the night with a lady who went through his bags looking for a keepsake. She found a coin in a PCGS slab and took it. Later the man sought the lady who took it, but he never got the coin because he killed her. At the end, the man and his aunt are caught, of course. The episode also mentioned the ANA.

There were also a couple episodes of *Dennis the Menace* regarding coins. In one, Dennis (a mischievous young kid) gets hold of a rare dime that belongs to his neighbor, Mr. Wilson. (This dime was erroneously referred to as a 1923 Barber dime, or something stupid like that!) It turns out that Dennis

Avena Coin Company Is Buying . . .

We pay the *right* price for the *right* coin.

Certified or Uncertified

Call Toll Free 800/345-6670 or 609/692-6343 in NJ

One of the Nation's Largest Rare Coin Dealers

ANA MEMBER Daniel J. Avena Sr. LM 3114

HELENA COIN SHOP

50 N. Last Chance Gulch
Helena, MT 59601
406-442-0308 • 800-444-4569

Morgan Dollars

This is where they come from!!!

- Want lists
- Portfolios
- Appraisals
- Free newsletter with order

PCGS ANA MEMBER LM 3192 Russell Taylor

spends it in a vending machine.

Another show had Dennis asking the Wilsons for change to use at a wishing fountain. That same day, Mr. Wilson had bought a rare gold coin for a lot of money. He didn't want to tell Mrs. Wilson about it, so he hid it, but the coin fell on the floor. When Dennis comes to their house to pick up the change, he finds the gold coin on the floor and takes that, too. Somehow, Mr. Wilson finds out about this, so he takes Dennis with him to search the fountain for the coin.

They are caught by a policeman and taken down to the police station. At the station, Mr. Wilson sees the man who sold him the coin and asks why he is there. It turns out this man was selling counterfeit coins, and Mr. Wilson's was one of them!

I hope this information is helpful. By the way, I am 13 (almost 14), and I don't watch *Dennis the Menace* every day. Nickelodeon, a kids' cable TV channel, shows all the *Dennis the Menace* shows over and over again, so you might have a chance of seeing or taping them.

Vicken Yegparian, J 146019

Brass Dollar Could Picture Statue of Liberty

I have just completed the illustrations of my proposed regular-issue, noncommemorative U.S. $1 coin—a brass Statue of Liberty dollar (see "Eliminate Both the $1 Bill and the Half Dollar," April 1991, p. 501). I believe these illustrations, while not artistically perfect, will serve to convey the basic idea of the coin's appearance.

This design probably will have a better chance of being adopted by the United States government if the ANA would bring its prestige to bear upon those who ultimately cause new coins to be minted, as I understand was the

Curt Wood's proposed Statue of Liberty dollar features Liberty's visage on the obverse and her torch on the reverse.

case 70 years ago with the adoption of the Peace dollar. The birth of any new coin must always be, in some degree, a team effort, and I would very much like to see our ANA suit up and join the team that will, football style, carry the idea for this new coin down the field to a minting touchdown—a true Statue of Liberty play.

Curt Wood, ANA 150617

Grading Services Must Set Standards

As a collector of non-U.S. currency, I originally looked upon the controversy regarding slabbed coins with some amusement. In recent times, this has grown into a sense of serious concern as some grading services begin to grade non-U.S. coins. Following F. Michael Fazzari's letter in the March 1991 issue of *The Numismatist* ("It's All in the Way You Look at It," p.

CELEBRATING 100 YEARS ANA Centennial Minute

1951: The ANA's highest accolade, the Farran Zerbe Memorial Award, is presented for the first time; the recipient is M. Vernon Sheldon. An exhibit of "Milestones of History in Numismatics," mounted by R.S. Yeoman, is selected as winner of the first Howland Wood Memorial Exhibit Award for best of show at the Phoenix convention.

1952: *The Numismatist* receives permission from the United States Treasury Department to feature illustrations of U.S. paper money. The convention auction, a joint effort of four New York coin firms, offers an "immense" amount of material, with a reported gross of well over $100,000.

1953: Courtesy of the Baltimore National Bank, the famous Eliasberg Collection is displayed at the ANA convention in Dallas, Texas, where dealer B. Max Mehl is awarded a gold 50-year membership medal.

1954: J.V. McDermott displays his 1913 Liberty Head nickel at the ANA convention in Cleveland. Two other owners of 1913 Liberty Head nickels are present at the gathering—Edward M. Hydeman and George Walton.

1955: In accordance with amendments to the bylaws, officers are elected to serve two-year, rather than one-year, terms. Membership reaches an all-time high of nearly 10,500. A 45-table bourse is featured at the ANA convention in Omaha, Nebraska, where 528 people sign in at the registration desk.

1956: Among the exhibits at the ANA convention in Chicago are proofs and patterns of 1873 shown by Harry X Boosel; a full series of British crowns from 1550 to Elizabeth II, displayed by Burton H. Saxton; rare and uncut sheets of U.S. currency placed by Aubrey Bebee; and U.S. and Canadian currency mounted by Amon Carter Jr.

340), my fears have gone ballistic.

Considering the very nature of the problem, it is clear that standardization of coin grading will be extremely difficult to achieve. But, I had no idea that such poor standards existed within the grading services!

It would be a very foolish collector indeed who would argue against the need for accurate and reproducible grading of coins, and in a perfect world "slabbing" would provide this. However, Mr. Fazzari now tells us that the hardware used to grade a coin may be no more than a hand-held lens and an incandescent light. Are such grading services serious when they ask us to believe that they are *experts* at grading coins?

In any situation where a variety of centers offer the same service, "in-house" standardization is simply not good enough and therefore open to many forms of abuse. It is not sufficient to provide the analogy of star-gazing as an excuse for the lack of reproducible grades on any coin (although in retrospect it may be a good explanation in some cases).

If we are to achieve the best possible results from third-party grading, then the grading services will have to be made to use the highest-quality hardware for viewing coins, and these standards should be part of any regulation of quality control.

At present, standardization of the hardware involved in non-computerized grading is an achievable goal. Achieving statistical confidence in grading every single type of coin in every single grade is, of course, a much more difficult, if not impossible, task. It would be interesting for a statistician to come forward with the numbers of coins necessary to achieve 99 percent confidence in any grading situation.

The ANA has done collectors who desire reproducible grading a great service by publishing Mr. Fazzari's letter. It is clear now that standards do not exist in the industry. As we have to pay for the grading of our coins, we must see to it that rules are set that ensure the highest standards possible.

K. Michael Pollard, ANA 139646

Are Sportscards Going the Way of Coins?

It is time that Q. David Bowers changed the name of his column from "Coins and Collectors" to "Coins and Investors." His diatribe in the April 1991 issue, "What Are We Doing to Ourselves?" (p. 570), is not, as it purports to be, a cry for a return to a hobby-oriented market, but is clearly oriented to halting a decline in dealer business. The decline in business is due, as Bowers correctly perceives, to coin *collectors*, as opposed to investors, being soured on what passes today for numismatics by constant upward pressure on prices.

Escalating prices were generated in the first place by Mr. Bowers and other big-time dealers who decided to cater to investors first and collectors second, if at all. When Mr. Bowers and James Ruddy first formed Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, a selection of collector coins could be found in each issue of their *Rare Coin Review*. As time wore on, however, Bowers and Ruddy became more interested in flashy auctions and "investor lots" of silver dollars and gold coins. When Mr. Bowers was president of the ANA, he advocated further carving up of the grading system.

Apparently, Mr. Bowers has not investigated the baseball card market in great depth. He notes that some collectors have shifted from coins to cards as coin prices have driven them out of numismatics. That is true. However, the card hobby also has suffered from dealer greed and will likely decline as a hobby for anyone but the affluent.

Baseball and other sports cards are now dealt in units of "wax boxes." Telephone hotlines with 900 numbers exist for those who wish to get the latest price on the hot wax boxes. (Would a hot wax box melt?) Card shows are springing up everywhere, just like coin shows used to take place. However, the number of kids going to these card shows is declining; they can't afford the spiraling, escalating prices in today's market.

Yes, I switched from coins to sportscards, simply because the sportscard was a hobby until about five years ago. Now, it is going the way of coins. Too bad. What is next?

Richard O. Thomas, ANA 78531

Collector Mourns Mercanti's Decision

John Mercanti's recent decision to have his name removed as a nominee for the position of chief engraver of the U.S. Mint has saddened the numismatic community that supported his imminent selection. It was my hope, as it was of many numismatists around the world, that Mr. Mercanti would help to lift the veil of darkness that has surrounded U.S. coin design since Theodore Roosevelt's Presidency. During Roosevelt's term, the U.S. Mint was in its heyday as a leader in numismatic design.

Speaking for all those who supported the selection of Mr. Mercanti, I mourn his decision, but am elated that he has chosen to remain on the Mint staff. I hope that someday the opportunity will again present itself to Mr. Mercanti and that he will choose to follow what will be his destiny and a thanksgiving to collectors and the American public—chief engraver of the U.S. Mint.

Gar Travis, ANA 140889

SELLING?

Sell Your Coins at RETAIL PRICES—Not Wholesale Prices through our unique

RETAIL CONSIGNMENT PROGRAM™

Don't sell your rare coins at wholesale prices when you could be receiving RETAIL PRICES for them! Through our **RETAIL CONSIGNMENT PROGRAM™** we sell all your coins for you at full retail prices, less a small commission. We will place your coins in front of thousands of active retail buyers who are looking for the types of coins you own.

Our **RETAIL CONSIGNMENT PROGRAM™** is simple, safe and completely confidential. Follow these four easy steps and start getting RETAIL prices for your coins, not wholesale prices.

Step 1) Package your coins securely and send them by registered, insured mail for their full value. Please enclose an inventory listing.
2) When we receive your coins we will immediately send back to you a computerized statement listing all your coins and the retail price they are being sold for.
3) Once we sell any of your coins a check will be sent, less a 5% commission.
4) All coins are kept in our Bank of the West vaults and are fully insured.

Get the most you can for your coins when it is time to sell through our **RETAIL CONSIGNMENT PROGRAM.™** The extra 15 to 20% more you will get for your coins will mean thousands of dollars you get to keep!

If you have any questions or would like to discuss our program in further detail, please give me a call at 1-800-422-0787 today.

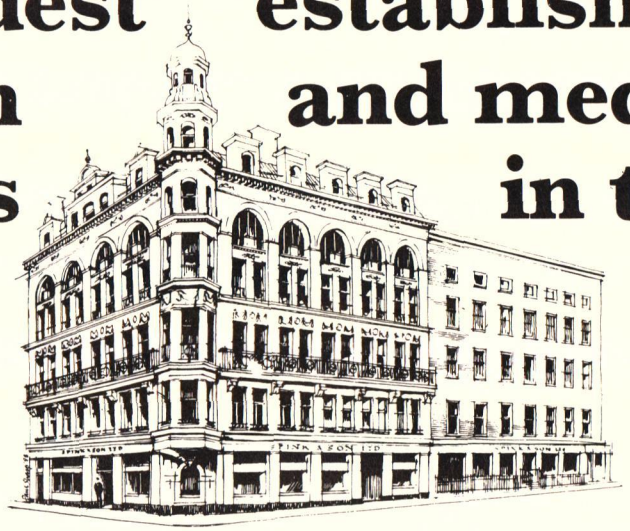
Dale L. Williams
President
Since 1976

Williams GALLERY, INC.
P.O. Box 18388
South Lake Tahoe, CA 95706
1-800-422-0787 Nationwide

ICTA
PCGS
#432
ANA MEMBER LM 2853

Spink

The oldest established coin and medal business in the world



We have more in-house expertise than any other firm in London, backed up by a superb reference library.
Specialists in Ancient, Medieval, Modern and Islamic coinages; Bullion; Orders; Decorations; Medals; Books and Banknotes.
Regular auctions held.
Publishers and stockists of numismatic books.
Publishers of The Numismatic Circular since 1892.

Please contact Spink's Coin Department for information about forthcoming auctions.

Spink

By appointment to Her Majesty The Queen Medallists SPINK & SON LTD LONDON

By appointment to H R H The Duke of Edinburgh Medallists SPINK & SON LTD LONDON

By appointment to H R H The Prince of Wales Medallists SPINK & SON LTD LONDON

Spink & Son Ltd. 5, 6 & 7 King Street, St James's, London SW1Y 6QS.
Tel: 071-930 7888. Fax: 071-839 4853. Telex: 916711.

English Paintings and Watercolours · Silver, Jewellery and Paperweights · Oriental, Asian and Islamic Art · Textiles · Medals · Coins · Bullion · Banknotes

NEW ISSUES

CURRENCY

CANADA:

1991 $100 Recalls Historic Canada-Asia Link

On February 27, the Royal Canadian Mint launched the sixteenth issue in its annual series of $100 commemorative coins. The theme of the new release is the 100th anniversary of the arrival in Vancouver, British Columbia, of the Canadian Pacific steamship *Empress of India* on her maiden voyage from Yokohama, Japan.

The *Empress of India*, portrayed on the 1991 Canada $100 gold coin by Vancouver artist Karsten Smith, completed her first trans-Pacific voyage from Yokohama, Japan, to Vancouver, British Columbia, on April 28, 1891. The passenger liner crossed the 4,300 miles in just over 11 days at an average speed of 17.5 knots.

The composition of the 1991 Canada $100 gold coin is 58.3-percent gold/41.7-percent silver. The reeded-edge piece has a diameter of 26.09mm, weight of 13.338g and thickness of 2mm. Its maximum mintage of 55,000 is the lowest for the series.

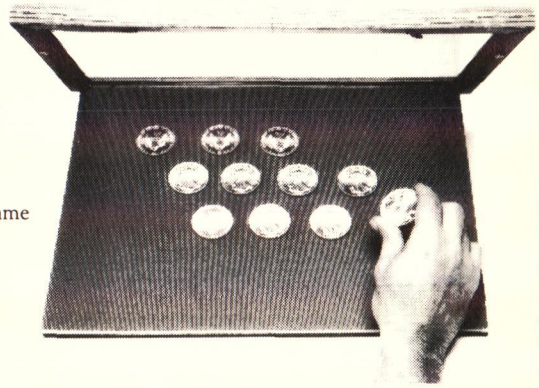
The 1991 Canada $100 can be purchased for US$210 directly from the Royal Canadian Mint, Box 457, Station A, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 9H3, Canada, telephone 800/267-1871 (ext. 873).

AUSTRALIA:

Quarter Century of Decimal Currency Marked by Coin Sets

Commemorating 25 years of decimal currency, Australia has released uncirculated and proof sets containing all 1991 legal-tender circulating coins. As Australia is phasing out its 1- and 2-cent pieces, the specimens in the 1991 sets are the last of their kind to be produced. The 50-cent commemorative

LATCH N' LOCK
It's That Easy



The unique **Latch N' Lock** system features a cushioned fabric surface that actually contours to your display items. Once the frame is "latched and locked" you can hang it on your wall—all without the use of matting or adhesives.

The **Latch N' Lock** features a glass front with solid oak frame that can be easily rearranged.

Glass Front and Solid Oak Frame with "Contour Cushioned" Fabric Interior. Cushioned Fabric and Hinged Frame Design Allows Display of Coins, Stamps, Medals, Photos and Certificates of Varying Thickness in Just Minutes!

Two Sizes Now Available!
13⅜" x 17¼" $29.95 17½" x 21½" $49.95

☐ Or, charge to my ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa N691

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date ____/____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

(Required for credit card orders.)

Name in a Frame
P.O. Box 631, Dept. N
Rosemont, IL 60018

☐ Yes! Send me ____ 13⅜ " x 17¼" "Latch N' Lock" Frames for only $29.95 each, or _____ _____17½" x 21½" frames for $49.95 each.

Please add $5 each shipping & handling. Illinois residents, please add 7 percent tax.

☐ I have enclosed a check for $_____, payable to: Nu-Dell Plastics Corp.

We offer a full guarantee for a 14-day return period.

Coinage produced by the United States Mint—January 1991

Denomination	Previous Total	Jan. Production	Total Pieces (1991)
Dollars	-0-	-0-	-0-
Half dollars	-0-	1,502,000	1,502,000
Quarter dollars	-0-	114,528,000	114,528,000
10-cent pieces	-0-	132,180,000	132,180,000
5-cent pieces	-0-	104,244,000	104,244,000
1-cent pieces	-0-	890,950,000	890,950,000

The initial issue in a series of Cayman Islands coins paying tribute to native flora and fauna pictures the green turtle.

features the merino ram, last seen on the old Australia 1 shilling and back just for 1991. Other coins in the sets are the 5-, 10- and 20-cent and $1 and $2 coins.

The 1991 Australia proof set is available for $55 (CAN$62) and the uncirculated set for $13 (CAN$15) from the Royal Australian Mint, P.O. Box 9717, Ottawa K1G 4W5, Canada.

CAYMAN ISLANDS:

Green Turtle Dollar Introduces Series

The Cayman Islands Currency Board has authorized the British Royal Mint to strike the first sterling frosted proof in a new series of commemoratives featuring indigenous flora and fauna. The reverse of the 1990 silver $1, created by British Royal Mint engraver Robert Elderton, depicts the green turtle, one of four species of giant sea turtles native to the area. Discoverer Christopher Columbus observed, "We were in sight of two very small and low islands, full of tortoise as was the sea about, insomuch that they looked like rocke." The obverse

WANTED

Canadian Coins, Tokens & Banknotes for Cash or Consignment

1984, 1985, 1986 & 1987 CNA AUCTIONEER

Please ship consignments for our upcoming auctions directly to our Vancouver office or our Post Office Box in Blaine, Washington.

We are one of the largest buyers of Canadian, and are **CASH BUYERS** for any Canadian material.

J & M Numismatic Investments

106 W. Broadway, Vancouver,
B.C. V5Y 1P3 Canada
(604) 876-7181
P.O. Box 9 – 332 H St.,
Blaine, WA 98230 U.S.A.

WORLD COINS

We have been top buyers for better coins of the world for the past 18 years. Buying gold, crowns, minors, as well as modern issues (Franklin Mint, Royal Mint, etc.). Before you sell, contact us for a fair offer. We have bourse tables at most major U.S. coin shows, as well Europe and the Far East.

K.M. Froseth, Inc.

P.O. Box 23116
Minneapolis, Minn. 55423
Phone: 612-831-9550
FAX: 612-835-3903

Life member: ANA 994, CNA 137, GENA 85

carries the Raphael Maklouf portrait of Elizabeth II.

The $1 has a 35mm diameter and weighs 18.14g. Mintage for worldwide distribution is limited to 5,000 proofs.

The 1990 Cayman Islands sterling $1 proof can be purchased for $49.95 from the British Royal Mint, P.O. Box 2570, Woodside, NY 11377-9864, telephone 800/221-1215 (24 hours).

MEDALS

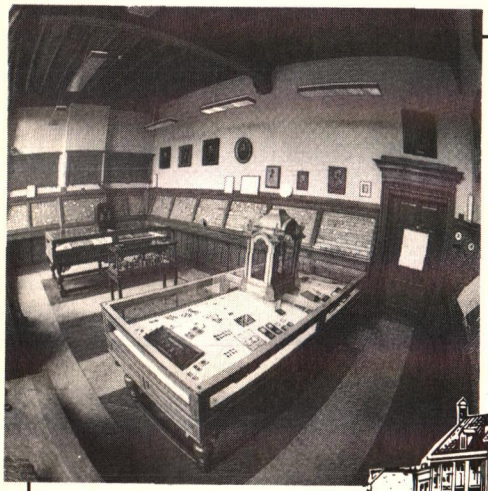
UNITED STATES:

Medal Series to Raise Funds for Rotary Clubs

On the site where Katharine Lee Bates penned the first words of *America the Beautiful*, a medal honoring the poet was unveiled. Issued by six Rotary clubs in Colorado Springs, Colorado, the medal is the first in a series recognizing those who have made great contributions to the heritage of the area. Proceeds from the sale of the medals will help fund benevolent projects.

The 1-troy-ounce, dollar-sized medal is produced from .999 fine silver. Half of the medal's $25 retail price can be considered a charitable contribution for tax purposes. To order the Katharine Lee Bates medal, send $25 plus $1.50 postage and handling per medal to Rotary "Coin" Committee, P.O. Box 2024, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. Checks should be made payable to "Rotary Coin Committee." •

Back in her room at the Antlers Hotel after admiring the magnificent panorama from the summit of Pikes Peak, Katharine Lee Bates wrote the first four lines of what became the beloved *America the Beautiful*. The poet is featured on the first medal in the Colorado Springs Rotary Clubs' Colorado Historical Series.



You Are Invited . . .

to join the ANA's next President, **Ed Rochette,** and the **People to People** organization **September 7-15, 1991**, for a special tour traveling to the **XI International Numismatic Congress** in **Brussels, Belgium,** and then continuing on to **the Netherlands.**

Ed Rochette will lead ANA representatives from New York to the Congress in Brussels and then to the Netherlands for a special tour of the Dutch Mint.

The cost of the tour is **$2,799** (per person, double occupancy) and includes **round-trip airfare** from New York to Brussels; **five nights lodging** at the first-class Royal Windsor Hotel in Brussels (includes American-style breakfast each day); private motorcoach trip to the **Dutch Mint** in Utrecht; a tour of **Amsterdam**; dinner with officials from the **XI International Congress**, dinner with **Dutch Mint** officials, a farewell dinner in Amsterdam. Registration for the Congress is approximately $93 and is not included in the tour price.

For more information or to register contact
the **ANA Convention Department**
818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279 no later than **July 8, 1991**

If you are a regular reader of *The Numismatist* , you have probably seen our ads by now. Many of you may not know that the lead time for getting coins into this issue was about 6 weeks ago. Since so much time has elapsed, we will only list new coins since our last ad deadline of March 20, 1991. All of these are in inventory and for sale as of April 22. Remember, price is negotiable depending on our cost. Call WYNN CARNER at 1-800-662-0676 and ask him for his best price.

NOTE: ALL COINS PCGS GRADED
PQ = Premium quality for grade (in our opinion).
MINTAGE: Blank if over 100,000.

Winthrop Carner
Numismatist

SILVER COINS

10C SILVER

Date MM	Mintage	PCGS Grade	Note	Price
1849-O Sm.O		AU-55		1,250
1849-O Sm.O		XF-45		375
1856-O		MS-63		2,650
1860-S		MS-61	PQ	3,250
1871-S		MS-62	PQ	1,450

25¢ SILVER

1842	88,000	MS-61		$4,950
1842-O Lg.Dt		MS-62	PQ	2,950
1844		MS-61	PQ	$1,350
1864	94,070	MS-63	PQ	2,150

50¢ SILVER

1839-O		AU-50	PQ	$1,850
1841-O REV41		MS-62		1,850
1858-S		AU-53		600
1858-S		XF-45		325
1859-S		AU-50		350
1859-S		MS-63	PQ	3,600
1869-S		XF-45		285
1871-S		AU-58	PQ	2,450

GOLD COINS

$1.0 LIBERTY GOLD

1852-C "LA"	9,434	XF-45	PQ	$1,450
1852-D	6,360	VF-25		825
1853-C	11,515	AU-58		3,450
1855-C	9,803	VF-20		900
1857-C	13,280	VF-35		950
1858-S	10,000	AU-58	PQ	3,650
1859-S	15,000	VF-35		365
1860-S	13,000	MS-61	PQ	5,750
1863	6,250	AU-55		2,750
1873 Cl.3	1,825	AU-50		1,700

$2.5 LIBERTY GOLD

1834 No Mt		AU-55	PQ	$2,000

$2.5 LIBERTY GOLD

Date MM	Mintage	PCGS Grade	Note	Price
1839-D	13,674	XF-40	PQ	2,500
1839-O	17,781	AU-50	PQ	2,150
1839-O	17,781	XF-45		1,400
1842-O	19,800	VF-35		875
1844-C	11,622	XF-40	PQ	1,550
1851-O		AU-50		1,850
1852-O		XF-40		310
1854-O		AU-55		975
1856-C	7,913	AU-50	PQ	4,750
1857-O	34,000	AU-55		1,650
1858-C	9,056	AU-55	PQ	6,000
1858-C	9,056	AU-58		6,350
1862	98,543	MS-60	PQ	1,650
1862-S	8,000	VG-10	PQ	650
1873 Cl.3	55,225	MS-64	PQ	6,150
1874	3,940	MS-60		4,400
1876-S	5,000	VF-35		540
1882	4,067	AU-58	PQ	875

$5.0 LIBERTY GOLD

1834 Cr.4	50,141	VF-30	PQ	$1,500
1838-C	17,179	VF-25		2,650
1839-C	17,205	XF-40		1,850
1839-D	18,939	XF-45		2,750
1840 Nrrow		AU-53	PQ	2,350
1841	15,833	XF-40		1,750
1842-O	16,400	VF-30		2,000
1849-C	64,823	XF-40		1,300
1850	64,491	MS-62	PQ	23,500
1855-O	11,100	XF450		3,100
1857-O	13,000	AU-50	PQ	5,350
1858	15,136	VF-30	PQ	550
1859-D	10,366	VF-35		1,150
1860-C	14,813	XF-40	PQ	2,350
1865-S	27,612	VF-20	PQ	1,450
1870	4,035	XF-40	PQ	2,350
1873 Op.3		MS-61		3,150
1875-S	9,000	VF-30	PQ	1,600

$5.0 LIBERTY GOLD

Date MM	Mintage	PCGS Grade	Note	Price
1876-CC	6,887	VF-35		3,450
1878-S		MS-60		1,400
1879		AU-55		325
1888	18,296	MS-65		24,000
1891-CC		MS-61		1,500
1893-S		MS-61	PQ	875
1893-S		MS-62	PQ	1,400
1896	59,063	MS-63	PQ	5,850

$10.0 LIBERTY GOLD

1841	63,131	XF-45	PQ	$2,650
1848		AU-55		2,750
1848-O	35,850	XF-40	PQ	1,450
1849		AU-50	PQ	950
1852-O	18,000	VF-35	PQ	1,150
1853-O	51,000	AU-53	PQ	7,950
1854-O Sm.Dt	52,500	AU-50		2,950
1854-S		VF-35		465
1855		AU-50		1,250
1855-S	9,000	VF-20		1,850
1857	16,606	XF-45		2,250
1858-O	20,000	AU-58	PQ	8,750
1865-S 65/86	16,700	VG-10		1,950
1867-S	9,000	F-15	PQ	1,850
1873-CC	4,543	VF-35		3,650
1874	53,160	VF-35	PQ	365
1875-CC	7,715	VF-25		2,650
1879 9/8		AU-50	PQ	1,850
1881-CC	24,015	AU-58	PQ	2,850
1885-S		MS-60	PQ	650
1887	53,680	AU-55		850
1888-S		MS-60	PQ	535
1891-CC		AU-58		575
1897-S		XF-45		365
1906		MS-61	PQ	350
1906-S		AU-58	PQ	875
1907-S		MS-60		1,450

CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE

QUALITY RARITY

"ALWAYS READY TO DO BUSINESS"

$20.00 LIBERTY GOLD

Date MM	Mintage	PCGS Grade	Note	Price
1850-O		XF-40	PQ	$1,125
1853		AU-58	PQ	3,650
1860-S		AU-50	PQ	1,400
1860-S		MS-62	PQ	17,000
1863		AU-55	PQ	6,350
1872-S		MS-60	PQ	3,000
1873-CC		MS-60	PQ	2,650
1875-CC		MS-61	PQ	2,950
1877		MS-60		910
1877-S		MS-60		875
1885-CC	9,450	XF-45	PQ	2,350
1885-S		MS-61	PQ	1,150
1887-S		MS-60		1,100
1896-S		MS-63	PQ	2,750
1898		MS-62	PQ	3,000
1900-S		MS-63	PQ	3,100
1905	59,011	AU-55		965
1905	59,011	AU-58		1,150
1905-S		MS-64	PQ	4,150
1906	69,690	MS-60		1,300
1906	69,690	MS-61	PQ	1,850
1906	69,690	MS-60	PQ	6,750
1907 LIB		MS-64	PQ	2,250

WANT LIST

We particularly need and are willing to pay very high prices for the following coins. If you want to sell them to a *real* buyer, please call us with *your* best price.

$2.5 LIBERTY GOLD
1838-C
1842-C
1846-C
1849-C
1854-S
1862-S
1864
1865
1866
1877

$5.0 LIBERTY GOLD
1838-C
1842-C Sm.Dt.
1842-O
1856-O
1864-S

$5.0 LIBERTY GOLD
1867-S
1876

$10.0 LIBERTY GOLD
1838
1845/4-O
1856-O
1857-O
1864-S
1865-S Normal
1870-CC
1873
1875
1876

$20.0 LIBERTY GOLD
1870-CC

WINTHROP COIN COMPANY

P.O. Box 519 • New York, New York 10024-0519
Phone (212) 245-0371 • Fax (212) 246-0094
Toll Free (800) 662-0676

QUALITY

RARITY

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

PAYMENT: Personal checks require 7 full business days to clear prior to shipping. We ship next day on wire transfers, cashiers/certified checks and money orders.
APPROVAL: We will ship coins for inspection prior to purchase to those with excellent verifiable references only. Call for details.
SALES TAX: Residents of the State of New York must pay applicable local sales tax. There will be no exceptions, unless I am provided with valid NYS Resale Number.
SHIPPING: Coins sent postpaid and insured.
RETURN PRIVILEGES: 5 business days. If you need more time than this, call me for approval. Otherwise coin(s) considered sold.
BUYING COINS: PCGS only sight-unseen. All others on sight-seen basis for immediate payment or return.

ALL COINS OFFERED SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE.

SUMMER MAIL BID SALE

Closing Date: Wednesday, July 17, 1991

ANCIENT COINS:

- Choice Roman Imperial Gold
- Extensive offering of late Roman and Byzantine Gold
- Outstanding selection of Choice and Rare Greek Silver
- Excellent group of Judaean Coins including a Judaean Capta Sestertius.

COINS OF THE WORLD:

- Selections from the Amon G. Carter, Jr. Collections featuring Canada and Guatemala
- Highlights from the Strong Museum including World Crown and Minors, Odd and Curious.
- An important collection of British and British Colonial Coins of the 19th Century.
- Interesting selections of coins of Ferdinand and Isabella.

U.S. COINS:

- Colonial Coins—an impressive array
- U.S. Gold, Silver and Copper Type Coins
- Historical Medals and "Lucky Penny" Coins
- Large Size, Small Size and Fractional Currency

WORLD ORDERS AND DECORATIONS

CATALOGUES AVAILABLE NOW!
The Price of $10.00 includes the Prices Realized

Stack's / Coin Galleries®

123 West 57th Street
New York, NY 10019-2280
Telephone: (212) 582-5955
Stack's Fax (212) 245-5018 or (212) 582-1946

America's Oldest and Largest Rare Coin Dealer and Leading Coin Auctioneer for over 55 Years.

ANA CHRONICLE

Baker University Donates Collection of Chinese Coins

More than 500 specimens of Chinese "cash" coins comprise a recent donation made to the ANA Museum by Baker University. The collection was assembled by Dr. Thomas Henry Coole, a Methodist medical missionary who spent 26 years in China and whose son Arthur Braddan Coole became one of the foremost experts on Chinese numismatics.

"There is a tremendous amount of material in Dr. Coole's collection," says ANA Museum Curator Robert Hoge. "We are pleased by Baker University's generosity . . . [the collection] fits well with Arthur Braddan Coole's outstanding library on Far Eastern numismatics, which was acquired in its entirety by the ANA and dedicated with the opening of a special exhibition in 1983."

David W. Pittman, treasurer of the private university in Baldwin City, Kansas, explains that the the ANA was selected to receive the donation because of its "ability to better maintain, preserve and display the collection." Dr. Coole's collection—mounted on 150 heavy poster boards and enclosed in custom-made, glass-topped cases—was not on display at the institution, but rather stored in four huge safes in the university's library.

"While [the collection] has been a nice thing to have and while we are sensitive to the wants of [Dr. Coole's] heirs, we think he would concur with this donation, which joins his collection with the magnificent library assembled by his son," says Pittman.

David Pittman (seated, left) of Baker University discusses the recent donation of Thomas Henry Coole's collection of Chinese cash coins with (from left) ANA President Ken Hallenbeck, Governor Ken Bressett, Vice President Ed Rochette and Treasurer Adna Wilde Jr. Rochette and Wilde were executive vice president and president, respectively, at the time of the dedication of the Arthur Braddan Coole library, shown in the background. Bressett is a respected authority on Oriental numismatics.

Born on the Isle of Man in 1868 and orphaned at the age of 15, Thomas Henry Coole made his way to China via the United States, where he worked his way through Baker University as a plumber and photographer. After graduating from the Northwestern University School of Medicine, Coole set out for China with his wife, mother-in-law and three children. After Coole's death in 1930, his son Arthur, who also had attended Baker, donated his father's collection to the university.

Newsletter Improves Club Communication

Channels of communication between ANA offices in Colorado Springs and member clubs have been augmented with the recently issued quarterly newsletter, *The MintMark*. A service of the ANA Representative Program, the four-page newsletter is printed and distributed by the ANA to all member clubs, district delegates and regional coordinators.

ANA member Will Jordan of Charlotte, North Carolina, who has volunteered to serve as *MintMark* editor, believes the newsletter will bring clubs closer together by sharing ideas, programs and suggestions. "This newsletter is ours," Jordan writes in the Spring 1991 issue, "If your club does something well, write and tell the rest of us. We want to know.

"I want to print lots of . . . ideas for other clubs to try," Jordan says. "If you have a question for the president, the executive director or a member of the Board of Governors, I'll

get an answer and print both it and the question."

For more information about *The MintMark* or to submit reports of club activities, contact Will Jordan, ANA Club Newsletter Editor, Box 221427, Charlotte, NC 28222. To learn more about the ANA Representative Program, contact the ANA Membership Department, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

Teams Warm Up for "World Series of Numismatics"

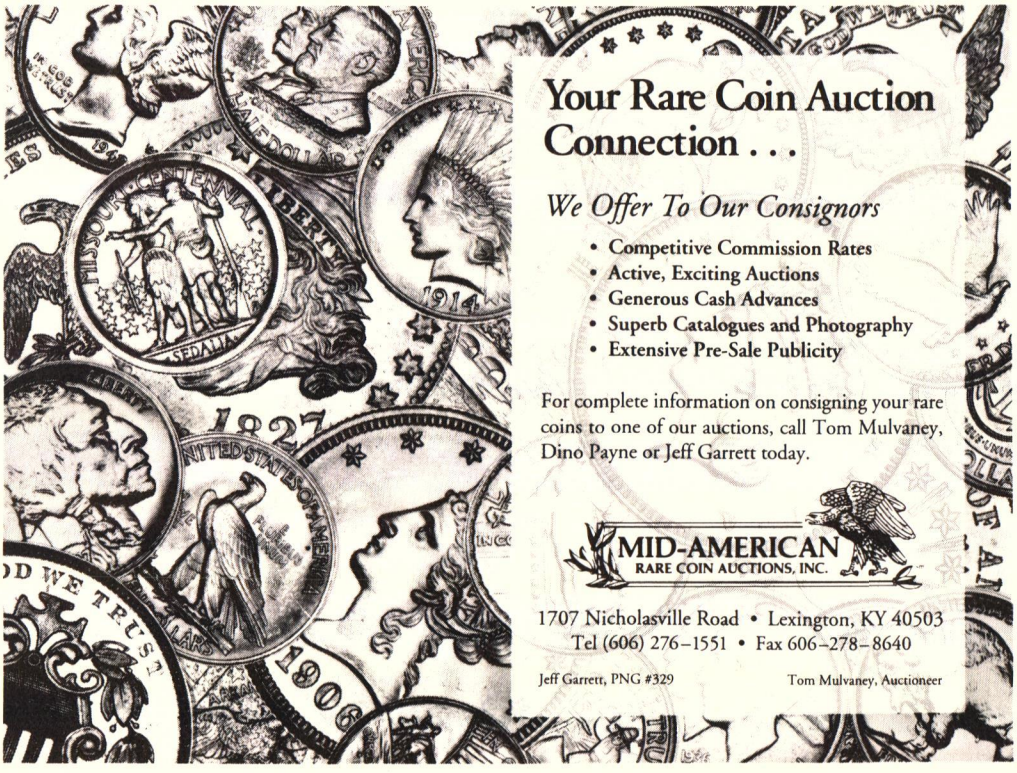
Spring training is in full swing for the "World Series of Numismatics," which will be played at the ANA's 100th Anniversary Convention in Chicago this summer. Ten team captains, all hoping to win the coveted silver trophy, are preparing their carefully selected players for the challenges that lie ahead.

Based on the old TV game show *College Bowl*, the ANA World Series of Numismatics will pit teams of three players against one another in a contest of wits. During the first two nights of the series, the teams will compete in preliminary games. The top two winners from each night will be joined by the top-scoring, wild card team for the final game on August 16. Numismatic all-star Walter Breen is preparing the questions that will be pitched to the players, and ANA Governor Donn Pearlman will serve as master of ceremonies.

Ken Bressett, captain of "The Proof Readers," is putting his teammates, Neil Shafer and Tom DeLorey, through some tough exercises in preparation for the games. "I gave an awful lot of thought to selecting my team," says Bressett. "I know their strengths and weaknesses, and feel they can cover all the bases . . . I've picked generalists with a broad knowledge of numismatics."

Scouting reports are still coming in from John Burns' team, "The Lifers," Robert Hoge's "The Curators," Bob Julian's "The Defiant Eagles," Ed Rochette's "The Essayists," Scott Rottinghaus' "The YNs," J.T. Stanton's "Southern Comfort," Anthony Swiatek's "Minerva's Conquerors," Scott Travers' "The Eagles," and Bob Leonard's team, as yet unnamed.

ANA members still have a chance to submit quiz questions, which will be evaluated by Breen and ranked according to difficulty. Those whose



questions are used will be recognized during the series and will receive a one-of-a-kind medal.

To submit questions or to obtain more information about the World Series of Numismatics, contact the ANA Educational Services Department, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646.

ANA Seeks Delegates to XI International Numismatic Congress

For the first time, the American Numismatic Association is organizing an official delegation to the International Numismatic Congress. This year's meeting, scheduled for Brussels, Belgium, September 9-13, is the eleventh such gathering. The first International Congress of Numismatics was held in 1891, the same year the ANA was founded. ANA members and guests who are interested in interacting with their numismatic counterparts from other countries are invited to join the entourage.

Organized by the Royal Numismatic Society of Belgium, the Congress will bring together representatives from around the world for meetings, discussions and exhibitions. Topics to be treated in addresses and roundtables include banknotes; Viking and Oriental coinage; Hellenistic, Roman and medieval monetary circulation; masters of coinage and control marks in the late Middle Ages; computers and their impact on numismatics; and nondestructive analysis and conservation of coins.

The ANA delegation will be led by Edward C. Rochette, the ANA's next president, under the auspices of People to People International, a nonprofit, nonpolitical organization founded by President Dwight D. Eisenhower in 1956. The purpose of People to People travel programs is to foster contact, communication and exchange of ideas between citizens of the United States and peoples of other nations to promote individual understanding and build enduring world peace.

Rochette, who has directed People to People numismatic delegations to Poland, Greece, Romania, Hungary and Yugoslavia, will lead ANA representatives from New York to the Congress in Brussels and on to the Netherlands for a special tour of the Dutch Mint. He will represent the ANA at the opening ceremonies of the Congress on September 9 and later will deliver a paper discussing odd and

THE 3 MAJOR COIN DECISIONS OF YOUR LIFE!

1 **BUYING COINS?** We are on the major coin teletypes, and are CCE Market Makers. Advise YOUR needs! We take the time!

2 **SELLING YOUR COINS?** We work *WITH* you to make your sale as painless and profitable as possible! CALL or WRITE. We BUY all U.S. coins.

3 **CERTIFYING YOUR COINS?** Need to have your coins certified/graded by PCGS, NGC or ANACS? We are authorized dealers for all these services. Write for *FREE* Coin Submission kit!

ROBERT S. RIEMER
ANA MEMBER 66423
NUMISMATIC GUARANTY CORPORATION OF AMERICA AUTHORIZED MEMBER-DEALER
(718) 253-5031
P.O. Box 33-A, Midwood Station
Brooklyn, NY 11230

ELECT
TO THE ANA BOARD OF GOVERNORS
GARY LEWIS

A COIN COLLECTOR

LM999

HONEST • DEDICATED HARD WORKING

Paid for by the Lewis Family

P.O. Box 4751
North Fort Myers, FL 33918

unusual money of the American West.

The People to People tour, September 7-15, 1991, anticipates 20 U.S. participants. For $2,799 (double occupancy; for single occupancy, add $539), participants will receive round-trip airfare from New York; five nights at the first-class Royal Windsor Hotel in Brussels with American-style breakfast each day; two nights at first-class accommodations in the Netherlands; a private motorcoach trip to the Dutch Mint in Utrecht; a tour of Amsterdam; and dinner with officials from the Congress in Brussels, dinner with Dutch Mint officials in Utrecht, and a farewell dinner in Amsterdam.

Registration for the XI International Congress activities is 3,000 Belgian francs (approximately US$93). This fee includes abstracts of papers, a list of participants, participation in round-tables and an invitation to the opening of the exhibit "Europe in Search of a Common Currency."

To make reservations for the People to People tour (including registration for the XI International Numismatic Congress), contact the ANA Convention Department, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646, no later than July 8.

Vagi and Fritz-Brown to Spend Summer as ANA Interns

The ANA Educational Services Department has announced the two successful applicants for 1991 summer internships at the ANA in Colorado Springs. Selected to learn more about numismatics and the workings of the Association are Danielle Fritz-Brown and David Vagi. They will arrive in Colorado Springs this month to begin their eight-week stint in various departments at ANA headquarters and will attend the Colorado Springs Summer Conference, July 7-13.

Danielle Fritz-Brown, 19, first developed an interest in numismatics when she was 6 years old. She and her parents, Ed and Shirley Fritz, have operated the Centerville Coin & Jewelry Connection in Centerville, Ohio, since 1987. Her primary focus is U.S. coinage. Besides the ANA, Fritz-Brown is a member of the Michigan State Numismatic Society and Florida United Numismatists.

Last year she initiated a program called ASSETS ("Assisting School Students' Education for Tomorrow's Success"), which uses numismatics to

BUILDING A GEORGE III ENGLISH TYPE SET?

SEE AHM FOR YOUR NEEDS . . .

GEORGE III 1760-1820

Denomination	*MS-60*	*MS-63*	*MS-65*
Farthing	$ 60	$ 75	POR
Half Penny	70	85	POR
Penny	135	150	POR
Two Pence	300	350	—
Six Pence	110	125	160
Shilling	175	225	275
Half Crown	375	650	875
Crown	900	1500	POR
Maundy Set	400	500	800

AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

HARLAN WHITE IS BUYING

ALL CARSON CITY SILVER DOLLARS IN ALL GRADES

ALL HAWAIIAN COINS

HARLAN WHITE
2425 El Cajon Boulevard
San Diego, California 92104
(619) 298-0137
LM ANA 565, PNG 132

ANA MEMBER

promote the subjects of art, science, geography, history, math, business and economics among 4th- to 9th-grade students. In addition, Fritz-Brown won third place in the national Entrepreneurship Division 1 competition sponsored by the Business Professionals of America.

A former intern and staff member at *Coin World*, David Vagi has collected coins for 15 of his 24 years. He also has written for *COINage* magazine and other numismatic publications. A member of the Central States Numismatic Society, Vagi has participated in National Coin Week celebrations by setting up seminars, displays, and coin identification and information tables.

He has attended two ANA summer seminars and was a participant in the Roman Coin Project. His display, "The Decline of the Roman Denarius and Antoninianus," took first place in the pre-1500 A.D. exhibit category at the ANA convention in Atlanta in 1987. Aside from numismatics, his interests include racquetball, tennis, golf, history, and ancient and graphic art.

Clubs Earn Money by Sponsoring ANA Members

The Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG) is making it easy to join the ANA and, at the same time, benefit your local coin club. As part of the American Numismatic Association's centennial year celebration, the PNG will pay any ANA-member club $5 for each new ANA member the club sponsors. This offer expires on June 30, 1991, and is available only to the first 500 new members recruited by ANA clubs. To receive credit, the club's name and member number must appear on the sponsor line of the membership application.

For additional information, contact the ANA Membership Department,

CELEBRATING 100 YEARS

ANA Profiles in Numismatics

DAVID M. BULLOWA

"THERE IS IN my mind no doubt whatsoever that numismatics as a professional full-time occupation requires that the knowledge and training brought to the subject be constantly exercised." In this statement, David Marks Bullowa summed up his approach to the buying and selling of coins.

Bullowa was born on February 12, 1912. His interest in numismatics was cultivated at an early age, and as a teenager he attended coin club meetings in the metropolitan New York area. He attended Lincoln School of Teachers College in 1930 and graduated from the University of Wisconsin in 1934.

He entered the coin business two years later, and from that time until his induction into the U.S. Army in 1942, he was associated with the New Netherlands Coin Company. Following his discharge from military service in 1945, he set up shop in Philadelphia, serving numismatists in a retail and auction capacity.

Bullowa took his calling as a professional numismatist seriously. "To become proficient and actually merit the professional designation 'numismatist' requires long study and is in many aspects commensurate with the skills and study of other professions, such as lawyer or physician," he wrote in November 1948.

David M. Bullowa 1912-53

"The future of numismatics in this country is dependent largely upon which turn will be taken at this time. There is a choice between the coin dealer, who buys for one price and sells for another, knowing nothing of the subject other than his ledger figures, and the other who is the skilled numismatist who looks upon his occupation as a profession having many facets in which the profit motive has a subordinate role."

Bullowa was a believer in the value of book learning, and he built up a fine library of numismatic references. "If all new collectors would devote their attention to the information which is available in printed form, they could be saved many dollars ultimately squandered upon inferior coins."

Indeed, David Bullowa's 210-page book, *The Commemorative Coinage of the United States, 1892-1938*, published by the American Numismatic Society in 1938, remained a standard reference on the series for many years. ANA life member 55, he also served as assistant editor of *The Numismatist*.

Regrettably, the hobby was deprived of his talents far too soon. Bullowa died on September 12, 1953, at the age of 41, leaving behind his bride of 16 months. His widow, Catherine, shouldered the mantle of "professional numismatist" and all that it implied, and today is a prominent dealer.

"An understanding of numismatics is far more than a counting of berries, leaves and stars or a completion of the series of mintmarks and dates," Bullowa said of his profession. "Just to buy for one price and sell for an advance requires nothing beyond a vending machine (and I do not consider myself a human vending machine, but that, I realize, is a matter of opinion)." •

818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646.

"World's Fair of Money" Features Exciting Midway

The ANA's 100th Anniversary Convention—the "World's Fair of Money"—promises something for every collector and family member. One of the prime attractions for kids and grown-ups alike is sure to be the midway, which will feature more than a dozen exhibits and live demonstrations.

Among the invited guests scheduled to operate booths on the midway are:

American Bank Note Company—Demonstration of "The Art of Engraving," with on-site creation of a metal die and display of completed dies, plates and rolls.

Austrian Mint—Demonstration of an 1849 coin press, with tokens/medals available for sale.

British Royal Mint—Demonstration of hand-struck "coins," picturing King Alfred and the ANA logo, with specimens distributed free to visitors.

Chicago Federal Reserve Bank—Slide presentation and display about how currency is processed through the Fed.

The Elongated Collectors club—Demonstration of elongated coin production, with a display describing the history of elongates.

Numismatic Archives—Demonstration of computer software and video imaging for ancient coins.

Portuguese Mint—Walk-through exhibit of "The Age of Discovery," accompanied by a display of coins and medals. A full-color, 96-page booklet will be distributed free to visitors.

U.S. Secret Service—Demonstration of detection of counterfeit paper money and display of archival material.

Tentatively, the midway also will include demonstrations and displays by ANACS, American Holographic Company, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Souvenir Card Collectors Society and the United States Postal Service.

The ANA's exclusive "Mint Passport," introduced at the 1990 convention in Seattle, is back by popular demand, with 13 countries tentatively slated to participate: Australia, Austria, Canada, China, France, Great Britain, Israel, Mexico, Netherlands, Portugal, Singapore, Spain and the United States. Convention visitors fill their purchased passports with free

WHY NOT?!

Have you thought about sharing your numismatic know-how with others by creating an exhibit for the ANA's 100th Anniversary Convention in Chicago, Illinois, August 13-18, 1991? If not, why not?

You'll learn more about the art of numismatic presentation, the skills of exhibit judging, the intrigue of other collecting specialties, and the importance of your own collection.

As an exhibitor, you are entitled to a **free Photo I.D. Badge** and use of the **Security Room.** Plus, you'll receive a special **Exhibitor's Medal** and a **free Banquet Ticket.**

To obtain an application form and exhibiting rules, contact the ANA Convention Office, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646.

coins available at the government mint booths.

For information about the World's Fair of Money midway or other educational presentations at the ANA's 100th Anniversary Convention in Chicago, Illinois, August 13-18, contact the ANA Educational Services Department, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646.

Fourteen Vie for ANA Offices

Nominations for ANA elective offices, which officially closed March 31, have produced a slate of 14 candidates. The offices that will be vacated in 1991 because of the expiring terms of incumbents, and to which new officers must be elected, are the presidency, vice presidency and all seven governors' seats.

This issue of *The Numismatist* features brief biographies and platforms of each official election candidate (p. 931). Ballots will be mailed this month to all members entitled to vote.

For President and Member of the Board of Governors:

Edward C. Rochette, P.O. Box 7083, Colorado Springs, CO 80933

For Vice President and Member of the Board of Governors:

David L. Ganz, 1394 Third Ave., New York, NY 10021-0404

For Member of the Board of Governors:

Kenneth E. Bressett, P.O. Box 60145, Colorado Springs, CO 80960

Grover C. Criswell, Rt. 2, Box 1085, Ft. McCoy, FL 32134

John Eshbach, P.O. Box 71, Smoketown, PA 17576

Ralph C. Langham, P.O. Box 8308, New Fairfield, CT 06812

Kay Edgerton Lenker, P.O. Box 6909, San Diego, CA 92166-0909

Gary E. Lewis, P.O. Box 4751, North Ft. Myers, FL 33918

Donn Pearlman, P.O. Box 750, Skokie, IL 60076.

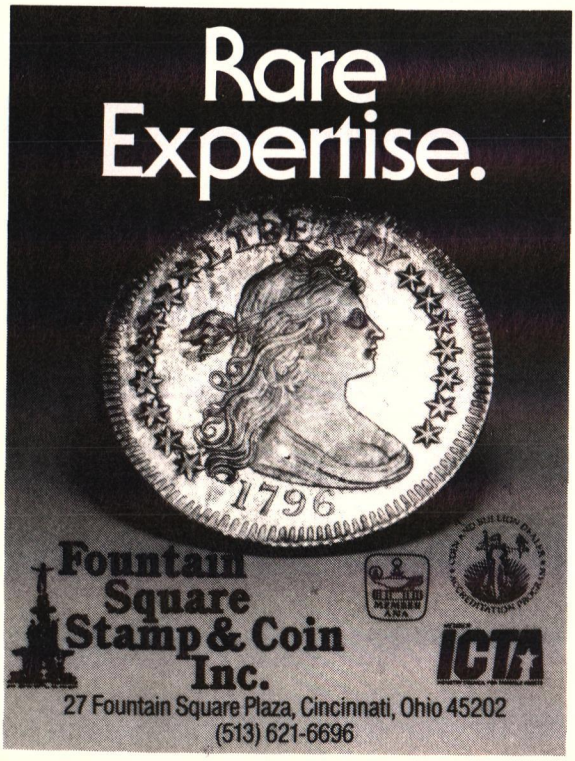
John Jay Pittman, 4 Acton St., Rochester, NY 14615

Florence M. Schook, P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154

Anthony Swiatek, P.O. Box 218, Manhasset, NY 11030

Richard Ralph Townsend, P.O. Box 726, Rochester, MN 55903

Nancy Wilson, P.O. Box 27185, Milwaukee, WI 53227 •



Before You Sell Contact...
KEYSTONE COIN

We are always interested in large collections, small collections and individual numismatic rarities.
United States or Foreign

We are a full-time PCGS and NGC dealer.

For a fair, honest offer, contact:

Kenneth Kellar ANA R115779
Stephen Gehringer ANA LM 2714

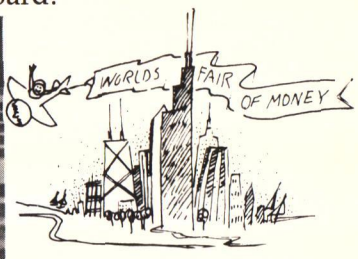
KEYSTONE COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE
1801 Tilgman St.
Allentown, PA 18104
CCE /FACTS D59
ANA MEMBER
Phone: (215) 770-9500

Meet Us

The British Royal Mint
exhibit will feature an actor demonstrating coin striking in 980 AD, the year the mint was founded.

The Chicago Federal Reserve Bank
exhibit will display slides, machines and photos of currency being processed through the Reserve.

The United States Secret Service
will illustrate counterfeit detection of paper money and display an electronic testing board.



CONVENTION HIGHLIGHTS

The World Series of Numismatics
featuring five all-star teams and based on the old television game show "College Bowl," will test well-known numismatists with questions from ANA members.

The American Bank Note
exhibit will feature an engraver demonstrating the creation of a metal die.

American Numis

818 North Cascade Avenue

in Chicago!

at the ANA's 100th Anniversary Convention

Auction by Bowers & Merena

matic Association

Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

AuthenticationBureau

A DIVISION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903
719/632-2646

The American Numismatic Association Authentication Bureau:

- Renders an opinion whether a numismatic item is genuine or otherwise, including authenticating of all coins (U.S., foreign, ancient) tokens, medals, and paper money (including obsolete U.S.).
- Issues a photo certificate with a registration number on genuine items.
- Cannot determine valuations of items—values must be supplied by the submitter.
- Fee schedule: $30.00 per coin, including postage and handling, for specimens valued up to $5,000 each. For items valued at $5,000 or more the cost is $50 per specimen, including postage and handling. Genuine and counterfeit determinations will be full charge. Postage only will be billed if no decision is reached.
- Provides reference attributions if possible.
- Uses its network of numismatic experts on a consulting basis for those items requiring additional examination and opinions.
- Provides counterfeit diagnositcs on non-genuine specimens.
- Provides certification services for ANA members only.
- Provides additional information on membership services.

SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS

- Please submit coins in easy access holders. Mark holders with matching submission numbers.
- ANA will provide free insurance up to $1000 per coin (average). Shipments valued higher are charged $1.00 per thousand dollars of excess valuation. Fill out one Excess Insurance worksheet per order.
- The ANA fee structure is predicated in part on accurate valuation of coins for insurance purposes. Overvaluation, even within the stated limits, raises costs and may result in a rate increase.
- Payment is due in full with order. Coins will not be processed until payment is received.

PHOTO CERTIFICATE

- A photo certificate will be issued for newly authenticated items and for reexamination and transfer of previously authenticated items submitted to ANACS prior to August 1, 1990.

Submissions require official ANAAB forms. Please call or write for submission forms.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AUTHENTICATION BUREAU
In our opinion this is a genuine original numismatic item as described.
A.N.A.A.B. No. AB 0001
U.S.A. 1804 $ - Proof (struck c. 1858) – Idler Specimen **

MEET US IN CHICAGO
AUGUST 13-18, 1991
A.N.A.A.B. TABLE

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AUTHENTICATION BUREAU A.N.A.A.B.

Countdown to Chicago

THE COUNTDOWN HAS begun. It's now just a matter of weeks before the centennial meeting of the American Numismatic Association will be gavelled to order in Chicago at the Rosemont/O'Hare Convention Center. The six-day event will run August 13-18, 1991.

Just two months shy of the original meeting of six collectors that took place at the Commercial Hotel in Chicago in October 1891, the 100th Anniversary Convention will feature a 3,500-lot auction by Bowers and Merena, an educational forum with top speakers, Numismatic Theatre presentations by a number of celebrities in the field, and an attendance of perhaps as many as 20,000 people.

The ANA and Chicago have the special affinity that goes with an organization and the city in which it was founded. This year marks the eleventh time that the ANA has gone to Chicago—it did so a century ago and again in 1893, 1911, 1920, 1929, 1933, 1943, 1944, 1956 and 1966. (By contrast, Detroit has hosted six ANA conventions; New York [slated in 1997] has welcomed five, the same number as Boston; and Cincinnati, Cleveland and Washington, D.C., have hosted four shows each.) In fact, 89 conventions were held during the Association's first 100 years; no conventions were held in 1896-1900, 1902-03, 1905-06 and during the war years of 1918 and 1945, when a Spanish influenza epidemic and travel restrictions, respectively, prevented a gathering.

The ANA has traveled a long road since 1891, when those six individuals met in Chicago and formed what is today the largest, educational, nonprofit organization of coin collectors in the world. Back then, *The Numismatist* was in its infancy, having been founded by Dr. George Heath in 1888. Yet, the ANA and its activities captured the spotlight, as they would time and time again in succeeding years.

1891

"THE HOLDING OF the convention in Chicago, should bring in a number of additions to our Association, from the windy city and vicinity," *The Numismatist* stated in 1891. At the time, William Jerrems was president; Ed Frossard, a dealer from New York City, was "counterfeit detector"; and S.H. Chapman of Philadelphia was librarian and curator. With "60 souls" comprising her officers and crew, the "Good Ship *Numisma*" set out "with flowing sails and a clear sky on her 12 months voyage."

1893

BY THE TIME the ANA returned to Chicago in 1893, Dr. George F. Heath had become president and Chapman was named counterfeit detector. This 3rd Annual Convention was held August 21 at the Douglas Pavilion at the corner of 36th Street and Cottage Grove Avenue.

According to the Association's treasurer, total cash on hand was $138.47. Just one new member was added in January of that year. Already, the Association had formed a library, and Ed Frossard's *Varieties of U.S. Cents, 1794* was included, as was Barclay Head's *Young Collectors Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins* and Lyman Low's *Coinage of the Popes*. During the convention, $15 was appropriated to buy more books.

Displayed in a Mint exhibit in a nearby government building were two 1804 dollars. Not until 1904 were numismatic exhibits placed on display as a formal part of convention activities, and the presentation of papers

In 1911, a 1795 silver dollar in very good condition might list at $4, while a 1793 Chain cent in good condition might bring $8.

on esoteric topics of contemporary interest were included.

1911

THE ANA CONDUCTED its 1911 convention in Chicago, August 28-31, in the midst of societal change. The revolution in coin design begun by President Theodore Roosevelt had brought forth the Lincoln cent and would soon create a new nickel, dime, quarter and half dollar.

H.O. Granberg of Oshkosh, Wisconsin, chaired the Board of Governors. William Ashbrook of Johnstown, Ohio (a member of Congress), was on the Board, as was Howland Wood of Brookline, Massachusetts. Albert Frey was editor of *The Numismatist*, and Edgar Adams was associate editor. Among the district secretaries was B. Max Mehl of Fort Worth, Texas.

The Art Institute of Chicago on Michigan Boulevard served as the site of convention sessions and exhibits in 1920.

The LaSalle Hotel at the corner of LaSalle and Madison Streets served as convention headquarters for the week. The rates were $2 to $2.50 for "one person in a room with hot and cold running water." Those who sought a suite—"two single rooms with bath between"—paid $5 and $6 per day. Compare these costs to the prices of coins at the time: a 1795 silver dollar, very good condition, was advertised in the 1911 volume of *The Numismatist* at $4; a minor proof set of 1877 coins cost $8; an uncirculated Isabella quarter of 1893 was $.75; and a 1793 Chain cent in very good condition was listed at $8.

The September 1911 issue of *The Numismatist* elaborated upon the convention activities, in particular, one action that would have everlasting consequences for the organization: "The new constitution has been prepared in anticipation of incorporation of the association. On June 19, 1911, Congressman Ashbrook introduced in Congress House Bill No. 12,623. This bill petitions Congress for the grant of a federal charter for the American Numismatic Association."

Among the members present at the 1911 meeting were Edgar Adams, then of Brooklyn; Henry Chapman of Philadelphia; William Dunham of Chicago; George P. French of Rochester, New York; Howard Newcomb of Detroit; and Burton Saxton of Davenport, Iowa. Also attending were H.O. Granberg and B. Max Mehl. A telegram arrived from Farran Zerbe, who said he was "greatly disappointed that I cannot show my appreciation of the good work of the Chicago numismatists by being present at the convention."

At the convention, the librarian reported that King Victor Emannuel of Italy had sent the first volume of *Corpus Nummorum Italicorum* for the ANA library. On August 28, 1911, the Resolutions Committee specifically acknowledged the gift with thanks.

Convention exhibits were set up at the Chicago Art Institute. Among them was a complete set of Trade dollars from 1873 to 1885; the original dies for the Confederate cent; and pattern and trial strikes of minor denominations, including a half disme of 1792.

1920

"MEET ME IN Chicago" wrote ANA President Waldo C. Moore in June 1920, urging members to come to the Windy City, August 21-26. Exhibitions were once again at the Chicago Art Institute. (There is something

quaint about looking back at the July 1920 issue of *The Numismatist* and seeing all the cars with running boards parked on Michigan Boulevard in front of the Art Institute.) The convention was headquartered at the Hotel Sherman at Randolph and Clark Streets, where a room without a private bath cost between $2.50 and $3 per day; a room with a bath was $3.50 to $6.

At the convention, nine honorary memberships were reported, together with 603 active members and 8 different clubs that included the Boston Numismatic Society, Chicago Coin Club, New York Numismatic Club, Pacific Coast Numismatic Society, Rochester Numismatic Association, St. Louis Numismatic Society, Springfield Coin Club and the Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society. The Association's financial balance was $253.40. The cost of printing *The Numismatist* during the 1920 fiscal year was reported by Frank Duffield, then ANA business manager, at $2,584.69, which resulted in a $200 profit at year's end.

Unable to attend the 1920 gathering, Farran Zerbe sent a paper by special delivery. It was read by Moritz Wormser, chairman of the Board, to the assembled convention:

> A commemorative coin for general circulation would be a novelty . . . Some day, perhaps, our government will formally acknowledge we are at peace with all against we battled in the Great War . . . For our special coin we have our part in victory—the great event—to be commemorated; our influence for peace must be depicted . . . Our Peace Coin should be one of good size for the best art efforts . . . the half dollar is naturally suggested and would probably be a common choice. But should we resume the coinage of the silver dollar, that coin should be a consideration . . .

The ANA Resolutions Committee recommended "a commemorative peace coin of suitable design, type, and size and legal tender for commercial circulation" be issued, and that "the coin be of silver and of dollar size." From that, of course, the U.S. Peace dollar eventually evolved.

1929

THE LAST WEEK of August was set for the ANA's 1929 convention in Chicago. The ladies' luncheon was scheduled for Marshall Field's department store, and the dinner party was held at Terrace Garden, as it was in 1920.

That year, there were 1,065 active members, 29 life members and 24 corporate members. About 10 percent of the membership attended the convention (103 people registered). The cash on hand amounted to $1,173.10.

Farran Zerbe, chairman of the Board of Governors, noted that the ANA "should strive to have a numismatic agency established and maintained by the government for the sale of coins," something that some 60 years later has yet to come to pass, despite the government's active involvement in the marketing of new coin issues.

Significantly, at the 1929 convention there was discussion about creating a corporate seal for the ANA. "I have Mr. Duffield's drawing of the corporate seal," noted Zerbe. "The inscription should be changed to read 'federal charter' or 'chartered by Congress 1912.' " The Board approved the concept and a resolution to this effect was passed on August 26.

The Board also voted that the Committee on Coin Purchases "be continued and that a sum not to exceed $75 be voted for the current year for purchases to be used by the Smithsonian Institution as a loan exhibit." (There was a request that the motion be modified, with $25 distributed to "some conspicuous place to start a collection," but this was rejected. Not until substantially later would the ANA have its own world-class museum.)

Notables who attended the Chicago convention in 1929 included a veritable who's who of contemporary numismatics: George Bauer, M.A. Bolender, Dr. George French, A.A. Grinnell, Julius Guttag, Thomas Mabbott, James MacAllister, B. Max Mehl, Waldo Moore, William Philpott, M. Vernon Sheldon and D.C. Wismer. Many can be easily spotted in what was a charming tradition: the official convention photograph, with all those in attendance participating. (Another tradition that has fallen by the wayside was the official register of attendees, which was published in *The Numismatist*.)

Among those attending the 1943 convention in Chicago were John Jay Pittman (front row, left) and Harry X Boosel (second row, left).

1933

CHICAGO IN 1933 was America's second-largest city and the home of the Mob, which will be the subject of a special historical tour during the 1991 convention. The nation was in the depths of the Depression, and the ANA had 1,094 members.

Frank Duffield, business manager, reported that *The Numismatist* miraculously operated at a small profit, though "lapses in membership during the year have been numerous." He added that "the magazine passed through the bank holiday without any losses." The ANA's bank imposed a 10-cent collection charge during the year that was reported on the balance sheet, and $106.25 was earned in interest on Liberty Bonds.

The ANA cabinet benefited from the Depression with the addition of "132 pieces of bank holiday and depression scrip from various parts of the country." Exhibits on display at the 1933 convention included the aforementioned scrip; Howard Gibbs' collection of rare Chinese spade money; Albert Grinnell's display of 210 different National Bank notes; and J. Henri Ripstra's copy of the Pistrucci medal honoring Wellington.

Among the attendees who signed the new registration book—the one in use since 1910 was finally filled—was Moritz Wormser, who actually *flew* to the convention from New York, rather than take the 18-hour train ride. When he attempted to return the same way, atmospheric conditions forced the plane down over Cleveland, and he returned by rail.

Prices realized from the auction sale were astonishing, even though the country was in the middle of the Great Depression: a mint-red 1818 cent from the Randall Hoard, $2.25; a 1921 Alabama commemorative half dollar with star (probably uncirculated), $3; an 1861 Clark Gruber $2.50 gold piece, $20; and a copy of Frossard's 1878 book on early coppers, $3.15.

1943

IN THE MIDST of the Second World War, Chicago was once again the site of an ANA convention. The gather-

ing was small compared to earlier meetings, with just 70 registrants and a dozen visitors. Among the visitors was a young chemist from Rochester, New York, John Jay Pittman, who appears in the official convention photo. Behind him is a young Army sergeant, Harry X Boosel, who chaired an ANA convention in Washington, D.C., in 1937, would chair a show again in 1966 in Chicago, and is honorary chairman of the 1991 convention.

Other familiar people in attendance included J. Douglas Ferguson, James Kelly, Martin Kortjohn, B. Max Mehl, John and Opal Morris, Lewis M. Reagan, Tim Shroyer, Glenn Smedley, Joseph B. Stack and R.S. Yeoman.

1944

EVEN WITH THE war, the ANA gained new recruits, and by the 1944 convention, also held in Chicago, there were 4,193 members (61 of whom were life members, including Harry X Boosel, who applied in November 1943 while on active duty). A total of 139 members and 51 visitors attended the show, and *The Numismatist* noted that "every officer and Board member was present—an unusual record," together with six past presidents.

An auction was held on Saturday evening following the banquet and was well-attended for a 203-lot sale offering "largely uncirculated or proof" pieces. About 20 exhibits also were mounted.

The ANA had expenses that year of $7,209.08 against receipts of $12,718.67, a tidy profit. To do its part for the war effort, the Board of Governors voted to withdraw $25,000 from the ANA's $42,000 treasury to buy government bonds. Reports *The Numismatist*, "The series selected was the 1970-1965 issue bearing interest at the rate of 2½%." Because of the size of the transaction, the proposal to purchase the bonds was voted on by the entire membership, not just the Board, and approved.

1956

IDENTIFIED AS THE "largest by far of any in association history," the 1956 convention was attended by some 1,029 members and "several hundred other visitors [who] did not come near the registration desk." Attendees came from as far away as Taiwan and represented 43 of the 48 states.

There were 73 competitive exhibits and 20 non-competitive displays, including selections of papal medals and coins from the collection of Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York. Also on display were Aubrey Bebee's collection of rare and uncut sheets of U.S. currency (some of which are now on display in the ANA Museum in Colorado Springs); Amon Carter Jr.'s collection of American and Canadian currency; Captain Oscar Dodson's items from Greece; Howard Gibbs' exhibit of Holey money; and Paul Kagin's reference collection of U.S. coins and paper money.

Stack's showed a 1907 high-relief Saint-Gaudens $20 with Roman numerals, and J.V. McDermott displayed his 1913 Liberty Head nickel, which now resides in the ANA Museum, thanks to the generosity of Aubrey and Adeline Bebee, who purchased it at auction in 1967 for $46,000 and generously donated it to the ANA. (Today, this coin is valued at over $1 million.)

Dealers set up 60 tables on the bourse floor, and the auction had grown to three sessions that included both mail and floor bidding for some

The Old Water Tower, survivor of the 1871 Chicago Fire, graced the obverse of the official medal produced for the ANA's 75th Anniversary Convention in 1966. To the left of the tower is mounted a small "diamond."

1,803 lots. The auctioneer was James Kelly. Among the notable prices realized were a 1792 half dime in uncirculated condition that brought $120 and a proof 1856 Flying Eagle cent that went for $500, the same price as a 1936 proof set. A fractional currency shield sold for $180.

Other prices worthy of comparison today include a Pan-Pac $50 slug at $1,400, an uncirculated 1904 Lewis & Clark commemorative dollar at $155, an uncirculated 1794 dollar at $8,000 and an 1849-C gold dollar at $6,000. A 1907 very-high-relief double eagle brought $9,250.

ANA membership totaled 11,669, and the Association's net worth exceeded $65,000. Expenses had risen, of course, since the ANA's last visit to Chicago—it now cost $81,000 a year to run the ANA (still allowing for a $5,600 profit). In contrast, the Association had a 1990-91 budget of $3.5 million and an endowment of about $4 million.

Receiving a gold medal at the 1956 convention for 50 years of membership was Robert P. King, whose Lincoln study is still a must for any serious collector of the medallic series honoring our sixteenth President. A silver medal for 25 years of continuous membership was presented to a young man by the name of Robert L. Hendershott, who expects to celebrate 60 years of membership at the 1991 convention.

1966

BY THE TIME of the ANA's Diamond Jubilee convention in 1966, the bourse had started to become what it is today—one of the world's largest concentrations of rare coins in a single place where both collectors and dealers transact business. The ANA Board originally ruled that no Chicago-area dealers could have bourse tables, but President Matt Rothert announced the Board's decision to rescind the ruling in January of that year. He also stated that there would be an unprecedented 100 tables on the bourse floor (despite 200 applications). Making its first appearance on the floor was a blackboard on which current coin prices were updated almost hourly. Predictions of a stock-market-like bourse failed to materialize, however.

Earlier, the ANA had announced its plans to build a headquarters on the campus of The Colorado College in Colorado Springs, and by January 20, 1966, more than $213,000 of the Association's $250,000 goal had been raised. At the convention, it was announced that a new editor would go to Colorado Springs. His name was a familiar one: Edward C. Rochette, who later went on to become executive vice president, a member of the Board of Governors, and now vice president. He is running unopposed for president and will take the oath of office at the Chicago convention as the ANA begins its second century.

More than 6,900 people attended the 75th Anniversary Convention. One of them was Donald R. Heath, an honorary member, whose father started the organization so very long ago. Membership topped 23,000. For its Educational Forum, the ANA secured Charles R. Hoskins as moderator; the speakers were Bill Louth of Medallic Art Company, Richard Jordan of the U.S. Secret Service, author/collector Virgil Hancock, and ANA Historian Jack W. Ogilvie. During his presentation, Louth recommended changes in coinage design. As *The Numismatist* records, the Board of Governors consequently approved a resolution recommending a study of the feasibility of changing the coinage law that allowed designs to be changed only once in 25 years.

1991

AS CHICAGO ONCE agains beckons, a 3,500-lot auction awaits. About 20 to 30 percent of the ANA's 31,000 members will attend the convention, supplemented by thousands of other collectors within a day's drive. The American Numismatic Association has grown substantially in its first century, and its conventions have changed from small gatherings of a few true collectors to arenas that provide an opportunity for the industry to test its barometers in the ultimate marketplace.

A century ago, in the August 1891 issue of *The Numismatist*, it was proposed that the ANA as an organization "begin at the bottom and . . . grow. We propose to have our official organ; our library; our conventions; all in due time." Today, that growth is well in hand and the initial goals realized. The ANA's centennial convention in Chicago offers a promise of the future. Our second century should prove even more exciting than the first.—DLG •

Take Dr. George Heath's Century-Old Prescription to Enrich Your 1991.

ANA Centennial Membership Contest

George Heath, M.D., wrote a prescription 100 years ago. He called it the American Numismatic Association.

The founder of the Association believed in the miracle of membership. A strong member-supported organization makes collecting a healthy hobby.

In honor of ANA's founder, and upon the occasion of our 100th year, we are proud to introduce an unprecedented membership contest.

Feel Good, Fast

ANA's Centennial Membership Contest is a pill worth swallowing. Here's why:

WIN an Austrian 100-schilling silver proof.

WIN an Austrian Mozart 500-schilling gold proof.

Sponsor just ONE new member, and you'll win a 5-schilling Spanish Riding School proof.

Earn the most points during the contest and win a **numismatic vacation in Vienna, Austria, compliments of the Austrian Mint.**

Easy to Swallow

It's simple to begin winning. Photocopy the ANA membership application located in the front of *The Numismatist* or write the ANA for additional applications.

CELEBRATING 100 YEARS

American Numismatic Association

818 N. Cascade Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO
80903-3279
(719) 632-2646

ANTHONY'S WANTS TO BUY YOUR COINS

We Are Avid National Buyers Of Everything In Coins. U.S., Foreign, Franklin Mint, Proof Sets, Mint Sets, Paper Money, Copper, Silver, Gold, Certified or Raw.

We Buy It All!

We have a reputation for honesty. We pay more for what we buy. We evaluate your entire holdings. Everything has value. Everything is paid for. Last year our team of professional buyers spent the time and money necessary to purchase a variety of coin holdings similar to yours. We are not the largest coin company in America, therefore we put forth a greater effort. If we have to spend $1,000,000.00 to purchase your collection—we will! Our courteous professional staff will take the time to make you comfortable with the sale of your collection. We will travel to your home, bank or office, or if you prefer you can make an appointment to visit our office in Englewood Cliffs, NJ.

Find out how pleasant and profitable it can be to sell to the professionals.

WE WILL TRAVEL TO YOU!

Our experienced buyers are ready to answer all your questions today.

Immediate Payment
In Full
We have significant funds available. Complete confidentiality guaranteed.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-451-9645
(212, 718, 201, 914, 609 Please use 201-871-3705)
The only number you'll ever need.

No Auctions
No Promises
No Waiting
Just Cash

YES! I wish to sell my coin collection, and would like to be contacted by one of your buyers.

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ **Zip:** _____

Telephone: _____

Attention!

Anthony's has helped hundreds of collectors and investors sell their coin holdings last year alone. The process is simple. Just call, and one of our professional buyers will make arrangements to view the coins any time, any place, that is convenient for you. If you prefer, write us and we will contact you.

Anthony's
The Professionals

110 Charlotte Place, Box 1523, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
Marc Guitman

PCGS PROFESSIONAL COIN GRADING SERVICE

ANA MEMBER 40152

NUMISMATIC NARRATIVES

WBAB Radio Touts Numismatics

A community-oriented information radio station broadcasting to Nassau and Suffolk Counties, New York, has instituted *The Antique, Coin and Art Hour*. Richard Davi, ANA member and owner of The Babylon Exchange, joins Gerald Snyder, a member of the New England Appraisers Association and owner of Executive Suite Antiques, to share their expertise with listeners every Saturday from 12 to 1 p.m.

The program covers a wide range of topics, including coins, antique jewelry, period furniture, estate purchases, old books, autographs, watches and diamonds. Listeners are encouraged to call in with questions and interesting stories and to ask for on-the-air appraisals. The program also features interviews with prominent dealers and offers tips for collectors.

Part of the Noble Broadcasting Group, WBAB is located at 102.3 FM or 1240 AM on the radio dial. For more information, contact Chris Frohne, 235 Rt. 109, P.O. Box J, Babylon, NY 11702.

Volunteers Sought to Operate Medieval Mint

Ron Landis, known for his involvement with the ANA-sanctioned Segovia Mint project, has conceived and constructed a unique exhibit for the annual Texas Renaissance Festival held in Plantersville, Texas, just outside Houston. A replica of a 15th-century mint will demonstrate medieval coin production. Volunteer mint operators are needed each day during the entire period of the festival, October 5 through November 17, 1991.

Raw silver will be melted in a bellows-fed charcoal furnace. Hammered coinage, screw presses, an edge mill and drop hammer all will be demonstrated. A reproduction of a Waltzenwerk rolling mill, powered by an eight-foot water wheel, will roll silver bars into thin sheets using a technique similar to that developed in the mints of Halle, Austria, and Segovia, Spain. The numismatic exhibit will be part of the re-creation of a European village from the Renaissance. Landis will oversee the exhibit and demonstrate hand-

Interested in World and Ancient Coinage?
We Can Help!

Order our illustrated auction catalogs and peruse some of the finest rare and choice gold and silver coins, ancient coinage and paper money of the world. Our specialty countries include Mexico, Central America and South America. Get a sample catalog for $15 postpaid, including prices realized. An annual subscription is just $45 in the U.S. ($60 for foreign orders).

Ponterio & Associates, Inc.
Richard H. Ponterio ANA OIN SIN NI
1818 Robinson Avenue, San Diego, CA 92103
619/299-0400 800/854-2888

308
ANA MEMBER
LM 2163

engraving techniques used to create coining dies.

Individuals interested in participating are advised to contact George Coulam, President, Texas Renaissance Festival, Rt. 2, Box 650, Plantersville, TX 77363.

Mint Security No Match for Adventuresome Duo

Even though the one-year-old San Francisco Mint possessed the very latest devices to discourage unwelcome visitors, including "great walls, impenetrable steel, heavy bars, tear-gas equipment and burglar alarms galore," the February 1939 issue of *The Numismatist* reported a break-in at that facility. In the last few days of December 1938, two 15-year-old boys successfully entered the Mint in broad daylight. Their purpose was simple adventure—to "see if it could be done."

The boys scaled the wall to the second floor (despite a nearby guardhouse that had a clear view), climbed along a ledge and entered a partly open, unbarred window. Fortunately, as the chronicle notes, the boys were not discovered by one of the Mint's armed guards or the foray might have ended tragically. *Numismatist* Editor Frank G. Duffield expressed his opinion that the event was given more front-page publicity than it deserved. However, he noted that "from whatever angle we view the incident, it seems there was something missing in the precautions against unauthorized entry."

The Old San Francisco Mint, located at 5th and Mission Streets, is now a museum open for public tours from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., Monday through Friday. The U.S. Mint's current production facility in San Francisco, located at 155 Herman Street, is not open to the public.

Shearson Lehman to Market GoldCorp Australia Products

GoldCorp Australia, the marketing arm of the Perth Mint, has appointed a new U.S. distributor for the Australian gold "Kangaroo Nugget," the platinum "Koala" and silver "Kookaburra" bullion coins. "We are delighted to have Shearson Lehman Brothers distribute our products," states Don Mackay-Coghill of GoldCorp Australia. "Their experience in marketing precious metals will help ensure the continued success of our program."

Australia's bullion coins are avail-

BUYING PCGS RARITIES!

We are top buyers of PCGS graded rarities. We need super quality

• Type • Gold
• Silver Dollars • Commemoratives
• Rare Date 20th Century

Before you sell, call toll-free
(800) 759-7575
and ask for our trading room. **It'll mean extra money in your pocket!**

DAVID HALL'S
NUMISMATIC INVESTMENT GROUP
125 East Baker, Suite 150, Costa Mesa, California 92626 (800) 759-7575 Fax (714) 540-3817

able in a three-metal, combination proof set featuring the 1-ounce silver Kookaburra, gold Kangaroo Nugget and platinum Koala coins. A second proof set, with a limited issue of 10,000, combines a 1-ounce Kookaburra with a 1/20-ounce Kangaroo Nugget and Koala. For more information, contact GoldCorp Australia, 20 Chestnut St., Cooperstown, NY 13326, 607/547-6133.

Staggering Volume of British Military Notes Sold

Seven varieties of British Armed Forces military currency issued between 1950 and 1977, comprising more than 17 million pieces, was purchased in a Valentine's Day auction in London, England. Richard Lobel of Coincraft, representing a consortium of buyers, paid Phillips auction house £240,350 (approximately $480,000), including buyer's premium, for the lot.

The notes originally were issued for use at military bases in Germany and were intended to protect the value of the pound. According to an official of the Ministry of Defense, "Most of the notes are in perfect mint condition in the original crates as delivered to us by Thomas de la Rue and Bradbury Wilkinson, who were the printers. Maybe five percent of the total quantity may be in a used state."

Says Yasha Beresiner of InterCol, "The British Armed Forces first issued military currency to the British troops in Germany and Austria in 1946 in denominations of 3d, 6d, 1/-, 2/6, 5/-, 10/- and £1. These issues later were used by British forces stationed in the Far East. The second series [was] issued in 1950 when the £5 note was first introduced. The next three series of notes were not generally circulated because of the availability of the second series."

Although the 352 crates of notes must be checked and researched before they can be offered to the public, Lobel has stated that Coincraft will use some of the smaller denomination notes to attract potential collectors and readers to its monthly newspaper-style catalog, *The Phoenix*. Coincraft will give a free specimen of the 5-pence or 10-pence decimal issue note and a copy of the 24-page newsletter to any collector who submits a request to Coincraft at 45 Great Russell St., London WC1B 3LU, England, enclosing a self-addressed envelope with 28 pence postage. •

C.E. Bullowa
COINHUNTER
ANA MEMBER LM 355

Ancient, U.S. and World Coins, Medals and Currency.

Since 1952, we have dedicated our services to serious numismatists around the world.

We are always happy to provide professional advice and counsel to advanced and new collectors.

We are always seeking high-grade material and offer prompt settlements for collections and estate properties.

If you are selling, we can handle your property by outright purchase or by private treaty or auction.

* * * * *

Buying agent at major international auctions

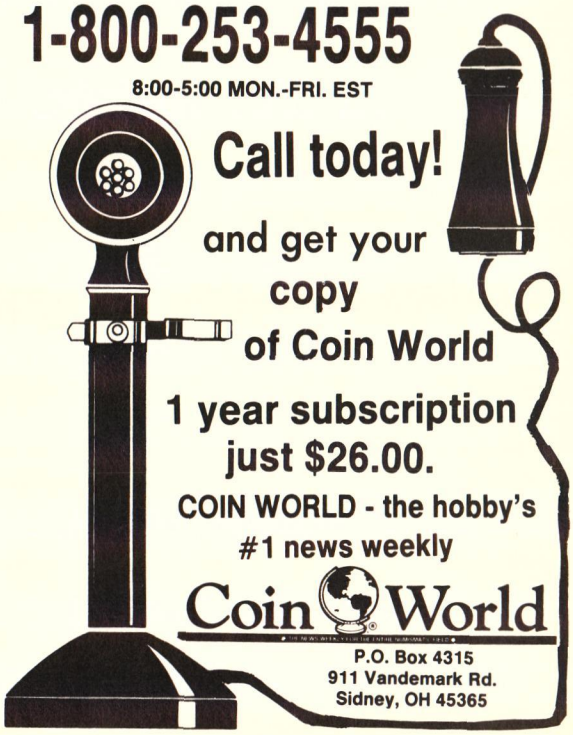
* * * * *

APPRAISAL SERVICE

* * * * *

For appointment, please call us at (215) 735-5517 or 735-5518, or write to:
1616 Walnut St., Suite 2112
Philadelphia, PA 19103

#3



Don't Trust a Fortuneteller.

Get the Most Objective Grading from CompuGrade.™

The days of guesswork are over for the coin grading industry. CompuGrade has begun a new era in computerized coin grading. It doesn't take a psychic to tell that computerized grading is the path to the most objective, consistent, *repeatable* grading. And CompuGrade offers:

- **Fingerprinting of your coins.** CompuGrade's patented system uses grading data to create a unique identity or "fingerprint" for each coin. Fingerprinting makes it possible for CompuGrade to publish an accurate population report by recognizing any previously submitted coin. CompuGrade fingerprints your coin at no extra charge during coin grading.
- **Decimal grading.** CompuGrade's exclusive decimal grading (such as MS64.8) describes a coin's condition with incomparable precision within each grade category.
- **Eye appeal.** CompuGrade provides numerical indexes for luster, proof-like and cameo, giving you more key information about your rare coin purchase.

Individuals or coin clubs who wish to submit 20 coins or more, call CompuGrade *today* for direct grading service. If you're a coin dealer, call CompuGrade *now* for a dealer application and submission kit. Morgan dollars are graded for $15 per coin (standard service). CompuGrade will also be expanding to additional coin types in the near future.

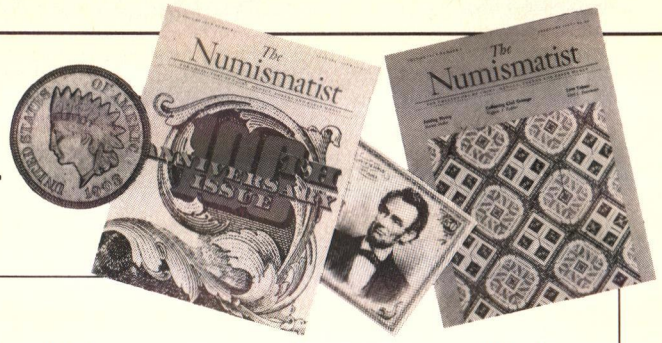
When you need the most objective reading, trust the source for fully computerized coin grading. CompuGrade.

COMPUGRADE™
Because to Err is Human.

P.O. Box 7970 • Metairie, LA 70010 • (504) 834-8007 • 1-800-745-6070

The Numismatist

READERSHIP SURVEY



Dear Reader:

Please take a few moments to complete this important survey. Your response will help us chart the course of *The Numismatist* for the months and years to come. Any information you provide is strictly confidential.

Thank you for your time and comments!

After each statement, please indicate whether you strongly agree, agree or strongly disagree. If you're not sure, just say so.

	STRONGLY AGREE	AGREE	NOT SURE	DISAGREE	STRONGLY DISAGREE
1. *The Numismatist* is the primary benefit of ANA membership.	5	4	3	2	1
2. *The Numismatist* provides information of interest and value to collectors.	5	4	3	2	1
3. *The Numismatist* keeps members informed of ANA programs and activities.	5	4	3	2	1
4. The advertising in *The Numismatist* is of interest and value to collectors.	5	4	3	2	1

Please circle one answer for each of the following questions:

	2 HOURS OR MORE	1-2 HOURS	LESS THAN 1 HOUR	NO TIME
5. How much time do you spend looking through each issue of *The Numismatist*?	4	3	2	1

	NEVER DISCARD	5-10 YEARS	3-4 YEARS	1-2 YEARS	LESS THAN 1 YEAR
6. How long do you usually keep an issue before discarding it?	5	4	3	2	1

Please check all that apply:

7. Which of the following subjects would you like to see addressed in monthly columns?

- ☐ U.S. coins
- ☐ Foreign coins
- ☐ Ancient coins
- ☐ Paper money
- ☐ Methods of collecting
- ☐ Numismatic history
- ☐ Authentication
- ☐ Grading
- ☐ Numismatic personalities
- ☐ Consumer awareness
- ☐ Numismatic law and legislation
- ☐ Caring for your collection
- ☐ Market trends
- ☐ Humor, satire
- ☐ Other _____

MORE QUESTIONS ON NEXT PAGE

8. A variety of packaging options for mailing *The Numismatist* are available. Which do you prefer? (check one only)

   ☐ Current paper sleeve
   ☐ Non-biodegradable plastic bag
   ☐ Biodegradable plastic bag
   ☐ Detachable paper cover
   ☐ No wrapper of any kind

9. At various times, a change in the physical dimensions of *The Numismatist* has been considered. Options include: the magazine's original size (6" x 9"), the present size (7⅜" x 9¼") and a standard magazine size (8½" x 11"). Which do you prefer? (check one only)

   ☐ 6" x 9"
   ☐ 7⅜" x 9¼"
   ☐ 8½" x 11"
   ☐ No opinion

10. For statistical purposes only, please tell us your:

    Age _____ Years as a collector _____ Years as an ANA member _____

    Collecting interests _____

11. If you could change one thing about *The Numismatist*, what would it be? _____

PLEASE MAIL COMPLETED SURVEY TO: ANA Publications Department, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

THE LEADER IN MODERN WORLD COINS OFFERS FREE DEALERS WHOLESALE LISTS. CALL TOLL-FREE (800) 4-PANDAS.

OR WRITE TO:

pandaamerica

3460 TORRANCE BLVD., SUITE 100
TORRANCE, CA 90503

Dear Collector:

"Quality is not expensive, it is priceless." That has been our motto for making coin holders for collectors and dealers since our founding by Paul Jenkins in 1952. It is our company mission statement today. We use the highest quality materials and the best trained technicians in making your coin holders, whether they are stock holders or custom holders.

Our 16-page catalog can be yours if you send us your name, address and two dollars. You will be pleased with the selection you find in our new maroon 1991 catalog.

Very truly yours,

John Schwartz

ANA MEMBER 91126

Capital Plastics Inc.

P.O. Box 543,
Massillon, OH 44648

Numismatics – handled professionally.

We buy and sell coins and medals, please ask for our auction catalogue or detailed free price lists of gold and silver coins from all over the world.

Swiss Bank Corporation
Schweizerischer Bankverein

Numismatic Department
Aeschenvorstadt 1
CH-4002 **Basel**
Phone 061/288 20 20
Telefax 061/288 16 73

Numismatic Department
Poststrasse 3
CH-8010 **Zürich**
Phone 01/211 15 18
Telefax 01/211 77 74

Frankfurter Münzhandlung GmbH
Grosse Bockenheimer Strasse 44
DW-6000 **Frankfurt/M**
Phone 0 69/28 77 77
Telefax 0 69/71 401 172

Crédit de la Bourse SA
2, rue du 4-Septembre
F-75002 **Paris**
Phone 42 96 51 74
Telefax 42 96 07 45

ANA
MEMBER
R. Fuchs
97302

ENGLISH COINAGE

Images of Majesty

Through the recoinage of shillings, groats, half-groats and pennies, Elizabeth I restored the integrity and fineness of England's coins, while inspiring loyalty among her subjects.

by Clifton Potter
ANA 119881

WHEN ELIZABETH I ASCENDED the throne of England in the Autumn of 1558, public confidence in the coinage of her realm was very low, both at home and abroad. The disastrous monetary policies of Henry VIII that had resulted in the complete debasement of the nation's silver coins were responsible for this condition, which threatened the overall economic health of England. Edward VI and Mary I had vainly attempted by various expedients to reverse their father's recklessness, but their reigns were brief and their advisers lacked both knowledge and boldness.

Elizabeth's determination to deal with the recoinage never wavered. She succeeded because she learned from the mistakes of others while taking her subjects into her confidence. FROM THE COLLECTION OF ELTON M. HYDER JR.

It is to their sister, Elizabeth, that credit belongs for restoring the coinage to a position of respect, and this miracle was accomplished within barely four years after her accession. The immediate recoinage of the nation's money was not only a vital part of the restoration of England's greatness, but its potential for inspiring public loyalty to the crown also was recognized by Elizabeth. Thus is revealed another facet of the talents of this remarkable woman.

Since the mid-1540s, good silver coins and all the gold ones had slowly vanished from circulation, leaving only the debased pieces of Henry VIII and Edward VI to serve the needs of the nation. The disappearance of the gold, regularly struck in two

PUBLIC REJECTION OF the debased coins . . . made the task of recoinage somewhat easier than it might have been had a larger volume of inferior money been in circulation.

Mint workers resisted the introduction of mechanized minting processes, preferring to retain the old hammered method of producing coins.

standards of fineness, was due in part to an adverse balance of trade, funds wasted on wars, and the normal bimetallic flow.

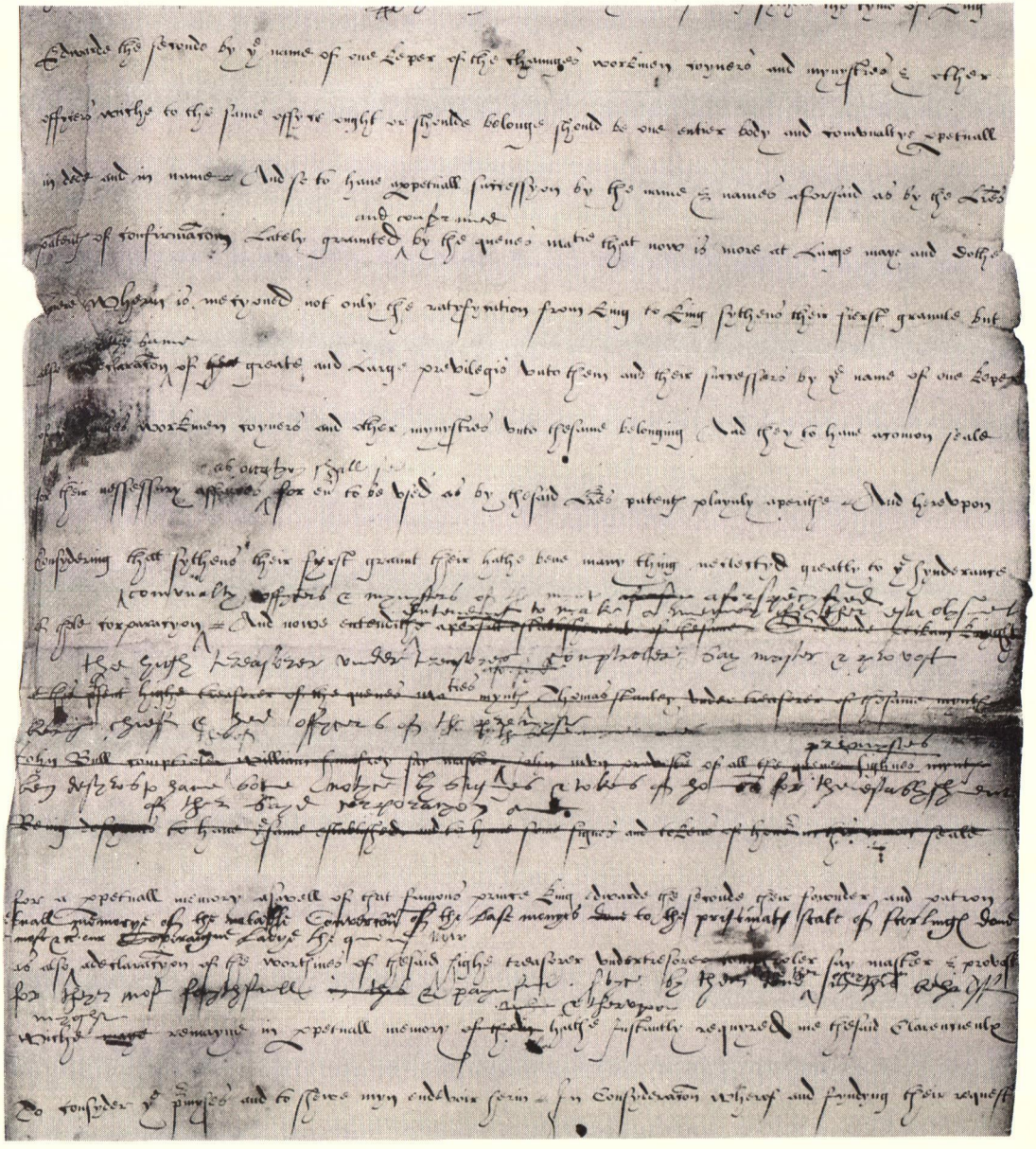
Shortly before recoinage began, the government collected statistics that made possible the approximation of the amount of base monies then in circulation. There was probably £15,000 worth of Henry VIII's shillings, £500,000 of Edward VI's 1549 shillings and £65,000 of his even more debased 1551 shillings, all passing at half their regular value. Counterfeit coins and various small denominations equaling £320,000 brought the inadequate total of the kingdom's monetary resources to £900,000, 34 percent of the all-time high of £2,660,000 reached in 1551. Public rejection of the debased coins, as well as the shrinking supply of these pieces, made the task of recoinage somewhat easier than it might have been had a larger volume of inferior money been in circulation.

Faced with crises as varied as the danger that Spain posed to England's security and the religious diversity that threatened to destroy national

A crosslet mintmark and a beaded inner circle are featured on a hammered gold half pound of Elizabeth I produced about 1560-61.

ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM

. . . ELIZABETH HAD NO choice but to make an indenture . . . with Sir Edmund Peckham, the aged Master of the Mint, for temporary continuation of Mary I's coinage.



A draft of the "Grant of Arms" to the Mint corporation, 1561-62.

KEEPING IN MIND the warnings of her adviser Sir Thomas Gresham that bad money would drive out good, Elizabeth carefully regarded various plans for the recoinage . . .

unity, Elizabeth had no choice but to make an indenture on December 31, 1558, with Sir Edmund Peckham, the aged Master of the Mint, for temporary continuation of Mary I's coinage. This course gave Elizabeth time to consider various proposals for a recoinage while assembling a staff of advisers who could hopefully begin to correct the nation's economic problems. Between 1558 and July 1560, the quantity of coins struck in silver was not large, but quite a few gold pieces were produced in crown gold of 23 karats, as well as fine gold of 22 karats. Since the proposed recoinage would be concerned exclusively with silver, this early return to gold was very popular with the Mint staff as well as the public.

Silver could not be purchased at a market price that would permit the striking of coins at the old standard of fineness without great expense, therefore the recoinage had to be accomplished using primarily base pieces in circulation. Early in 1559, a small amount of circulating silver was withdrawn and carefully examined. It was then decided that all debased coins must eventually be replaced. Declaring base pieces no longer current would simply drive them from circulation, and the pure silver they contained would be lost to the Mint.

Instead, they had to be devalued so that at their eventual redemption more bullion would be contained in each coin than in the new coins for which they were exchanged. Therefore, shillings of Edward VI devalued to 2¼ pence and exchanged for new coins of that value might actually contain 4 pence worth of pure silver. In this way the Mint would gain the bullion it needed for the recoinage without great expense to the Exchequer.

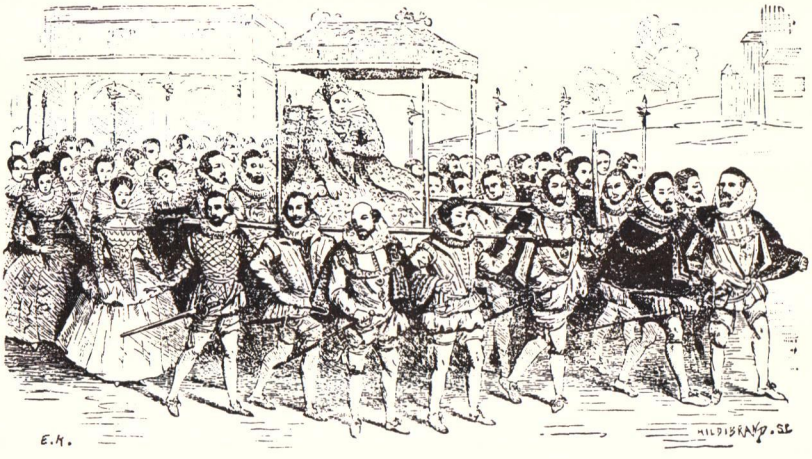
To thwart speculators, the devaluation had to be a closely guarded secret, but the recoinage had to be carefully planned and ready for implementation when the government made its intentions public. A writ issued in 1559 reminded Englishmen and foreigners alike of a statute of Edward VI, which revived a 1424 statute of Henry VI and a 1477 statute of Edward IV. The former forbade the exportation from England of any coin of the realm or bullion without a proper license, while the latter listed exceptions that might apply. Elizabeth's writ reminded her subjects that these laws were still in force, since her royal brother had renewed them for 20 years. Those individuals with a proper license could carry £4 in coin and any jewelry on their persons with them when they left England.

Keeping in mind the warnings of her adviser Sir Thomas Gresham that bad money would drive out good, Elizabeth carefully regarded various plans for the recoinage and in June 1560 adopted that proposed by Sir

This 1561 silver shilling with small bust and large rose was produced with the screw press introduced by former Paris Mint employee Eloye Mestrell. ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM

As evidenced by this silver shilling, milled coins were markedly superior in quality to the old hammered coinage. Their milled edges helped to deter counterfeiting and the practice of shaving edges to obtain bits of valuable metal for illegal gain. ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM

ON A PRE-SELECTED day in August 1560, a group of government agents described in official documents as "discreet persons" visited all the butcher shops in London . . .



Elizabeth I (shown here en route to the Parliament House) used the nation's coinage to help inspire devotion and create an aura of majesty that would outlast her long and glorious reign.

Thomas Stanley, the new Master of the Mint. The plan not only shifted the cost of the recoinage to the public, but also reserved a portion of the debased pieces for use in Ireland, a country that was suffering from a coin famine. While these calculations were being made, work quietly continued on the expansion of the Mint's facilities. The new buildings, completed by December 1560, were devoted to the recoinage. Originally referred to as the "Upper Mint," in time it received the designation "Irish Mint," because after the recoinage was complete, this facility was used to produce coins for Ireland.

On a pre-selected day in August 1560, a group of government agents described in official documents as "discreet persons" visited all the butcher shops in London to examine and catalog the contents of each till. Lest there be embarrassing questions, the people involved said they were satisfying a wager. Since most citizens visited the butcher regularly, the data thus collected permitted Mint officials to roughly calculate the proportions for the various denominations and types of coins then in circulation. This same information was used to fix the price of the old coins slightly below the value of their silver content for purposes of redemption.

On September 27, 1560, a comprehensive proclamation was issued that contained an outline of the procedures the government planned to follow during the recoinage, as well as a rationale for so sweeping a reform. Nonetheless, it was not a popular move because it came without warning and contained a provision that forbade the raising of prices once the value

continued on page 940

After careful study of various plans for the recoinage, Elizabeth adopted that proposed by Sir Thomas Stanley (whose portrait appears on this contemporary medal), the new Master of the Mint, in June 1560.

California's "Largest" Authorized PCGS Dealer!
(I am 6'5" and 330 pounds)

LEROY LENHART RARE COINS

Not only am I the largest in size, but I am also big on knowledge and expertise. For over 20 years I have been providing my customers expert advice, excellent service and exceptional values.

As our hobby has grown into a vibrant industry, and as the market has become more sophisticated, so, too, have the needs of my customers, not only in terms of the certifiable quality and value of the coins they purchase, but also in the level of service they have come to expect as well.

Through it all I have actively pursued both the relentless acquisition of ever-better material for my clients and the ceaseless upgrading of the service I provide them.

Here is a sampling of the comments recently received from just a few of my happy customers:

"I would especially like to thank Leroy Lenhart of West Covina, CA, for getting me most of the key coins in my collection. Mr. Lenhart is an experienced and honest dealer."
—Robert Swiss, Bronx, NY
As published in Numismatic News, May 9, 1989, issue

"I want to take this time to thank you. It's too bad there are not more people in the coin business like you folks. Thanks again and keep up the good work."
— Art T. Collins, NY

"My wife and I were very pleased. Please continue sending your monthly price list. I find that it is the best on the mail order market."
—George S., San Francisco, CA

"I really appreciate your excellent service!"
— Walli M., Lexington, SC

With the help of my talented staff, I am able to offer you the best in service and selection. Whether you are interested in a coin for $49 or $49,000, I will do my best to make you a satisfied client.

Send in the request below for your FREE monthly price list of PCGS-certified coins. Take advantage of our competitive prices and superlative service!

Do you have coins you would like PCGS to certify? Mail us the coupon below to get your PCGS submission kit. All the procedures have changed and the price structures are also different, so please write us to get all of the current information.

☐ **Please send me my FREE monthly PCGS price list.**

☐ **Please send me a coin submission kit to get my raw coins certified by PCGS.**

Name _____

Street/P.O. Box _____

City, State, Zip _____

Day Phone _____ Evening Phone _____

Mail to: **LEROY LENHART RARE COINS**
P.O. Box 4852, West Covina, CA 91791 • 818-919-7873 N

PCGS ICTA ANA MEMBER LM 3664

Kennedy Half Dollar Update

Once considered a boring, lackluster series, Kennedy half dollars have surprised collectors with an impressive number of die varieties.

by Bill Fivaz
LM 1100

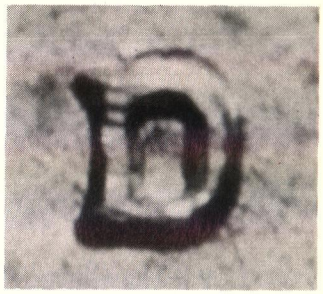
VERY FEW COLLECTORS outside the error/variety segment of the hobby are aware that a few neat and interesting die varieties of Kennedy half dollars exist. The series is usually thought of as a relatively "sterile" issue, pretty much devoid of any important or exciting die varieties. Well, 'tain't so!

Rick Wilcox's fine article, "Collecting the Kennedy Half Dollar Series," in the June 1990 issue of *The Numismatist* (p. 909) mentioned the "no initials" reverse for the 1982-P and 1983-P coins, but these pale in comparison to at least *seven* other major varieties that occurred during the issue's first 11 years. These are all well documented and eagerly sought by variety enthusiasts.

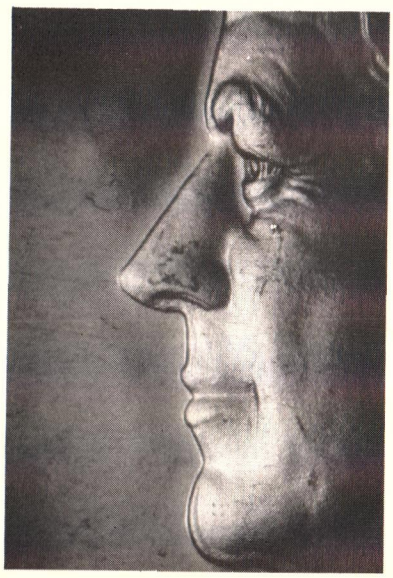
The first year of the Kennedy half dollar series (1964) produced some significant varieties. For the 1964-D (90-percent silver) there exists a beautiful doubled die obverse and an even nicer *tripled* die obverse, both of which are clearly visible on the motto, especially on the word TRUST. At

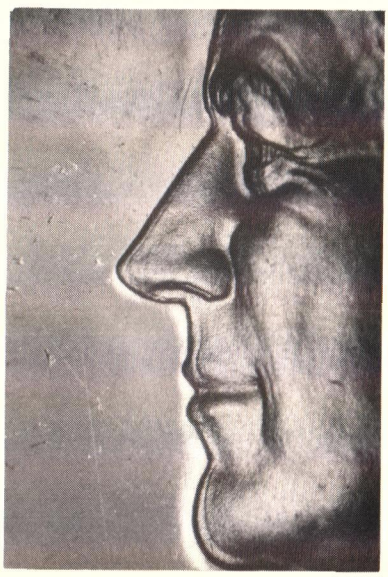
Both doubled (left) and tripled obverse dies are known for the 1964-D half dollar.

FOR THE 1964-D there exists a beautiful doubled die obverse and an even nicer *tripled* die obverse, both of which are clearly visible on the motto . . .



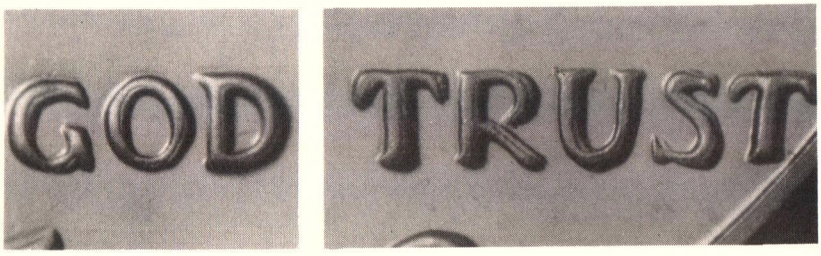
Six different repunched mintmarks are documented for 1964-D half dollars.



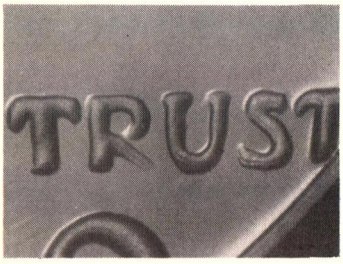


Strong doubling shows on John F. Kennedy's profile on a 1966 half dollar. This variety can be found on both business strikes (left) and on coins in special Mint sets.

WHEN SEARCHING FOR doubled die specimens, remember that the secondary image must appear raised and rounded, similar to the regular image.



On a 1968-S proof half dollar, doubling is obvious on the words GOD and TRUST in the motto.



The 1970-S proof half dollar has a tripled die obverse, although only doubling can be seen on the motto, especially the word TRUST.

Very strong doubling is evident on the obverse of a 1974-D half dollar. This particular doubled die is found in 1974 Mint sets.

least six different, nicely repunched mintmarks are known for the reverse.

A 1966 issue (40-percent silver) exhibits some very strong doubling on JFK's profile. This variety can be found on both business strikes and coins included in special Mint sets. Doubling is also obvious on the 1968-S proof half dollar (40-percent silver), particularly on the words GOD and TRUST in the motto and the numeral 8 in the date.

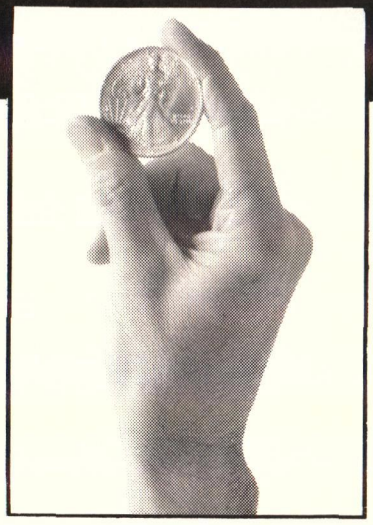
A *tripled* die obverse characterizes the 1970-S proof half (40-percent silver), although only doubling shows on the motto (especially on the word TRUST). Probably the strongest doubling occurs on the obverse of the 1974-D. Clear, well-separated doubling can be seen on the motto (especially on the word TRUST) and the date. This particular doubled die half dollar is found in 1974 Mint sets, so check your sets closely!

When searching for doubled die specimens, remember that the secondary image must appear raised and rounded, similar to the regular image. Die doubling is very often confused with "strike," "mechanical" or "machine" doubling, which is characterized by a flat, shelf-like secondary image.

For more information about doubled dies in general, consult Don Bonser's excellent study in the November 1989 issue of *The Numismatist*, "Seeing Double" (p. 1852). If you'd like to learn more about errors and varieties—a truly *fun* segment of collecting—contact CONECA (Combined Organizations of Numismatic Error Collectors of America), Box 915, Palo Alto, CA 94302. •

A collector for more than 35 years and a former ANA governor, ***Bill Fivaz*** *has twice received the ANA's Medal of Merit and has served as an instructor at ANA summer conferences since 1980. Together with J.T. Stanton, he authored THE CHERRYPICKER'S GUIDE TO RARE DIE VARIETIES, the second edition of which was released in May.*

Mind over Money



Attend an ANA Seminar or Summer Conference

How to Grade U.S. Coins.

Chicago, IL
Aug. 10-12, '91
Holiday Inn O'Hare
ANA 100th Anniversary Convention
Registration Fee: $398 each (ANA Member)

Summer Conferences

Colorado Springs, CO
July 7-13, '91
Colorado College

Philadelphia, PA
July 27-31, '91
Bryn Mawr College

(Call the ANA Education Department for fees)

Designed for Collectors, Investors and Dealers

Learn how to grade U.S. coins according to official ANA standards from a professional ANA staff member and a PNG member. Gain valuable hands-on experience examining coins and determining coin condition and quality.

This is Just Some of What You Will Learn:

- What to look for when grading a coin
- How to follow ANA standards
- Why accurate grading is necessary
- Market grading versus technical grading
- And much more!

Satisfaction Guaranteed

As always, your satisfaction with ANA seminars is fully guaranteed. If by lunch break on the first day you don't feel the seminar is everything we have promised, you'll receive a prompt refund.

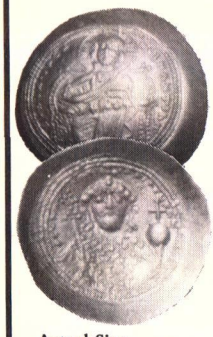
ANA
AmericanNumismatic
ASSOCIATION

For more information or to register by phone, contact:

American Numismatic Association
Educational Services Department
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
719/632-2646

MEET US IN CHICAGO • ANA CENTENNIAL CONVENTION • AUGUST 13-18

BYZANTINE GOLD SPECIAL: GOLD OF CONSTANTINE IX: GOLD FROM AN EMPRESS' COFFERS

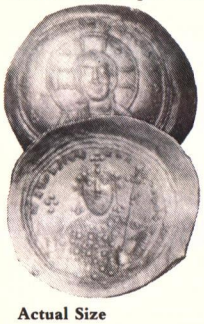


Actual Size

Enlargement

Due to a special purchase, the following superb gold coins are available in limited quantities.

A: Constantine IX, Monomachus, 1042-1055 A.D. Gold Histamenon Nomisma. Weight about 4.4 grams. Concave fabric. Obverse: + ihS XIS REX REGNANTInm (or similar), "Jesus Christ, King of Kings." Christ enthroned and facing on lyre-backed throne. He wears nimbus, tunic, and himation; right hand turned inward in blessing held in sling of cloak. Reverse: + CWnSTANTn bASILEY Rm (or similar), "Constantine, King of the Romans." Bust of the emperor facing wearing traditional loros and crown with cross and pendilia; he holds globus cruciger in l. hand and scepter or labarum in r. hand. DO 1-2. Sear 1828-1829. Coins grade Almost Uncirculated. **$395 each**



Actual Size

Enlargement

B: Constantine IX, Monomachus, 1042-1055 A.D. Obverse: + ihS XIS REX REGNANTInm (or similar, "Jesus Christ, King of Kings." Bust of Christ facing, wearing cross nimbus, tunic and himation; His right hand is raised in blessing in sling of cloak; He clasps book of gospels in left hand. Reverse: + CWnSTANTn bASILEY Rm (or similar), "Constantine, King of the Romans." Bust of the emperor facing wearing loros and holding globe surmounted by cross in left hand and long cross in right hand. DO 3. Sear 1830. *The obverse type is known as the Christ Pantocrator and is copied from the dome mosaics of Byzantine churches.* Coins grade Almost Uncirculated. **$395 each**

Constantine IX was crowned emperor of Byzantium on June 12, 1042 following his marriage to the elderly empress Zoe. The empress and her sister Theodora, daughters of Constantine VIII, had been jointly ruling the empire since the deposition of Michael VI about seven weeks earlier. This was Zoe's third imperial marriage and she had developed a great passion for gold and the pleasurable life possible for an empress. It is mentioned in the *Chronographia* of Michael Psellus that she had special bronze coffers built to hold gold coins to amuse her sister and herself. They presented coins as gifts to anyone who pleased them. These coins were most likely similar to the nomisma offered here.

An extraordinary love affair developed between Constantine and Selerina, a niece of the emperor's previous wife. Originally a covert affair, it quickly became public knowledge and the empress consented to accept the mistress. In fact, an official treaty of friendship was ratified at an imperial pavillion built for the occasion. Zoe, Constantine, and Selerina presided over the senate who witnessed the accord. Selerina was given the title of *Sebaste* (Pious one) and permitted to attend all offical functions at the side of the emperor and empress.

The most important world event of this reign was the great schism of 1054 between the Eastern Church and the Church of Rome. After prolongedc disputes over political and theological matters, Leo IX sent legates to Constantinople to deliver a papal bull excommunicating the Patriarch, Michael Cerularis, on July 16, 1054. Cerularis reacted in kind by convening a Synod and excommunicating the papal legates. This rift between the two Churches would never be healed and would have profound long term effects on East-West relations.

These coins list in the new Sear Byzantine book at $550-$600 for an EF example. Due to our fortuitious purchase, we are able to offer choice specimens at a very reasonable price until our limited supply has been sold.

Special offer: Constantine IX gold nomisma (Types A or B). **$395** postpaid Both types of Constanine IX gold nomisma: 2 coins for **$750** postpaid

ALL COINS ARE GUARANTEED TO BE GENUINE. 100% SATISFACTION ASSURED.

Mail Order Policies:

1. All coins guaranteed genuine as described. ANA and common-sense grading. Your satisfaction guaranteed! 2. Fourteen-day return privilege—or approval service can be arranged with proper references. 3. Personal checks of unknown customers must clear. VISA and MasterCard accepted. 4. Kentucky residents add 6 percent sales tax. 5. All coins sent insured or registered. Orders less than $200 please add $2 for postage.

JONATHAN K. KERN

444 South Ashland Avenue
Lexington, KY 40502
Telephone 606/269-1614

ANA
Life Member 1787

Professional Numismatist
Bachelor of Arts in Numismatics

The Colombian Half Dollars of 1886

No single date in any issue of world coinage can claim as many types and varieties as Colombia's silver cinco décimos of 1886.

by Oen E. Nelson
ANA 59069

IN THE YEAR 1886, the country of Colombia produced an incredible number of types and varieties of half dollars ("cinco décimos" or "cincuenta centavos")—34 in all! Can you think of any other series of world coinage that in a single year has produced so many variations?

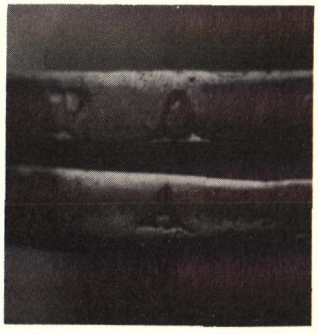
Three books have been written about Colombian half dollars in the last 15 years: Villalba's *Historia de la Casa de Moneda* ("History of the Mint"), Restrepo's *Medio Peso, Cinco Décimos, Cincuenta Centavos: Siglo XIX* ("Half Peso, Five Tenths, Fifty Cents: 19th Century") and Burnett's *Half Dollars of Colombia*. No other denomination of Latin American coin has received so much attention.

The Colombian half dollars of 1886 are represented by 13 types and 21 varieties. Amazingly, 12 of the types were produced by one mint. The reason for this proliferation is a mystery, with no hints forthcoming from any of the above references. Why were there so many major type changes, odd effigies, edge treatments and mulings?

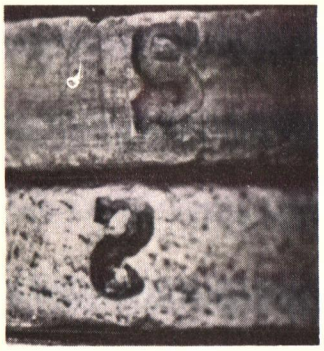
It is tempting to say that the mintmasters went berserk, or, at the very least, that some of the pieces were patterns. However, without exception, these specimens are of the correct size and metal content and meet other standard specifications. They all appear to have been circulating pieces and, as such, provide a diversity unknown in any other year.

Three mints in Colombia produced half dollars during the 19th century —Bogotá, Medellín and Popayán, although the Popayán mint did so only from 1869 to 1880. All of the 1886 half dollars were struck by the Medellín Mint, except Type 13, which was minted at Bogotá.

Half dollar coinage experienced a number of changes in 1886. The silver



On several types bearing the edge inscription DIOS PATRIA LIBERTAD, inverted "V's" (top) have been substituted for one or both "A's" in PATRIA.



Several types of 1886 Colombian half dollars have edge inscriptions in which the "S" in DIOS is backward.

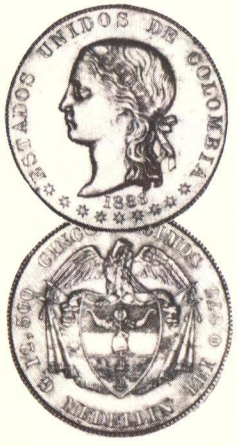
THE MOST CONTROVERSIAL variety designation concerns the position of the lettering on the edge in relation to the coin's obverse design.

content was debased from .835 (0,835) to .500 (0,500), and the edge inscription was changed from DIOS LEI LIBERTAD ("God, Law, Liberty") to DIOS PATRIA LIBERTAD ("God, Homeland, Liberty"). In addition, the cinco décimos (5/10 peso) designation was changed to cincuenta centavos (50/100 peso). It was the final year of the Estados Unidos de Colombia ("United States of Colombia"), and some of the other 1886 denominations were minted under the new República de Colombia ("Republic of Colombia"). No wonder so many 1886 types exist!

To better understand these various types and varieties, collectors should be aware of the differences between them. Types are categorized by changes in designs, legends, edge inscriptions and/or fineness. Varieties within these types are based on edge detail, overdates, "ball 6" versus "pointed 6," "round-top 3" versus "flat-top 3," and/or "regular E's" versus "crude E's."

When it comes to varieties, there is a lot of discussion about whether to confuse collectors with minor differences, such as the normal "S" versus the backward "S" in DIOS, and the use of inverted "V's" for the "A's" in PATRIA. The most controversial variety designation concerns the position of the lettering on the edge in relation to the coin's obverse design. The contention is that since the edge inscription was not placed on the coin when the obverse and reverse were struck, but rather was added during an independent process, an infinite number of minor varieties could exist, which would only bewilder collectors. However, failure to point out these minor differences would create an incomplete picture of the problems experienced by the mints. Nonetheless, most collectors choose to ignore them.

All of the 1886 pieces are rare, with the exception of Type 13, which is relatively common. Most specimens grade Very Fine or lower, with only one Brilliant Uncirculated piece known (a Type 13 from the Bogotá mint). An occasional Extremely Fine or About Uncirculated piece does appear, but such are quite rare.



Type I

A variety of Type I Colombian half dollar shows a "round-top 3" in the fineness designation 0,835.

Types of 1886 Colombian Half Dollars

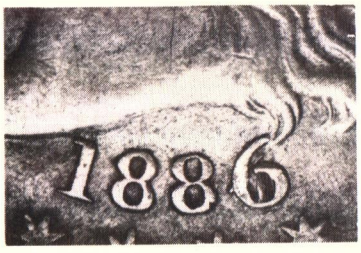
As a quick reference, readers are encouraged to consult the "Summary" on the adjacent page.

Type I: Medellín cinco décimos with 0,835 fineness and DIOS PATRIA LIBERTAD on the edge (an inverted "V" is substituted for the first "A" of PATRIA). The date has a "ball 6." On the reverse, the bottom of the shield is pointed. Two

Summary of 1886 Colombian Half Dollar Types

The catalog numbers indicated below represent those assigned by Davis Burnett Jr. (BC), Krause-Mishler (KM) and Jorge Emilio Restrepo (R).

TYPE	CATALOG NUMBER	DENOMINATION	MINT	FINENESS	EDGE (LEI/PATRIA)	COMMENTS
1	BC-6B KM-161.1 R-10	cinco décimos	Medellín	0,835	PATRIA	
2	BC-7 KM-161.2a R-16	cinco décimos	Medellín	0,500/0,835	LEI	Overdates 1886/4 ("ball 6"), 1886/4 ("pointed 6") and 1886/6 ("pointed 6")
3	BC-7A KM-161.2a R-16	cinco décimos	Medellín	0,500/0,835	PATRIA	
4	BC-7B KM (none) R-16	cinco décimos	Medellín	0,500/0,835	PATRIA	Four stars on reverse
5	BC (none) KM (none) R (none)	cinco décimos	Medellín	0,500	PATRIA	Three stars, one dot and LEV on reverse
6	BC-8 KM-164.2 R-18	cinco décimos	Medellín	0,500	LEI	Curl on top of head
7	BC-8A KM-164.1 R-17	cinco décimos	Medellín	0,500	LEI	Curl on top of head; two dots, two stars and LEV on reverse
8	BC-8B KM-164.3 R-18	cinco décimos	Medellín	0,500/0,835	LEI	Curl on top of head; Type 3 reverse
9	BC-12 KM-177a.2 R-20	cincuenta centavos	Medellín	0,500	LEI	Bogotá effigy (Type 13 obverse)
10	BC-12A KM-177a.2 R-20	cincuenta centavos	Medellín	0,500	PATRIA	Type 9 obverse
11	BC-12B KM-A183 R-19	cincuenta centavos	Medellín	0,500	PATRIA	Type 1 obverse
12	BC (none) KM (none) R (none)	cincuenta centavos	Medellín	0,500	PATRIA	Type 5 obverse
13	BC-11 KM-177a.1 R-15	cincuenta centavos	Bogotá	0,500	LEI	1886, 1886/76 and 1886/5 (each "ball 6"); Type 9 obverse



Type 2 Colombian half dollars of 1886 include three major varieties, all overdates. 1886/4 specimens show both the "ball 6" (left) and "pointed 6" (center), while an 1886/6 carries the "pointed 6."

Type 2

major varieties exist: one with a "flat-top 3" in the fineness designation, another with a "round-top 3" (the latter is very rare).

Type 2: Medellín cinco décimos with 0,500 fineness struck over 0,835 and DIOS LEI LIBERTAD on the edge (DIOS has a backward "S"). All specimens of this type are overdated. On the reverse, the bottom of the shield is pointed. Major varieties are the 1886/4 with "ball 6" and "pointed 6" and the 1886/6 with "pointed 6" (only one specimen of the latter has been confirmed). Minor varieties exist, such as the misspelling LIIBERTAD in the edge inscription.

Type 3: Medellín cinco décimos with 0,500 fineness struck over 0,835 and DIOS PATRIA LIBERTAD on the edge (inverted "V's" are substituted for both "A's" of PATRIA). The date has a "ball 6." On the reverse, the bottom of the shield is pointed. A major variety exists with an accent over the "E" of DECIMOS; a minor variety shows PATRIA correctly spelled with "A's."

Type 4: Medellín cinco décimos with 0,500 fineness struck over 0,835 and DIOS PATRIA LIBERTAD on the edge. The date has a "ball 6." The reverse inscription includes four stars: G. 12,500 ★ CINCO DÉCIMOS ★/★ MEDELLIN ★ LEI 0,500. An accent appears over the "E" of DECIMOS, and the bottom of the shield is pointed. Two minor varieties of edge inscriptions exist: one with an inverted "V" substituted for the first "A" of PATRIA, and another with inverted "V's" substituted for both "A's."

Type 5: Medellín cinco décimos with 0,500 fineness and DIOS PATRIA LIBER-

Type 3

Type 4

Type 5

Type 6

Type 7

On the reverse of Types 5 and 7, the word LEI is misspelled LEV.

TAD on the edge. The date has a "ball 6." The effigy differs from that on Types 1 through 4. On the reverse, LEI is misspelled LEV, and the inscription includes three stars and a dot: G. 12,500 ★ CINCO DÉCIMOS •/★ MEDELLIN ★ LEV 0,500. An accent appears over the "E" of DECIMOS, and the bottom of the shield is slightly rounded. The only known specimen appeared in the November 1985 Norweb auction (lot 766) in Extremely Fine condition.

Type 6: Medellín cinco décimos with 0,500 fineness and DIOS LEI LIBERTAD on the edge (DIOS has a backward "S"). The date has a "ball 6." The effigy has a distinctive curl on top of the head. On the reverse, the bottom of the shield is slightly rounded. Only this type has a numeral "1" substituted for "I" and an inverted "V" for the "A" of LIBERTAD on the headband.

Type 7: Medellín cinco décimos with 0,500 fineness and DIOS LEI LIBERTAD on the edge (DIOS has a backward "S"). The date has a "ball 6." The effigy is similar to that of Type 6. On the reverse, LEI is misspelled LEV, and the inscription includes two stars and two dots: G. 12,500 • CINCO DÉCIMOS •/★ MEDELLIN ★ LEV 0,500. An accent appears over the "E" of DECIMOS, and the bottom of the shield is slightly rounded.

Type 8: Medellín cinco décimos with 0,500 fineness struck over 0,835 and DIOS LEI LIBERTAD on the edge (DIOS has no visible "S"). The date has a "ball 6." The effigy is similar to that of Type 6. The reverse is the same as Type 3. Only one specimen is known in Very Good to Fine condition.

Type 9: Medellín cincuenta centavos with 0,500 fineness and DIOS LEI LIBERTAD on the edge (DIOS has a backward "S"). The date has a "ball 6." The obverse bears the so-called "Bogotá effigy" of Type 13. On the reverse, the bottom of the shield is pointed.

The major variety of Type 3 half dollar shows an accent over the "E" of DECIMOS (left). Liberty's headband on Type 6 specimens carries the word LIBERTAD with a numeral "1" for "I" and an inverted "V" for "A."

Type 8

Type 9

On debased specimens, a 0,500 fineness designation has been struck over 0,835.

Type 10

Type 11

Type 12

Type 13

Type 10: Medellín cincuenta centavos with 0,500 fineness and DIOS PATRIA LIBERTAD on the edge. The date has a "ball 6." The effigy is the same as that of Type 9. On the reverse, the bottom of the shield is pointed. A minor variety exists with an inverted "V" substituted for the first "A" of PATRIA.

Type 11: Medellín cincuenta centavos with 0,500 fineness and DIOS PATRIA LIBERTAD on the edge. The effigy is the same as that of Types 1 through 4. The date has a "ball 6." On the reverse, the bottom of the shield is pointed.

Type 12: Medellín cincuenta centavos with 0,500 fineness and DIOS PATRIA LIBERTAD on the edge. The date has a "ball 6." The effigy is the same as that of Type 5. On the reverse, the bottom of the shield is pointed.

Type 13: Bogotá cincuenta centavos with 0,500 fineness and DIOS LEI LIBERTAD on the edge. The date has a "ball 6." The effigy is the same as that of Type 9. On the reverse, the bottom of the shield is pointed. Major varieties are the 1886/76 and 1886/5 overdates. Three minor varieties also exist, one with regular "E's" in CINCUENTA and CENTAVOS, a second with crude "E's" in CINCUENTA and CENTAVOS, and a third with an inverted numeral "1" in the date. •

Sources

Burnett, Davis, Jr. *Half Dollars of Colombia*. 2nd ed. San Antonio, TX: the author, 1979.

Krause, Chester L. and Clifford Mishler. *Standard Catalog of World Coins*. Iola, WI: Krause Publications, 1987.

Restrepo, Jorge Emilio. *Medio Peso, Cinco Décimos, Cincuenta Centavos, Siglo XIX*. Medellín, Colombia: the author, 1979.

Barriga Villalba, A.M. *Historia de la Casa de Moneda*. 3 vols. Bogotá, Colombia: Publicaciones del Banco de la República, 1969.

An engineer specializing in the construction of chemical plants and oil refineries, ***Oen Nelson*** *started collecting Mercury and Roosevelt dimes in the early 1960s, and in 1968 became interested in Latin American coins. Nelson joined the ANA in 1967 and is a sustaining member of the Numismatic Association of Southern California.*

NOW GRADING ALL WORLD COINS!!!

(Well, almost all of them.)

PCGS is now accepting coins for grading from the following countries:

Albania (1926 -1941)
Argentina (1813 - 1942)
Australia (1911 - 1964)
Austria (1802 to date)
Belgian Congo (*Zaire*) (1887 - 1947)
Belgium (1832 - 1955)
Bolivia (1801 - 1951)
Brazil (1802 - 1922)
British Guiana (*Guiana*) (1836 only)
British Honduras (*Belize*) (1885 - 1966)
British West Africa (1907 - 1952)
British West Indies (1820 - 1822)
Bulgaria (1881 - 1943)
Canada (1858 to date)
Central American Republic (1824 - 1847)
Ceylon (*Sri Lanka*) (1815 - 1957)
Chile (1801 - 1968)
Colombia (1801 - 1948)
Costa Rica (1842 - 1954)
Cuba (1915 -1953)
Cyprus (1879 - 1957)
Czechoslovakia (1923 - 1955)
Danzig (*Poland*)(1923 - 1937)
Denmark (1808 - 1960)
Dominican Republic (1844 - 1955)
East Africa (1897 - 1952)
Ecuador (1833 - 1944)
El Salvador (1889 - 1940)
England (1797 to date)
Estonia (1922 - 1936)
Ethiopia (1897 - 1931)
Fiji (1934 - 1965)
Finland (1864 - 1918)
France (1848 to date)
French Cochin - China (*Vietnam*) (1875 - 1885)
German East Africa (*Tanzania*) (1890 - 1916)
German New Guinea (*Papua New Guinea*) (1894 - 1895)
Germany (1800 to date)
Greece (1828 - 1967)
Greenland (1926 - 1957)
Guatemala (1801 - 1959)
Haiti (1807 - 1908)
Honduras (1832 - 1949)
Hong Kong (1863 - 1951)
Hungary (1830 - 1943)
Iceland (1922 - 1940)
India (*British*)(1834 - 1947)
Ireland (1805 - 1966)
Isle of Man (1813 - 1859)
Italy (1801 - 1956)
Jamaica (1869 - 1963)
Japan (1870 - 1964)
Jersey (1841 - 1960)
Korea (1888 - 1910)
Latvia (1922 - 1932)
Liberia (1847 - 1906)
Liechtenstein (1862 - 1956)
Lithuania (1925 - 1938)
Luxembourg (1854 - 1946)
Malaysia (1845 - 1961)
Mauritius (1877 - 1971)
Mexico (1801 to date)
Mombasa (*Kenya*) (1888 - 1890)
Netherlands (1801 - 1966)
New Zealand (1933 - 1965)
Nicaragua (1878 - 1965)
Norway (1801 - 1958)
Panama (1904 - 1953)
Paraguay (1845 - 1939)
Peru (1801 - 1966)
Philippines (*Spanish*) (1861 - 1885)
Poland (1810 - 1939)
Portugal (1804 - 1860)
Puerto Rico (1895 - 1896)
Rumania (1867 - 1946)
Russia (1802 - 1936)
San Marino (1864 - 1938)
South Africa (1892 - 1960)
Southern Rhodesia (1932 - 1954)
Spain (1801 - 1966)
Sweden (1802 - 1955)
Switzerland (1797 to date)
The United States of America (1792 to date)
U.S. Philippines (1903 - 1945)
Uraguay (1840 - 1961)
Vatican (1801 - 1959)
Venezuela (1843 - 1945)
Yugoslavia (*Montenegro-Serbia*) (1868 - 1934)

PCGS has graded 2,550,923 coins with a declared value of $3,048,136,509.

Certification by PCGS does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets.

© PCGS 1991

COUPON

☐ Yes! Please send me more information about PCGS's international grading services and a list of authorized dealers specializing in foreign coins. I am most interested in coins from the following countries:

_____ _____ _____

☐ Yes! Please send me the new fact-filled PCGS brochure.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

DAYTIME PHONE # _____

MAIL TO: PCGS, Customer Service Dept., P.O. Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658

NUMISMATIST

Celebrating Five Years as <u>The</u> Standard for the Rare Coin Industry!

P.O. BOX 9458 • NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92658 • 714 / 757-7600 • 800 / 447-8848 • FAX: 714 / 757-7699

GOLD ERRORS

$2½ 1911 5% OFF-CENTER, PLAIN EDGE P.O.R. (Price on Request)
$20 1900-S 3% OFF-CENTER, PARTIAL PLAIN EDGE P.O.R.
$5 1803/2 15% OFF-CENTER OBVERSE P.O.R.

PIONEER & TERRITORIAL GOLD

C. BECHTLER $1 Reversed N, Very Fine 1,495.
$1 30 Gr, Ext. Fine 1,950.
$5 134 G, Star, Very Fine 2,750.
A. BECHTLER $1 27 G, Choice AU, Sharp Strike. 1,950. (some other varieties C & A Bechtler including GEORGIA available)
CALIFORNIA GOLD: Norris; Moffat; Miners' Bank; Baldwin; Wass, Molitor & Co; Kellogg available—send want list
$50 1851 AUGUSTUS HUMBERT OCTAGON "SLUGS" Lettered Edge, VF (cat. 11,000). My price 8,875. Reeded Edge, date obverse, Sharp VF (cat. 7,500). My price 6,950. (Several varieties and conditions available—send want list.)
$50 1852 U.S. ASSAY OFFICE OF GOLD 887 Thous., Fine (cat. 5,000). My price 4,695. 900 Thous., Choice VF, near EF (cat. 8,000 VF & 12,500 XF). Price 7,950. (Several of both available—dif. conditions-send want list.)
AUGUSTUS HUMBERT $10 1852 Nice AU (cat. 5,000). My price 4,500 (also have VF & XF). (Have $20 & $10 1852/1—send want list.)
U.S. ASSAY OFFICE $10 1852 XF (cat. 2,250) Price 1,975; AU (cat. 4,000) Price 3,750. (Have varieties—send want list.) $20 1853 VF (cat. 2,000) Price 1,750; XF (cat. 3,500) Price 3,250; AU (cat. 6,000) Price 4,950. (Have Unc. & Choice Unc.)

FINEST KNOWN 1891-O/S DIME

10¢ 1891-O OVER S in HALLMARK MS-65! P.O.R.

U.S. GOLD

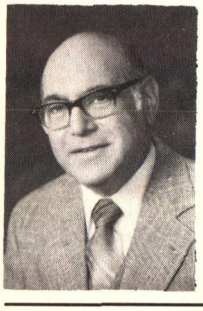
$1 All Dates, most mints C-D-O-S Fine to Unc., some Proofs.
$2½ All Dates 1796-1808; 1821-1834 most dates; 1834-1907 most dates and mints VG to Unc., some Proofs; 1908-1929 all dates, VF to GEM UNC., some Proofs.
$3 1854-D to 1889, 80% of dates and mints, F to GEM UNC., some Proofs.
$4 1879-1880 XF to GEM PROOF.
$5 1795-1929 Many rare dates and mints, VG to GEM UNC., some Proofs.
$10 1795-1933 Many rare dates and mints, VG to Gem UNC., some Proofs.
$20 1850-1932 Many rare dates and mints, VG to GEM Unc., some proofs.

"WANT LISTS" FILLED

No price lists—too busy buying, selling etc. Occasionally "old friends" return (some coins have returned three or four times in the last 50 some years.
YOU WILL RECEIVE MY PERSONAL ATTENTION—not an "assistant" or a "company"
I helped build the NORWEB, AMON CATER, ELIASBERG, etc., collections; cataloged and involved in 387 sales (auctions); about 40 unnumbered mid-1930s to 1940; 347 numbered sales 1941-1988 including LARGEST ANA SALE HELD (1977).
Chairman ("Dean") of Numismatics (credited) at Roosevelt University 1965-66
I have handled over 99% of the coins listed in the Guidebook and U.S. currency in Friedberg. Yes, I know where many of them still are, and occasionally, I transfer some of these "old friends" to new owners. In recent years I have handled PROOFS PRIOR TO 1858, "FINEST KNOWNS," UNIQUE, R8, R-7, "COLONIALS," LESHER $1's, CURRENCY $1-1,000 U.S. NOTES, Black Charters, ULTRA HIGH RELIEF $20 1907, etc.

HOW YOU "BUY" OR "SELL" DOES MAKES A DIFFERENCE
"EXPERIENCE—THE PRICELESS INGREDIENT"

CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD WANTED AT TOP PRICES FOR my collection—will buy die states, varieties, in all conditions, duplicates too. At 71 I don't want to wait too long—send them in *now* or call me.



A.M. Kagin
Collector Since 1928
Professional Since 1933
PNG #14
A Founding Charter Member
Past President 1964-65

A.M. KAGIN

910 Insurance Exchange Bldg.
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 243-7363

See Me At These Conventions:
WESTEX Denver April 11-14
DENVER EXTRAVAGANZA May 2-5
CENTRAL STATES/PNG May 9-12
LONG BEACH EXPO. May 29-June 2
ANA Chicago Aug. 13-18

ANA Life Member #103
Governor 1983-87
50-Year Gold Recipient 1988

Rhyolite and Its Ghost National Bank

Desolate and crumbling, the once booming town of Rhyolite, Nevada, was the site of the First National Bank of Rhyolite, from which no notes are known to survive.

by Mark B. Hotz
LM 3631

IMAGINE, IF YOU can, a substantial town approaching 10,000 in population, third largest city in Nevada and largest railhead in the state, served by three railroads, featuring 45 saloons and dining halls, an electric-light plant, four newspapers, several fine hotels, a soft-drink bottling works, a telephone exchange, three water systems, a large, two-story brick school—all supported by three banks, two of which were housed in impressive three- and four-story, stone and concrete buildings. This, in 1908, was Rhyolite, Nevada, the "Golden City" of the Amargosa Desert.

Today, Rhyolite is a true ghost town, its shattered and desolate ruins forlornly crumbling on the edge of Death Valley. Carefully laid out, with structures built to last, Rhyolite was meant to be the metropolis of Southern Nevada. It is considered by many to be the queen of desert ghost towns. Numismatists and scripophilists remember it as the home of the First National Bank of Rhyolite, Charter Number 8686, which may have the distinction of being the only currency-issuing national bank located in what has become a totally abandoned town.

Rhyolite was born on the news of a fantastic gold discovery. In the summer of 1904, two prospectors, Frank "Shorty" Harris and Ed Cross, tumbled into Goldfield (Nevada's mining center and then largest city, located 50 miles north of Rhyolite) with samples of rich ore they had found in the vicinity of what would become the town of Rhyolite. As was the case with most gold strikes, people flocked southward to stake their claims, in what came to be known as the "Bullfrog" Mining District, named after Shorty and Ed's original mine.

Stock certificate #471 for 25,500 shares of the Bullfrog National Bank Gold Mining Company was issued to and signed by W.F. Patrick, the company's president.

Rhyolite's Rapid Growth

GOLD WAS THE magic word that brought Rhyolite into being; the name of the new town was derived from the greenish local rock in which the gold was found. The first wave of prospectors established the town of Bullfrog—located a few miles south of the future Rhyolite townsite—in late 1904 and early 1905. Soon, however, new strikes were discovered on nearby Ladd Mountain and Montgomery Mountain, and Rhyolite originated in the little valley between. Rhyolite was a planned townsite, promoted by real estate speculators who, to foster the town's growth, dissuaded newly arriving merchants from setting up shop in Bullfrog by offering them free lots in the center of the new city. The population followed the merchants, and Rhyolite was born.

In an amazingly short time, Rhyolite grew and prospered. By the end

The block-long John S. Cook Building, which housed the First National Bank of Rhyolite, is the most impressive ruin in the *ghost town*.

of May 1905, it claimed a population of 1,500. The first ore samples assayed at very high levels, and the very rich potential fueled considerable speculation in mine stocks, which were actively traded in San Francisco and New York. Rhyolite was born in the "modern" era; swift telegraph and telephone communications, and convenient transportation after the arrival of railroads allowed for the speedy dissemination of news about the Bullfrog District mines and encouraged an influx of enterprising persons to try their luck at desert riches.

Rhyolite's explosive boom was fueled by the arrival of the railroads. In 1907 Rhyolite was served by no less than three railroads: the Las Vegas and Tonopah R.R., the Bullfrog and Goldfield R.R., and the Tonopah and Tidewater R.R. While the latter two shared a small depot, the Las Vegas and Tonopah built what was then the most elaborate train depot in the

LIFE IN RHYOLITE was not without modern amenities: saloons, restaurants, three newspapers, telephone and stock exchanges, an opera house, Miners' Union Hall . . .

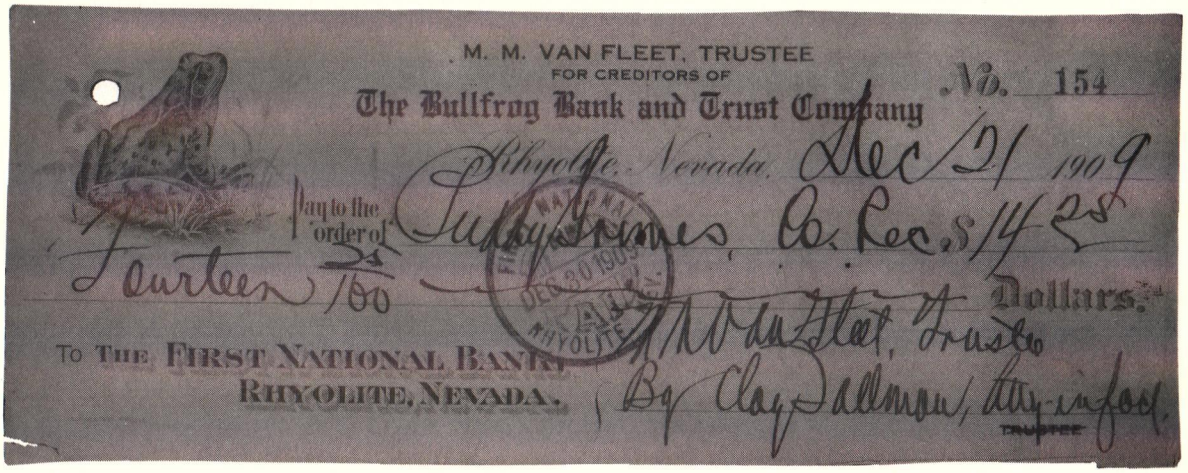
state (the most elaborate between Denver and San Francisco, for that matter), an edifice referred to in the press of the day as the "Dearborn Street Station of the West," constructed in 1907 at a cost of $130,000.

A booming town with major railroad competition, Rhyolite was one of the state's important rail centers. With the arrival of the railroads came all sorts of speculators and businessmen, capitalists and laborers, adventurers and settlers. Rhyolite became the largest city in Southern Nevada, and its population approached 10,000.

At that time Rhyolite gave every appearance of a bustling city built to last. In January 1907, 400 electric poles were put up in town. The following year, a stroll down Golden Street took you past the monumental, block-long, four-story, reinforced concrete John S. Cook Building (later the home of the First National Bank of Rhyolite), constructed at the then-astounding cost of $60,000. You also passed the three-story, quarried granite John T. Overbury Building, the luxurious, two-story Southern Hotel, and the fine stone L.D. & H.D. Porter general store. In addition to the First National, Rhyolite boasted the Southern Nevada Banking Co., the Bullfrog Bank & Trust Co., and the Nye & Ormsby County Bank.

Life in Rhyolite was not without modern amenities: saloons, restaurants, three newspapers, telephone and stock exchanges, an opera house, Miners' Union Hall and Hospital, four churches, a huge brick school

This photograph of Rhyolite, Nevada, taken in 1908, shows the town in its glory days.



This check, dated December 21, 1909, was issued by M.M. Van Fleet, trustee of the Bullfrog Bank and Trust Company, and drawn on the First National Bank of Rhyolite. The *bullfrog motif* makes these uncommon checks very desirable for collectors.

costing $20,000, bottling works, modern concrete jail, steam laundry, bakeries and, for those who sought comfort of a more personal kind, a block-long red-light district.

The First National Bank of Rhyolite

THE FIRST NATIONAL Bank of Rhyolite was issued Charter Number 8686 on May 14, 1907, with a capital of $50,000. Officers were Oscar J. Smith, president; Bert L. Smith and P.A. Busch, vice presidents; Frank H. Stickney, cashier; and M.E. Stickney and F.P. Kerns, assistant cashiers. The bank's first home was the posh Overbury Building. The John S. Cook Banking Co. of Goldfield, Nevada, raised its magnificent building in 1908. In 1909 the Rhyolite branch of the John S. Cook Bank was liquidated and absorbed by the First National Bank, which then moved its offices into the Cook Building.

The First National Bank placed a prominent advertisement in the January 2, 1910, pictorial edition of the *Rhyolite Herald*:

> The First National Bank of Rhyolite has one of the most palatial banking homes of any financial institution in the State of Nevada. The First National occupies the entire first floor on the Golden Street entrance of the John S. Cook & Co. block, the magnificent four-story stone building at the corner of Golden Street and Broadway, Rhyolite, Nev. This splendid structure was built to house the John S. Cook banking corporation, the local business of which was absorbed a few weeks ago by the First National . . .
>
> The furnishings, equipment, etc. of the First National are strictly modern and up to date, and second to none in Nevada. The establishment in its entirety is a genuine surprise to the many strangers visiting Rhyolite, for the presence of a thoroughly equipped metropolitan banking house, within the confines of a building which would be a credit to any city on the continent, is an innovation indeed for a desert mining camp, demonstrating to visitors that financial kings of the district have explicit confidence in the business com-

DESPITE THE ROSY picture painted of the First National Bank in the newspaper, the bank was placed into receivership on March 23, 1910 . . .

Offices of the First National Bank of Rhyolite took up the entire first floor of the magnificent John S. Cook Building.

manding capacity of the camp.

The bank is equipped with large burglar-proof vaults, the latest up-to-date time lock locking devices, safety deposit boxes, adding machines, etc. . . . The First National Bank of Rhyolite is enjoying a splendid patronage and has the confidence of the entire community and of the Bullfrog district at large.

The Asset and Liability Statement of the First National Bank dated February 5, 1909, and published in that day's edition of the *Herald* showed total assets and liabilities of $203,901.38, with $134,729.28 in deposits, $13,000 in United States bonds (backing up its national currency issue) and $12,500 in outstanding national bank notes. Despite the rosy picture painted of the First National Bank in the newspaper, the bank was placed into receivership on March 23, 1910, just two months after the publication. The reason for its failure was listed as "defalcation of officers." In short, as many of the bank's assets became worthless and cash on hand was exhausted, the officers and directors just packed up and left for parts unknown!

National Currency Issues

THE FIRST NATIONAL Bank of Rhyolite circulated the following types and denominations of United States National currency:

BY THE END of 1910, though, the bank had been thoroughly liquidated and its magnificent building stripped of its accoutrements, which were sold to pay its debts.

Third Charter (Series 1902) Red Seals

$5 notes: 402 sheets of 4, serial nos. 1-402, for a total of $8,040
$10 notes: 418 sheets of 4, serial nos. 1-418, for a total of $16,720

Third Charter (Series 1902) Blue Seals, dates 1902-08 on back

$5 notes: 202 sheets of 4, serial nos. 1-202, for a total of $4,040
$10 notes: 46 sheets of 4, serial nos. 1-46, for a total of $1,840

Total Amount Issued and Circulated:	$30,640
Outstanding at close:	$12,500
Outstanding in 1915:	$ 295

No national bank notes issued on the First National Bank of Rhyolite are known to exist today. Because of the intriguing history of the bank and its town, many collectors (not the least among them, this author) would be most interested in locating an example.

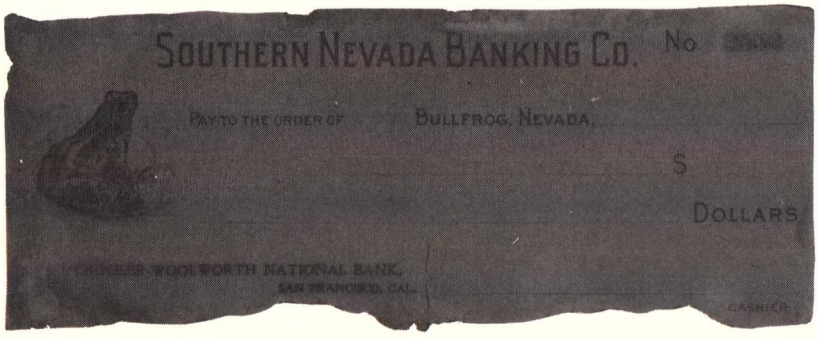
The *Rhyolite Herald* duly reported the failure of the First National Bank in its March 26, 1910, edition, noting that "the amount on deposit was about $77,000, while the cash was practically exhausted. The nominal assets are given as $130,000. The cashier of the bank maintains that with good handling the assets should pay 100 cents on the dollar. Other opinions put the repayment at from 50 to 75 percent."

This was obviously an optimistic estimate, as shortly thereafter the cashier quit town. To raise funds to meet the bank's obligations, the Comptroller of the Currency in Washington, D.C., was forced to make an assessment of the bank's shareholders in April. While the bank's statements listed substantial assets, many were in the form of mortgages and loans to local businesses and residents. Unfortunately, the disappointing reality of the limited amounts of gold being retrieved from the mines caused many of the mortgagees and debtors to leave town, sticking the bank with bad debts and worthless collateral.

I have been unable to ascertain to what extent the bank's obligations actually were met. By the end of 1910, though, the bank had been thoroughly liquidated and its magnificent building stripped of its accoutrements, which were sold to pay its debts. The *Rhyolite Herald* reported that Receiver Thomas Thornton succeeded in selling the vault doors, safe-deposit boxes and principal items of furniture and fixtures used in the Cook Building for the sum of $2,000, approximately one-sixth of their original cost. On May 11, 1911, the *Rhyolite Herald* printed its final edition, and thereafter, for all practical purposes, Rhyolite was dead.

Today, little remains of the First National Bank of Rhyolite. Its massive vault can be seen in this front view.

. . . WHILE THERE SEEMED to be lots of money floating around, too much of it was in the pockets of speculators and brokers, and not enough in the mine operations.



A blank check drawn on the Southern Nevada Banking Company was recovered from the ruins of Rhyolite.

What Killed Rhyolite

SEVERAL THINGS COMBINED to cause the demise of Rhyolite. Too much of the town's wealth was focused in the financial centers of New York and San Francisco. There had been so much speculation in Bullfrog District stocks that the mines had trouble paying dividends. The mines themselves were costly operations, and while there seemed to be lots of money floating around, too much of it was in the pockets of speculators and brokers, and not enough in the mine operations.

Furthermore, it began to become apparent in 1908 that the mines were not quite as rich as anticipated. Rhyolite had gold: spots and strings of very high-grade ore, ledges and veins of very low grade. If the mining and milling procedures had been less expensive, had there been sufficient water and timber, Rhyolite may well have survived. All of this was exacerbated by the San Francisco Earthquake of 1906 and the Great Financial Panic of 1907. San Francisco was the major financial center funneling capital to Rhyolite mines. The earthquake slowed the flow, the financial panic stopped it cold.

"Stock speculation—that's what killed Rhyolite," Shorty Harris once said. The promoters, he felt, figured they could make money faster out of the pockets of suckers than by digging it out of the ground. So much money had been made in the Goldfield boom of 1904 that the Eastern financial markets just went crazy over Rhyolite stocks, and brokers, speculators and mine owners obliged them, offering millions of shares.

The railroads that had brought life and prosperity to Rhyolite took it away, too. People packed up their belongings, dismantled their houses and boarded the next train for a new life somewhere else. What couldn't be carted off was dismantled and sold for scrap. Rails were torn up, ties and

continued on page 959

PARAMOUNT™

Low Mintage Club™

The Paramount Low Mintage Club is the result of a cadre of collectors who wanted the opportunity to acquire modern day issues with very low mintages. The club started with 1000 charter memberships but, today, only a very small number remain open.

The most recent club issue is the 1990 Sao Tome Sea Turtle silver proof commemorative (as shown). The official Sao Tome Government mintage is 750, of which 700 were reserved for club members.

This proof, minted to commemorate the endangered sea animals of the world, was struck at the famous German State Mint located in Stuttgart, Germany and represents the lowest official mintage of any club issue to date.

The official issue price of the Sao Tome Turtle is $219. However, the $50 New Member Certificate entitles you to purchase this beautiful commemorative for only $169 plus $5 shipping and handling. You will also receive a FREE Charter Membership encompassing the full rights and privileges of the Paramount Low Mintage Club.

We invite you to join with us in this wonderful opportunity to acquire superb modern day rarities as a Charter Member of the Paramount Low Mintage Club.

$50 NEW MEMBER CERTIFICATE

Entitles bearer to $50 credit towards the purchase of the Sao Tome Turtle Commemorative to include "free" charter membership in the Paramount Low Mintage Club.

Expires 10/31/91

THE PARAMOUNT LOW MINTAGE CLUB IS BUYING . . .

	ISSUE PRICE	CURRENT BUY PRICE
LMC-8101 Turkey: 1988 10,000 Lira Olympic Silver Commemorative (BU)	$119	$160
LMC-8102 China: 1979 35 Yuan "IYC" Silver Commemorative (BU)	$129	$140
LMC-S106 Macau: 1990 100 Patacas "Year of the Horse" Silver (BU)	$149	$170

Please ship for immediate payment. Must include original LMC Certificate of Authenticity.

To order: Call toll free

800-288-2646

Paramount International Coin Corporation (U.S.A.)

4307 Vineland Road, H-1, Orlando, FL 32811

A Numismatist's Ten Commandments

Although many changes have taken place in the hobby in the 43 years since this set of rules was suggested for collectors, the basic tenets hold true.

by Albert H. Wick

I. Become a Numismatist

IF YOU HAVE that interest and desire to collect coins, then become a real numismatist. Join a local coin club to trade coins and meet friends interested in the same hobby. Become a member of the American Numismatic Association and receive *The Numismatist* monthly. It knows all and tells all.

II. Be a Numismatist

A NUMISMATIST IS a specialist in the science of coins and medals. To be a specialist, you must know something about the subject, and to know something you have to study. Read, study, get every available bit of information on coins, so you may know all about your coins, their history, data, statistics, values and prices—past, present and future. Then, when the opportunity presents itself, you will have something to say. When you are offered a coin at a particular price, you will know its true value.

III. Be a Practical Numismatist

AT SOME MOMENT you will decide which coins most interest you. Specialize in them. Complete the series in the best condition available. Those less desirable coins will be replaced in better condition at your first opportunity. When you have completed a series, start another. Many a collector has started with "cents." Don't be a junk collector; beware of stragglers, coins that do not fit into your collection. Remember, you are a numismatist.

IV. Respect Your Coins

KEEP THEM PROPERLY in albums, in cases or in envelopes. Always handle a coin by its edge and not its surface. When you acquire a coin, put

Adapted from the January 1948 issue of *The Numismatist*.

it in a new envelope, properly marked and cataloged. Save the old envelope for future reference. Never clean a proof or uncirculated coin. A circulated coin properly cleaned may fit better in your collection, and is sometimes permissible, but remember that you have fine old coins in your collection today because the other fellow, a hundred years ago, properly took care of his, and you have a similar duty to him.

V. Respect Your Collection

DON'T ENVY THE big collector. He was small once, too, but has been at it a little longer than you have. Only the plutocrat can collect all the proof sets. You may be getting more pleasure out of your circulated Indians than he is from his Patterns. And besides, they are easier to get. Keep at it long enough and you will have a big collection.

VI. Respect Your Hobby

DON'T GET EXCITED, don't rush. You are in it from now on. Select your coins carefully and wisely. You need not fill that board overnight. When you bid on an auction, don't bid them all low, in hope of catching a sleeper, and end up with none at all. Get a coin as reasonable as possible, but respect the other fellow, too. To acquire a good numismatic treatise will give you as much pleasure as adding a new coin.

VII. Respect Your Fellow Numismatist

EITHER HAVE A good word for the other collector, or say nothing at all. Don't talk scandal or knock the other man's collection. That only belittles you and gives him free publicity. He collects what he wants; you collect what you like.

VIII. Deal with a Numismatist

BECOME ACQUAINTED WITH reputable dealers through your club meetings or by mail. By following the other club meetings throughout the country, found recorded monthly in *The Numismatist* and in its advertising pages, you will learn the names of those prominent. Write them, know them. They may specialize in coins you are collecting and can help you. You will find them fair.

IX. Help Other Numismatists

LEARN ALL YOU can about coins, so that you can talk intelligently about them to others. If you know something of value, tell your friends at the club. Write *The Numismatist* and give your views; they gladly express theirs. Any help you can give to a new or prospective collector will repay you many times in added pleasure. A kind word or deed pays compound interest. Bring new members into your club. Do everything you know will be an uplift to the honorable hobby of numismatics.

X. Be a Good Numismatist

BE FAIR, BE honest, be patient. If you find yourself in the position of selling coins, do not take unfair advantage of your buyer. You're not trading horses. State truthfully what you know or believe about the condition of the coin. To overcharge may mean the loss of both a friend and customer. If you are buying, don't expect it for nothing, explaining that it isn't rare or worth much, only to find, after it becomes yours, that it's "exceedingly rare," "worth plenty," and soak it to the next one. If you are buying or selling from a dealer, bear in mind that he must have a certain, fair margin between buying and selling to work on, so be reasonable, fair and considerate. What is still better, be wise as to the true value of the coin in question by knowledge. By knowing through study of facts, statistics and prices exactly what a coin is and has been priced by dealers over a period of years, you are in a position to know its fair value. In short, be a numismatist. •

1991

The Best Year to Make Contributions to the

ANA WORLD MONEY MUSEUM

A recent Internal Revenue Service ruling and the Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990 make this year the best time to receive the maximum allowable deduction for appreciated items donated to qualifying organizations such as the ANA. This is your opportunity to add to the collection of the world-class ANA Museum while reaping tax benefits for yourself . . . and what a wonderful way to celebrate the ANA's centennial year.

For all the details
write or telephone the

ANA World Money Museum

818 North Cascade Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
719/632-2646

AmericanNumismatic
ASSOCIATION

SEE YOU IN CHICAGO!
ANA CENTENNIAL CONVENTION
AUGUST 13-18

ANCIENTS!!

BUY DIRECT FROM THE "SOURCE"!

Munich, Germany, is the gateway through which passes a very large percentage of Ancient Coins from newly discovered hoards in Turkey, Italy, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, etc. In these hoards are gold, silver and bronze coins: Ancient Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Celtic and also Medieval European, Islamic, and early Talers. We are able to view these coins before they are dispersed among dealers here in Europe or sent to the States and can select individual specimens or purchase lots. Our fixed price lists are this country's largest (usually app. 100 pages + 25 pages of plates). In addition to Ancients, we offer an outstanding selection of Germanic and other "world" coinage. Sample copy $5 or 4 lists for $15 (refundable with paid order of $100). If we may be of assistance, please let us hear from you!

BUYING!

We are always interested in choice Ancients, Holy Roman Empire issues, or Germanic coinage in all metals. Send description of coins with asking price or for offer.

FREE SERVICE!

Our free attribution and appraisal service enjoys continued popularity (Ancients, Medievals, Modern). If you have some problem coins, give us a try. (No Islamic or Indian States please – that's for Steve Album!)

John & Hannelore Scheiner
ANA Life Member
D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 210853
Grosse Zell Gasse 63C, West Germany
formerly of Fort Wayne, Indiana

Assembling a Type Set of Saint-Gaudens $20

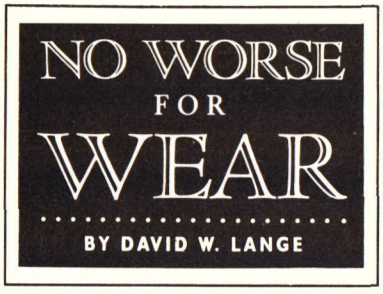
THE SAINT-GAUDENS double eagle ($20) forms the focus of this, the last installment in my study of United States type coin collecting. When this column premièred in the February 1988 issue of *The Numismatist*, it was my stated goal to focus on the collecting of United States coin series by date and mint. I had planned to take occasional breaks from this formula, but it was anticipated that these interruptions would last perhaps one or two issues at most. Little did I know when embarking upon the present study that this particular interruption would last nearly two years.

It goes to show how much information can be found with a bit of digging. While many of these types were quite familiar to me from my experience in collecting by date, mint and variety, others had been largely overlooked since being added to my own type set some years ago. This reacquaintance with type collecting has been a rewarding and educational experience for me, as I hope it has been for the reader.

With next month's column, I will return to the topic of date and mint collecting with a look at the most fundamental of all collections, the Lincoln cent series. In this way, I will attempt to get "back to basics," if I may borrow a phrase.

In April's column, I described the many obstacles faced by President Theodore Roosevelt in his attempts to improve our nation's coinage. He had commissioned the renowned sculptor Augustus Saint-Gaudens to prepare new designs for the cent, the eagle and the double eagle. While the cent would ultimately be redesigned by Victor D. Brenner rather than by Saint-Gaudens, the latter's work did première on our two highest-denomination coins in 1907.

This came about only after two



frustrating years of trial and error during which the patience of all involved was sorely tested. Rather than repeat what was presented in April's installment regarding the conflict between Chief Engraver Charles Barber and Saint-Gaudens' assistant and representative Henry Hering, I will focus on the technical problems encountered specifically with the double eagle.

The first models prepared by Henry Hering under the direction of Augustus Saint-Gaudens displayed the striding figure of Liberty, much as it appears on the finished coin, but with the addition of a pair of outstretched wings and a feathered headdress. The latter element was suggested by President Roosevelt, who seems to have had something of fetish for feathers; it was he who insisted that they be added to the bust of Liberty on Saint-Gaudens' $10 gold piece. Before any trial strikes were made, both wings and feathers had been deleted. A sunburst was added to balance the simplified design.

Although Saint-Gaudens was partial to his standing eagle figure for the reverse of the $20, this design would appear only on the $10. Again, at the President's request, the reverse of the double eagle featured the sculptor's soaring eagle, which had been inspired by the cent of 1856-58. Saint-Gaudens considered that coin to have been the finest produced by the U.S. Mint, although it was his goal in creating this adaptation to see it once again appear on the cent. His premature death in August 1907 brought this interesting project to an end.

The initial trial strikes of Saint-Gaudens' double eagle models were made in February 1907, more than a year after the project was undertaken. These are the so-called "extremely-high-relief" coins. While hailed by all as an artistic triumph, each specimen required no less than nine blows from the press to fully bring up the design. If this weren't enough to condemn the undertaking, the planchets had to be annealed and then cleaned between each strike. Complicating matters further was the use of a segmented collar to impart the coin's lettered edge. While the collar was used only during the final few strikes, disassembling it between each strike was required so that the planchet could be returned to the annealing furnace. Both collar and planchet then had to be reset in place.

It was obvious that while such luxury of effort might be possible for a limited-edition medal, it was totally unsuited to mass-produced coinage. No thought was given to proceeding with these dies, and only a few pieces were coined. These are exceedingly rare today and can be considered non-collectable.

A second hub reduction was made by Henry Hering in Paris using the facilities of Mr. Janvier. While the U.S. Mint had acquired one of Janvier's reducing lathes at the explicit orders

of President Roosevelt, Hering questioned the competency of the Mint's personnel in using it. Armed with his own reductions, Hering returned to the Mint and an increasingly uncomfortable Charles Barber.

Months of delay ensued while Hering attempted to have the new hubs set in a press for trials, Barber continuing to insist that the reductions were not suitable. An exasperated President Roosevelt finally demanded, "Begin the new issue even if it takes you all day to strike one piece!"

In fact, some five strikes were required to bring up the relief on these so-called "high-relief" double eagles. While an improvement over the first versions, these dies were still impractical for production. Even so, more than 11,000 specimens were coined in the last two months of 1907. These

The low-relief double eagle without motto was coined only in 1907 and 1908. The 1907 is considered slightly scarce and carries a premium over the 1908 and 1908-D.

were quickly absorbed by collectors and from their very inception were traded at substantial premiums.

One story will serve to illustrate the esteem in which the high-relief Saint-Gaudens double eagle is held. About 10 or 12 years ago, an exhibit titled "America during the Gilded Age" toured the nation's museums. A celebration of our country's achievements in the fine arts amidst an atmosphere of unfettered capitalism, it featured among its many appealing displays a small collection of the works of Augustus Saint-Gaudens. As he was in his own day, he was considered still to be the premier American sculptor.

Displayed prominently was a glittering specimen of the high-relief double eagle with the date in Roman numerals. While its inclusion in the exhibit may not have created any ad-

SINCE 1955

HONEST BUYERS
FOR OVER 35 YEARS

SHIP FOR IMMEDIATE OFFER OR CALL

AMERICAN
COIN & STAMP CO., INC

We buy and sell all U.S. and World coins
U.S. Proof & Mint Sets • Postage Stamps
Singles • Sets • Estates • Collections
Gold & Silver Bullion • Paper Currency

1273 Main Avenue
CLIFTON, NJ 07011
201/772-8100

NUMISMATIC GUARANTY CORPORATION OF AMERICA AUTHORIZED MEMBER/DEALER

ICTA

ANA MEMBER
Jeff Angello
LM 4341

PCGS

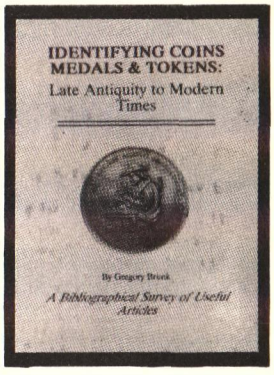
"IDENTIFYING COINS, MEDALS & TOKENS"
"Late Antiquity to Modern Times"
By Dr. Gregory Brunk

Why You Need This Important New Reference

• **A Comprehensive Source** to 5,000++ critical references . . . covers the spectrum of U.S. & World numismatics and exonumismatics.

• **Closes the Uncertainty Gap** in identifying and attributing rare or obscure material . . . now you can be certain of knowing what you need to know!

• **Convenient and Well-Organized . . .** incorporates 1,200 topic categories . . . includes a detailed index and cross-reference system.



Order Your Copy Today! Just **$35 post-paid.**
Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Laurion Numismatics
427-3 Amherst St., Ste. 259, Nashua, NH 03063

ditional numismatists, it certainly did draw quite a crowd of admirers and must have left a lasting impression on each viewer.

Despite their low mintage, these coins are not particularly rare, and one or more pieces seem to be available in every major auction. Prices remain high because of the extraordinary demand for these magnificent coins. Although the high-relief Saint-Gaudens double eagle is not generally considered to be part of a United States type set, many collectors are willing to save their money for a long time in order to own an example. Fortunately for those who are not prepared to spend so much money, no space is provided for this coin in commercially produced type coin holders.

While the Mint struggled to produce the high-relief double eagles demanded by President Roosevelt, Charles Barber proceeded with his efforts to produce a lower-relief version of Saint-Gaudens' design that would be practical for mass production. However, rather than utilizing reductions taken from the sculptor's original models as directed, Barber created his own models in imitation of Saint-Gaudens' work. Believing the originals to be hopeless, Barber prepared his copies in low relief in order to make a direct reduction from model to hub. In so doing, he also converted the date from Roman to conventional numerals.

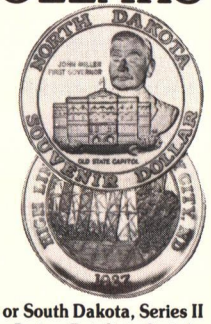
Henry Hering, who had actually done the sculpting for the ailing Augustus Saint-Gaudens, was appalled at the result and refused to accept Barber's work. Only after it was pointed out that Saint-Gaudens' widow could not be paid for her late husband's designs did Hering reach an agreement with the Mint. Even so, the coins that went into circulation were coined from Charles Barber's revised models, leaving the high-relief, Roman numerals version the only one readily available that depicts the artist's work as conceived.

Controversy arose again when the production coins were released early in 1908. A public outcry arose over the omission of the motto IN GOD WE TRUST. The President had personally requested this deletion on the grounds that it was sacrilegious to appeal to God for His blessings upon our money. The press and public viewed it in quite a different light, and the motto was added during the production run of 1908, creating a subtype for this and subsequent years.

SOUVENIR DOLLARS

Unique and unusual sets of Souvenir Dollars commemorating the states of North and South Dakota.

The romance of Indian Territory, the history of early statehood plus the beauty of important architectural sites is captured in these beautiful sets. Each set contains ten **serially-numbered issues,** one per year, plus two error coins in Series I, one extra Souvenir Dollar and one bronze Territorial Medal in Series II.



North or South Dakota: Series I
Obverse Design: Indian (North Dakota) /Chief Crazy Horse (South Dakota)
Dates: 1971-80
Reverse design: changes each year of issue and features important buildings and historical scenes in North or South Dakota.
Mintage: 750 per year
Composition: nickel-plated bronze
twelve pieces for **$65 plus shipping**
(includes two error pieces)
mounted in Capitol plastic holders

North or South Dakota, Series II
Obverse Design: First State Capitol and Governor – Dates: 1981-90
Reverse design: changes each year of issue and features important buildings and historical scenes in North or South Dakota. Mintage: 750 per year
Composition: nickel-plated bronze
twelve pieces for **$75 plus shipping**
(includes one souvenir dollar mounted with obverse showing, plus one bronze Territorial Medal)
mounted in Capitol plastic holders

MIDWEST SPECIALTY

Call or write for our free brochure on our other Dakota medals

344 - 9th Avenue North, Carrington, ND 58421
701/652-3935

J. T. Contursi, Inc.
RARE COIN GALLERY

BUYERS AND SELLERS OF THE FINEST QUALITY RARE COINS SINCE 1975

Specialists in Superb Gems and Great Rarities

800-347-3250 • 714-644-1144

Fashion Island
315 Newport Center Drive
Newport Beach, CA 92660

#443 #475 #135 LM 3042

For the double eagle with motto, a great many dates are available. Easily the most common are 1924 and 1927. Among the earlier dates that are quite frequently encountered are 1910, 1910-S, 1914-S and 1916-S.

The low-relief double eagle without motto was thus coined only in 1907 and 1908. The type with motto was coined from 1908 through the series' end in 1933. Both subtypes are frequently available in all grades through MS-64. As with other U.S. gold coins, higher-grade specimens are elusive. Circulated pieces of most dates are quite common and are priced at only modest advances over their bullion value. The introduction of American Eagle bullion coins in 1986 and the decline in the price of gold during the past year or so have contributed to a further lowering of these premiums.

For your own collection, one example of the overall type will probably suffice, since few commercial holders have provided for both subtypes. However, you may wish to have an example of each for the interesting story they tell. Three date/mint combinations are available for the "without motto" type. The 1907 double eagle is considered slightly scarce and carries a premium over the usual type coin dates of 1908 and 1908-D. Values for the latter are $500 in Very Fine (VF), $550 in Extremely Fine (EF) and $600 in About Uncirculated (AU). All figures are taken from the 1991 edition of *A Guide Book of United States Coins* (the "Red Book").

For the type with motto, a great many dates are available. Easily the most common are 1924 and 1927. Among the earlier dates that are quite frequently encountered are 1910, 1910-S, 1914-S and 1916-S. If you have a chance to examine a quantity of these coins, some differences between early and later dates will become apparent. One obvious differ-

BUYING U.S. GOLD COINS

I am in urgent need of rare date or high quality U.S. gold coins of all denominations. I am a major buyer of U.S. gold coins, as I must constantly purchase needed coins to satisfy the tremendous requirements of my clients.

•

I will pay more than anyone else for Condition Census or outstanding specimens.

•

You will find me a willing buyer of your coins!
Whether you have a single coin, or a complete collection, please call me TODAY for my generous offer and immediate payment.

ALL TRANSACTIONS ARE STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL! BANK & TRADE REFERENCES AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

ANA MEMBER Since 1973 #75224

Dr. Richard S. Appel

"Your Specialist for United States Gold Rarities"

(800) 782-2646 **(908) 922-6898**

715 West Park Avenue • P.O. Box 791B • Oakhurst, NJ 07755

ence is that the early dates have a slightly roughened surface, which creates a diffused, shimmering luster. Coins from the 1920s and 1930s have smooth surfaces that are more often brilliant. The reason for this change is not known, but a similar distinction can be made in other series, such as the Mercury dime and the Walking Liberty half dollar.

Another difference that may constitute a new subtype for the most thorough of type collectors is the addition in 1912 of two stars to the 46 already found on the obverse of the double eagle. This change recognized the statehood of New Mexico and Arizona, which occurred that year. When Saint-Gaudens' obverse design was adapted to the American Eagle gold bullion coins in 1986, two more stars were added in honor of Alaska and Hawaii.

Whether you choose an early date or late date for your "with motto" type double eagle, the price will be about the same. All common dates are valued at $460 in VF, $475 in EF and $500 in AU. This small differential in price recognizes the fact that double eagles saw little actual circulation during the 20th century. They were used domestically as a backing for currency and as a bullion reserve, and many were shipped overseas in payment of international debts.

As collectors, we should be grateful that so many were sent abroad. Such coins were not affected by President Franklin Roosevelt's 1933 executive order suspending the production of gold coins and requiring Americans to relinquish them to the federal government for eventual destruction.

While some domestically held gold coins did survive in the hands of collectors, most went to the melting pot and ended up at Fort Knox in the form of ingots. This accounts for the great destruction of many double eagles dated in the 1920s and 1930s. These were still held by the Treasury Department and the Federal Reserve Banks when the recall order was proclaimed. Many of the United States gold coins held by foreign banks survived the ensuing decades and have returned home as collectibles during the past 35 years or so.

All double eagles dated 1929 through 1932 are rare. Those few survivors dated 1933 are considered illegal to own, and no one has dared to challenge this ruling in recent decades. Prior to 1941, double eagles of this date were traded privately between

GOLD, SILVER AND PLATINUM BULLIONS

Best offer for investors and dealers!

Sample indications:		We Buy/We Sell
1 oz. Gold Eagle	gold spot +	3% /+ 4%
1 oz. Maple Leaf	gold spot +	3% /+ 4%
1 oz. Krugerrand	gold spot +	$1 /+ $5
1 oz. Gold Panda 1988	gold spot +	5% /+ 7%
1 oz. Gold Nugget	gold spot +	3% /+ 4%
1 oz. Platinum Noble	plat. spot +	3% /+ 5%
1 oz. Platinum Koala	plat. spot +	3% /+ 5%
1 oz. Silver Eagle	sil. spot +	$1 /+ $1.40

1. Call TOLL-FREE for other bullion items, Panda in all years and all fractional coins. 2. Prices subject to market fluctuations. Call to confirm. 3. Payment must be sent within 24 hours. 4. All checks must be cleared prior to shipment. 5. NY State residents please add sales tax.

MPM / Maple Precious Metals Corp.
TOLL-FREE 1-800-648-6482 • IN NEW YORK 1-212-840-8822
15 West 47th St., Suite 806, New York, NY 10036
Frank Chan
ANA LM 4065, Coinet NY 53, Facts B24, Telex 203799 MPM, Fax 212-840-8897

dealers and well-heeled collectors. It was only the appearance of a specimen at public auction that year which led to the Treasury Department's confiscation of the coin. This was done on the grounds that it had not been officially released before proclamation of the executive order suspending gold coinage. How the few known specimens reached the numismatic community has never been revealed, but it was the position of the federal government that some chicanery must have been involved.

As the owners of 1933 double eagles attempted to challenge this policy, they routinely suffered confiscation of their coins, with no compensation for their numismatic value. Dealers known to have handled these coins were pressured to reveal the purchasers. Rather than subject his customers to possible harrassment, dealer Abe Kosoff discreetly bought back each specimen he had sold at the full purchase price, then turned the coins over to the feds, absorbing the loss himself.

While two specimens of the 1933 double eagle have survived within the National Numismatic Collections at the Smithsonian Institution, the specimens relinquished during the 1940s were presumably destroyed. Another piece surfaced in 1954 as the collection of deposed King Farouk of Egypt went to the auction block. At the request of the United States government, it was withdrawn from the sale, and its present whereabouts is unknown. One or more other pieces might also exist within the numismatic underground. •

EXPAND YOUR NUMISMATIC HORIZONS

Introduction to Numismatics, the all-new ANA Correspondence Course, can help you gain greater satisfaction from the hobby. The course covers nearly all aspects of numismatics, from proper storage techniques to ancient, foreign and U.S. currency.

ANA member price:
$59 adults $35 juniors
If purchased through an ANA club:
$49 adults $30 juniors

For more information, contact:
ANA Educational Services Dept.
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
1-719-632-2646

Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd.

hrn

Established 1905

• Buying & Selling Rare Coins
•Auctions • Purchases • Sales • Appraisals

WE ARE CURRENTLY ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS FOR OUR UPCOMING SUMMER SALES

Visit Our Gallery in Midtown New York
At: 3 East 57th on the Sixth Floor
New York, New York 10022
Call: 212/751-1900 Fax: 212/758-1713
We Also Feature Fine Estate Jewelry and Wristwatches, Classical Antiquities, Pre-Columbian Art, and Historical & Ancient Glass

ICTA ANA MEMBER Michael Toledo 81491

American Silver Dollars

Specializing in

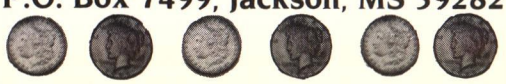
MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

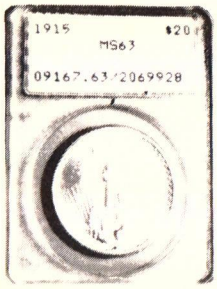
I buy and sell quality Uncirculated Silver Dollars and Key Circulated Silver Dollars. Call me to discuss your buying and selling needs. Prompt attention given all orders.

Bank References On Request
Member: MNA, ANA LM 2808, PCGS

JACK LEE

(601) 922-2237
P.O. Box 7499, Jackson, MS 39282





PCGS CERTIFIED SCARCE DATE GOLD

Scarce date gold Certified by PCGS, NGC, ANACS Cache or Hallmark represents one of the most undervalued areas remaining in numismatics. For only 10-20% above the price of a common type coin you can get a "better date" 20-200x scarcer than a common date. As people become more familiar with the facts about true rarity in the "PCGS Population Report" the scarcer dates will increase in value faster than common dates. For example, PCGS has graded over 24,000 mint state 1904 $20 liberties, yet only about 120 mint state 1893 $20 have been graded. Thus, the 1893 has a rarity factor of about 24,000/120 = 200x. Copies of the "PCGS Population Report" are available for $15.00 and list the # of coins graded for each date, denomination and grade. This true rarity information can be worth $1000's! All coins are PCGS certified unless noted otherwise in comments.

	Date	Cert. Grade	Rarity Factor*	Comments	Price
GOLD DOLLARS, 1849-1889					
$1	1849	MS-62+	4x	Closed wreath, with L, premium type I	$695
$1	1853	MS-61	1x	Attractive, lustrous Type I gold dollar	$550
$1	1855-O	XF-45	27x	RARE! Only O-mint Type II,Trends $2100 AU-50!	$995
$1	Bechtler	AU-58	?	Rare Bechtler Dollar Carolina, 27gr. 21 carats	$1895
$1	1857-S	XF-45+	130x	RARE! 110 known,looks AU-50(cond. census)	$795
$1	1859-C	VF-30+	70x	RARE! Mintage 5235, 80 known, well-struck	$795
GOLD $2-1/2 CLASSIC HEAD, 1934-1939					
$2-1/2	1836	AU-55	25x	Attractive classic $2-1/2, head of 1835	$1195
$2-1/2	1839-O	XF-40+	135x	Scarce Classic Head, obverse mintmark, prem	$795
$2-1/2	1839-O	XF-45	180x	Scarce Classic Head, obv. mintmark, 12 better	$995
GOLD $2-1/2 LIBERTY (CORONET TYPE), 1840-1907					
$2-1/2	1845	EF-45	300x	Scarce, attractive, orig. luster remains,Hallmark	$425
$2-1/2	1847	EF-40+	390x	RARE! 90 known, none graded unc., Hallmark	$395
$2-1/2	1847-O	VF-35+	250x	180° rotated reverse, luster, looks XF-40	$395
$2-1/2	1849	VF-30	340x	RARE! Only 90 known! Rarely offered!	$375
$2-1/2	1851-C	VF-20	110x	RARE! Charlotte mintmark, only 65 known!	$550
$2-1/2	1852-C	VF-25+	230x	RARE! Mintage 9700,only 65 known,looks nicer	$795
$2-1/2	1852-O	VF-35	300x	Scarce, only 200 known, none graded uncirc.	$295
$2-1/2	1854-O	XF-45+	215x	Scarce, only 300 known, lustrous bord. AU-50	$425
$2-1/2	1857-S	XF-40	260x	Rare, less than 150 known, 7 better	$375
$2-1/2	1861-S	VF-25	400x	RARE! Only 80 known. PCGS graded. Also graded EF-40/40 by ANACS, Trends $1100 EF-40	$475
$2-1/2	1870-S	AU-50	360x	RARE! Mintage 16,000, among top 10 known (AU-55 is condition census). Problem-free original well struck surfaces	$1195
$2-1/2	1871	AU-50	230x	Rare, only 150 known, only 4 graded unc.	$795
$2-1/2	1873	AU-55	160x	Scarce! Closed 3, Trends $480 in AU-50	$395
$2-1/2	1873	XF-45	130x	Scarce 'closed 3' variety, Trends $380 in XF-40	$325
$2-1/2	1873-S	XF-40+	280x	Rare! Only 110 known, much original luster	$495
$2-1/2	1874	XF-45+	240x	Scarce,mintage 3900,120 known bord AU-50,PL	$595
$2-1/2	1875-S	XF-40+	200x	Rare, only 150 known, only 1 grade unc.,prem.	$450
$2-1/2	1876-S	AU-50	500x	Breen:"Extr. rare AU", in top 10 known	$1075
$2-1/2	1879	MS-61	43x	Scarce early date, very lustrous & attractive	$495
$2-1/2	1888	MS-62+	65x	Mintage 16,000,bord. MS-63,Trends $975MS-60	$895
$2-1/2	1893	MS-63+	50x	Mintage only 30,000, mark-free, lustrous, NGC	$1195
GOLD $2-1/2 INDIAN HEAD TYPE, 1908-1929					
$2-1/2	1909	MS-64+	31x	Borderline gem unc., only 20 graded better	$1895
$2-1/2	1911-D	MS-63+	35x	The KEY! Mintage 55,600, Prem. bord. MS-64	$7975
$2-1/2	1912	MS-62	11x	4th most scarce $2-1/2 Indian, good value	$475
GOLD $5 CLASSIC HEAD, 1834-1839					
$5	1836	VF-35	17x	Classic Head, very nice, reverse is XF-40	$425
$5	1836	AU-58	20x	Classic, Breen 6509 large arrows, ANACS	$1575
GOLD $5 LIBERTY (CORONET TYPE) NO MOTTO, 1839-1866					
$5	1843	XF-45+	100x	Problem-free, luster remains,close to AU-50	$350
$5	1845	XF-45	70x	ANACS Cache, luster remains, Akers:"Mod. rare"	$325
$5	1846-D/D	XF-35	100x	Rare Dahl., dramatic repunched-D, 70 known	$1095
$5	1852	XF-45+	26x	Inexpensive No Motto, luster remains	$298
$5	1854	XF-40	63x	Akers: "Very scarce!" No problems	$350
$5	1855-S	XF-45+	300x	RARE! Among top 10 known, unknown unc.,	$1450
$5	1857	XF-45	63x	Akers: "Very scarce", bord. AU, luster remains	$298
GOLD $5 LIBERTY (CORONET TYPE) WITH MOTTO, 1866-1908					
$5	1873-S	VF-20	180x	Breen:"Very rare", unknown above EF, Nice!	$875
$5	1879-S	AU-50	100x	Scarce! Only 6 unc. Trends $325 AU-50	$275
$5	1882	MS-62	14x	Frosty,well struck,undervalued 34 graded MS-62	$495
$5	1882-CC	AU-50	180x	Rare! None graded unc., mark-free, ANACS	$850
$5	1884	AU-58	150x	Scarce! Only 5 graded better, frosty, looks unc.	$375
$5	1884-S	AU-55	60x	Breen:"Ext. rare in AU", Trends $750/MS-60	$345
$5	1884-S	AU-58	80x	V. scarce,Trends $750 in MS-60,looks MS-61/63	$395
$5	1886-S	MS-62	10x	Choice unc. S-mint, intense luster, NGC	$545
$5	1890-CC	MS-61	110x	RARE, obverse stain but has MS-63 cheeks, mintage 53,800, Trends $1250/MS-60, 3 equal	$1095
$5	1892-S	AU-58	170x	Rare, Trends $1250 in MS-60, 5 better, ANACS	$395
$5	1893	MS-62	7x	Better earlier date	$495
$5	1893	MS-63	23x	Delightful frosty choice unc.,scarcer type coin	$1395
$5	1897	MS-62	14x	Attractive for grade, only 31 graded better	$565
$5	1898-S	AU-58	25x	Better date, attractive, looks MS-62	$259
$5	1901/0-S	MS-63	60x	Rare choice unc. 1901/1900 overdate,12 equal	$1895
$5	1902	AU-55	9x	Choice about uncirculated, inexp.,ANACS	$159
$5	1902	MS-62PQ	20x	NICE! Hallmark PQ = Prem Quality,looks MS-63	$495
$5	1904	MS-62PQ	5x	Hallmark Premium Quality, looks MS-63	$395
$5	1905-S	AU-58+	40x	Scarce date,intense luster, looks MS-62, Cache	$395
$5	1906	MS-62	11x	Attractive frosty surfaces, few marks, Hallmark	$595
$5	1906-S	MS-62PQ	40x	Hallmark Premium Quality, scarce, 19 equal	$595
SOV	1911-C	MS-62		Canadian Gold Sovereign,George V,1/4oz. Gold	$175
GOLD $5 INDIAN HEAD TYPE, 1908-1929					
$5	1910	MS-61	20x	Coin Dealer Newsletter wholesale ask is $625	$595
GOLD $10 LIBERTY (CORONET TYPE) NO MOTTO, 1838-1866					
$10	1843-O	VF-30	500x	Scarce, 9 better, none unc., ANACS Cache	$395
$10	1847	XF-40	230x	Ideal No Motto Type, reverse has luster	$350
$10	1849	XF-40+	300x	Premium Quality, attr. color,much luster remains	$395
$10	1850	XF-35+	400x	Large Date, Prem., looks XF-45, luster remains	$345
$10	1851-O	VF-30+	250x	New Orleans "No Motto", mod. scarce, looks XF	$375
$10	1851-O	XF-40+	350x	Scarce, premium, luster remains, looks XF-45	$495
$10	1851-O	XF-45	560x	Rare, only 3 graded better, much luster remains	$595
$10	1852	XF-40	230x	Trends $1550/AU-50, Breen 6898(shield ring), Hallmark	$395
$10	1852	XF-40+	260x	Akers: "Very scarce", Trends $565 in XF- 40	$445
$10	1852	XF-45	300x	"Very scarce", Premium,looks XF-45,much luster	$550
$10	1853	XF-40	150x	Akers: "Rare in AU", Trends $1650 in AU-50	$375
$10	1853	XF-45+	180x	"No Motto" $10 Liberty, some luster remains	$445
GOLD $10 LIBERTY (CORONET TYPE) WITH MOTTO, 1866-1907					
$10	1879-S	AU-50+	640x	Lovely problem-free type coin, bord. AU-50	
$10	1880-O	XF-45+	1000x	Very scarce! Only 4 AU, 3 unc., ANACS Cache	$395
$10	1880-O	XF-40+	750x	RARE! Mintage 9200, well struck, much original luster remains, Trends $2000 AU-50	$995
$10	1881	MS-60	24x	RARE! Mintage 9200, prem, luster remains	$795
$10	1882	MS-62	120x	Oldest affordable unc $10 Liberty gold, lustrous	$299
$10	1886-S	MS-60	45x	Scarce choice unc., only 5 graded better	$595
$10	1888	AU-50	300x	All S-mint before 1901 are scarce, NGC	$335
$10	1889-S	MS-62	240x	Rare! Akers:"Uncommon in any grade",Tr. $450	$425
$10	1891-CC	MS-60	25x	Scarce early S-mint, only 3 better,attractive!	$655
$10	1892-O	MS-60	215x	Popular mint-state Carson City gold	$895
$10	1895	MS-62	105x	Scarce, mintage 28,600, only 1 better, Hallmark	$750
$10	1897	MS-61	32x	Attractive frosty luster, only 4 graded better	$595
$10	1897-O	AU- 55	200x	Better date, only 53 graded better	$319
$10	1899	MS-62	9x	Scarce, Mintage 42,500,only 3 equal,12 unc.	$359
$10	1899	MS-63	22x	Attractive choice BU, nice luster & strike	$495
$10	1901	MS-62PQ	5x	Tremendous potential, these once cost $3000	$1195
$10	1901-S	MS-62	1x	Hallmark Premium Quality, looks MS-63	$495
$10	1903-O	AU-55	92x	Lustrous and well struck	$495
$10	1904	MS-60	75x	Low mintage 112,700, attractive luster	$375
$10	1905	MS-60+	40x	Underrated date, mintage only 161,930	$395
				Mark free surfaces, looks MS-62, Hallmark	$339
GOLD $10 INDIAN HEAD TYPE, 1907-1933					
$10	1910-D	MS-63	50x	Mark-free for grade, very attractive	$1450
$10	1910-S	AU-50	100x	Scarce S-mint, Trends $650 in AU-50	$575
$10	1910-S	AU-58+	180x	Scarce S-mint, premium quality, looks MS-62	$795
$10	1912	MS-62	40x	Well struck, attractive luster, scarcer date	$650
$10	1912	MS-63	86x	Lovely, well struck surfaces,very attractive, NGC	$1550
$10	1912-S	MS-62	280x	Rare, Trends $7250 MS-63, attractive	$1995
$10	1913	MS-62	40x	Well struck, scarce date, PCGS certified	$650
$10	1914	MS-63	140x	Very scarce date, only 24 equal, very attractive	$1950
$10	1932	MS-62	1x	Pop. $10 Indian,perfect for type,(MS-61,$550)	$595
GOLD $20 LIBERTY WITH MOTTO, TYPE II, 1866-1876					
$20	1865	AU-55	6000x	RARE! Only 1 better, Trends $1200/AU-50,NCI	$975
$20	1873	MS-60+	90x	Open 3,Scarce unc. type II, premium	$695
$20	1876	MS-60+	500x	Attractive luster for date,frosty,far above average	$795
$20	1876-S	MS-60+	250x	Very lustrous, only 30 graded better	$795
GOLD $20 LIBERTY, TYPE III, 1877-1907					
$20	1877	AU-58+	800x	Scarce, 1st year of type,lustrous, looks MS-60	$595
$20	1884-S	MS-60	675x	SCARCE! Nice luster, only 16 graded better	$695
$20	1888-S	MS-60+	560x	SCARCE! Very few marks,looks MS-61	$750
$20	1890	AU-58+	1500x	Scarce, mintage 75,900, attractive, looks MS-60	$695
$20	1891-S	MS-61+	350x	Scarce, very nice, looks MS-62, only 34 better	$650
$20	1891-S	MS-62+	900x	Very scarce! Only 7 better(all MS-63)mark-free	$895
$20	1893	MS-60	200x	Better date, two graded higher than MS-62	$595
$20	1894	MS-61	250x	Only 17 graded higher than MS-62, attractive	$595
$20	1895	MS-62	120x	Underrated date, only 44 graded better	$575
$20	1898-S	MS-62+	110x	Premium, superb eye appeal, looks MS-63	$598
$20	1898-S	MS-63	250x	BEST VALUE! Only 26 graded better	$995
$20	1899-S	MS-61	180x	Prem. quality, very lustrous	$650
$20	1900	MS-63	35x	Mark-free, lovely satiny luster, Hallmark	$895
$20	1900	MS-63+	35x	Very attractive, mark-free surfaces,inexpensive	$895
$20	1901	MS-63	155x	Low mintage 111,430, only 48 graded better	$1295
$20	1902-S	MS-60+	200x	Scarce, intense luster, full strike, premium	$529
$20	1903	MS-63+	35x	Very attractive surfaces, mint. only 287,000	$895
$20	1903-S	MS-62	175x	Attractive scarcer date, nice color & luster	$615
$20	1904	MS-61+	1x	Very lustrous, few marks, attractive, premium	$499
$20	1904	MS-62PQ	1x	Hallmark PQ = Premium quality, looks MS-63	$595
$20	1904-S	MS-60	12x	92 years old uncirculated,12x scarcer than 1904	$495
$20	1904-S	MS-63	50x	Popular S-mint $20 Liberty, inexpensive	$850
$20	1905-S	MS-62	420x	Very scarce as ch. BU, only 23 better	$775
$20	1906-S	MS-62	230x	Much scarcer date, only 23 graded better	$625

*Ratio of the number graded at the indicated grade or better compared to the most common date in mint state as determined from the PCGS Population Report($15.00).

PCGS $20 SAINT GAUDENS, 1907 - 1933

	Date	Cert. Grade	Rarity Factor*	Comments	Price
$20	1908	MS-63	6x	Popular "No Motto" Saint Gaudens, inexpensive	$595
$20	1909/8	AU-55	770x	Rare, very visible 9/8 overdate, looks nice!	$795
$20	1909-D	AU-50+	650x	Rare, mintage 52,500, looks better than MS-60	$795
$20	1909-S	MS-61	41x	Popular early S-mint 'Saint', inexpensive	$550
$20	1909-S/S	MS-61+	400x	Scarce S/S, PCGS Graded, ANACS Auth.,PQ	$695
$20	1909-S/S	MS-62	500x	Scarce S/S, PCGS Graded, ANACS Auth.	$795
$20	1910	MS-63	300x	Scarce date, nice luster, only 45 graded better	$995
$20	1910-D	MS-63	110x	Well struck, nice luster, underrated better date	$895
$20	1910-S	MS-63	500x	Very underrated, only 97 equal, 38 better	$995
$20	1912	MS-60	400x	Rare, mintage only 149,800, good luster	$675
$20	1913-D	MS-63	260x	Popular and underrated date, only 50 better	$895
$20	1913-S	MS-61	560x	Rare! Mintage only 34,000, Only 200 survive	$1395
$20	1922-S	MS-62	500x	Very lustrous, only 25 graded better, ANACS	$1350
$20	1923	MS-63	150x	Very underrated date, only 45 graded better	$695

LUMICON Ask for Jack Marling

P.O. BOX 495-M, LIVERMORE, CA 94550, Phone (415) 447-9583
Toll Free, Call 1-800-879-5553 FAX (415) 447-9589

Terms of sale: 1.Add $5 shipping for orders under $500. Personal checks must clear. 7 day return privilege. Return package must be postmarked 7 days or less from shipping date. 2. Charge card- VISA or MasterCard is fine; $5 Shipping and 2% processing costs are added. We ship only to the billing address. 3. California residents add 6% sales tax on orders under $1000. (BART District residents add 7%, under $1000. 4. All prices subject to change. Call to confirm. 5. Discounts greater than 8% are wholesale transactions without return privilege. SUPPLIES: Box to hold 20 PCGS coins $5; clear vinyl file page to hold 9 PCGS or ANACS Cache coins $2ea + $2 postage; PCGS Population Report-$10 + $5 postage. For Express Mail, add $5.

Do You Know Your ANA History?

THIS MONTH'S COLUMN is a bit different. As we approach the ANA's centennial convention in August, it's time to reflect for a few moments upon the history of the American Numismatic Association. The following quiz is based on ANA people, places, things and events. See how many you can identify correctly.

1. Dr. George F. Heath, founder of the American Numismatic Association, was from Monroe, Michigan, where he was at one time: (a) an industrialist, (b) the mayor, (c) a restauranteur, (d) a clothing salesman.

2. Many years ago, this position was among the offices within the American Numismatic Association: (a) counterfeit detector, (b) chief coiner, (c) auction cataloger, (d) credit manager.

3. Serving for more years than anyone else as president of the ANA was: (a) Virginia Culver, (b) Grover C. Criswell, (c) Dr. George F. Heath, (d) Moritz Wormser.

4. Following the death of Dr. George F. Heath in 1908, *The Numismatist*: (a) ceased publication, (b) was personally purchased by Farran Zerbe, (c) was given to the ANA by Dr. Heath's widow, (d) changed publication frequency from monthly to quarterly.

5. Serving as editor of *The Numismatist* for a longer period of time than any other individual was this Baltimore numismatist: (a) John Work Garrett, (b) Richard S. Yeoman, (c) Frank Duffield, (d) N. Neil Harris.

6. The husband-and-wife team of Aubrey and Adeline Bebee stand today as the most generous benefactors the ANA has ever known. Among their gifts are: (a) a photographic laboratory, (b) a 1913 Liberty Head nickel, (c) an exhibit gallery, (d) a 1787

COINS & COLLECTORS
BY Q. DAVID BOWERS

Brasher doubloon.

7. For a brief period during World War II, Lee F. Hewitt, editor of *The Numismatic Scrapbook*, found time to: (a) serve as president of the ANA, (b) publish the ANA Yearbook, (c) edit *The Numismatist*, (d) serve as general secretary of the ANA.

8. Augustus G. Heaton, a prominent personality in the ANA during its formative years and at one time its president, is remembered today for his pioneering study on: (a) German double talers, (b) large cents of 1793, (c) Morgan dollar die varieties, (d) mintmarks.

9. At various times this person served as editor of *The Numismatist*, executive director of the ANA, and as ANA vice president: (a) Edward C. Rochette, (b) Admiral Oscar H. Dodson, (c) John Jay Pittman, (d) Joseph Hooper.

10. Today the American Numismatic Association headquarters building is located in Colorado Springs, Colorado, but before Colorado Springs was picked as the site, strong consideration was given to: (a) North Tonawanda, New York, (b) Omaha, Nebraska, (c) Fort Worth, Texas, (d) San Francisco, California.

And now, the answers: 1-b, 2-a, 3-d, 4-b, 5-c, 6-b, 7-c, 8-d, 9-a, 10-b. •

ANA Headquarters under construction, Colorado Springs, Colorado, 1966.

THERE ARE TWO SIDES TO EVERY COIN

BLANCHARD HAS TWO SIDES AS WELL. WE ALSO ALWAYS BUY UNCIRCULATED RARE U.S. COINS.

CALL TOLL-FREE

1-800-877-7633

EXT. 26

BLANCHARD

AMERICA'S RARE COIN FIRM

New Orleans, Louisiana 70161

ANA MEMBER
Mike Fuljenz
108212

Whitman® offers the Coin Collector a Variety of Reference Books...

Let's Collect Coins!
Handy reference book offers the information you need to become a coin collector. Contains a price guide of all valuable U.S. coins from 1792 to the present plus a history of coin collecting from ancient times. *Item No. 9380. Suggested retail $2.95 U.S.*

Coins, Questions & Answers
Detailed answers to 713 frequently asked questions representing a broad spectrum of coin collecting interests. Questions and illustrations have been carefully selected to provide the novice, beginning or occasional collector, with a feel for the heritage and history of coins. *Item No. 9359. Suggested retail $5.95 U.S.*

Photograde
Match your coin to the photograph and it's graded! Over 1,000 coin photographs. All series of U.S. coins covered from half cents through double eagles. Also contains information concerning cleaning coins, preserving them, how to recognize matte proofs and a dictionary of terms. *Item No. 9361. Suggested retail $9.95 U.S.*

United States Coin Price Trends
Includes 416 pages of advice for the collector and investor. Examine the untapped potential of numerous growth-oriented coins, tokens and paper currencies. Discover what makes the coin market tick. Learn how to evaluate market conditions...identify danger signals; what to look for; when and how to react. *Item No. 9360. Suggested retail $14.95 U.S.*

Check List and Record Book
Record book designed for use as a convenient inventory of U.S. and Canadian coins. Mintage figures show how many coins were struck each year. Space provided for the collector to indicate the number of coins owned in any of six different grades of condition. Most coin types illustrated with actual size photographs next to the coin listings. *Item No. 9091. Suggested retail $2.50 U.S.*

These volumes are on sale now at your local coin store or wherever coin products are sold.

Whitman®

For a free product list write:
Western Publishing Company, Inc.
Whitman Coin Products M.S. 438
Racine, WI 53401

Market Rebounds as CCE Fine Tunes Operations

THE NEWS THAT the Certified Coin Exchange (CCE) plans to move toward a more "ask-based" system encouraged much of the rare coin market. CCE's shift from a predominately "bid-based" system is supposed to occur by the middle of June and should more accurately reflect coin values, especially with the accompanying expansion in the quantity of coin categories listed.

Of even more importance to the collector and dealer alike is the willingness of major price guides to incorporate this extra information in their publications in some fashion. In most situations, the last transacted price and the lowest "ask" are more relevant than the high bid. This topic is the "talk of the teletype," with strong proponents and some opponents, both with logical positions. Among the supporters

MARKET FORUM

BY MICHAEL R. FULJENZ

are retailers, wholesalers and the heads of major grading services, along with those associated with banking, guidesheets, electronic exchanges and brokerage houses.

Lately, there has been some more coverage in the media about the validity of the Salomon Brothers' study on the investment performance of coins. Although the coins included in this study are not numerous, their performance closely mirrors more extensive indexes used by *Coin World*, *The Coin Dealer Newsletter* and other publications.

Those not intimate with numismatics sometimes mention that grading refinements made over the years tend to invalidate long-term price performance studies. This also is off base, as collections bought at auction and resold decades later by the same auction company substantiate the rates of appreciation shown by the Salomon Brothers' report. A large assortment of Seated Liberty halves auctioned by Stack's last year comes to mind.

MAJOR MARKET MAKER IN HIGH QUALITY
U.S. GOLD AND SILVER

CCE CERTIFIED COIN EXCHANGE MEMBER FIRM

PCGS PROFESSIONAL COIN GRADING SERVICE AUTHORIZED DEALER

NUMISMATIC GUARANTY CORPORATION OF AMERICA AUTHORIZED CHARTER MEMBER

ALWAYS BUYING
GEM CERTIFIED AND UNCERTIFIED U.S. COINS

EAST SHORE RARE COINS INC.
266 DUFFY AVE SUITE #2, HICKSVILLE, N.Y. 11801
516-822-9070 Fax 516-822-9339
COINNET NY84 FACTS A75

NUMISMATIC INSURANCE FOR DEALERS
"All-Risk" Coverage

1. At-Business Location(s)
2. In-Bank Vault Room(s)
3. To/From and While At Conventions, Exhibitions, Shows & Auctions
4. Off Premises-Care, Custody and Control of Dealer
5. Transit—via recognized armored carrier, Federal Express, Express Mail and Domestic Registered Mail excess of 25,000 with Post Office.

Expanded Coverages—Now Available

6. Overseas business trips and conventions.
7. Errors and omissions insurance for grading and authenticity—completed application required.
8. Jewelers block insurance—completed application required.
9. Other business insurance;
   a.) Package policies covering comprehensive general liability and all personal property (other than stock and inventory) and other allied coverages.
   b.) Umbrella liability
   c.) Workman's compensation
   d.) Group accident, medical and life insurance.
   e.) All forms of bonds, including fidelity and auction bonds.

contact: JAY N. EDELSON
Director of Marine Insurance

GILBERT-MARTIN AGENCY, INC.
260 Northern Blvd., Great Neck, NY 11021
Office (516) 487-8688 or Residence (813) 968-6463
All insurance placed with A1 U.S. companies and Lloyds of London.

Finally, the misuse of a fine report to sell coins unrelated to the rare coins used to make up the report cannot be controlled. In fact, out of all the collectibles listed in such reports—like ceramics, stamps and rugs—I believe rare coins have the lowest margins and the greatest degree of accuracy in value appreciation.

By the way, both the ANA (in conjunction with the Federal Trade Commission) and the U.S. Postal Service (in conjunction with the General Services Administration) offer free consumer guides on coins. Anyone involved in numismatics, especially newcomers, should avail themselves of these.

Precious Metals

As of April 29, 1991, the spot price of gold was $351; silver $3.88; platinum, $385; and palladium, $99.

U.S. Gold

With decreasing bullion values, bullion-related numismatic material decreased, too. The tougher-to-find small gold coins—the $2½ and $5 Liberties and the $5 Indian—firmed or increased in MS-63 and MS-64. For the most part, these coins (especially high-grade specimens) are not part of European or South American hoards.

Type Coins

After slumping earlier in April, type coins firmed. Ask prices were not discounted in general, as cash-strapped dealers reduced bids. Both bids and asks increased slightly, raising hopes about the forthcoming changes in the CCE and the guidesheets.

U.S. Dollars

Better-date Morgan and Peace dollars edged upward in April, with deep-mirror, prooflike Morgans posting the majority of the gains.

Commemoratives

Again in April, silver commems rose, while gold commems slid. As we approach their centennial in 1992, Columbian issues in MS-63 through MS-66 remain one of the most active issues. Low-grade, mint-state coins are showing increased demand.

Miscellaneous

Collectors, dealers and investors in better-date, 20th-century series like Buffalo nickels, Mercury dimes and Walking Liberty halves have increased their activity, resulting in nice overall gains for these series. Numerous sets of these series are being assembled, thus providing a base of demand. •

INTRODUCING

COLLECTORS WAREHOUSE

Do you COLLECT Coins, Currency, Tokens, Medallic Art Or Related Historic Americana? Call 1-800-CW-CLUB-1 Today To Receive A Complimentary Copy Of The Only Newsletter Tailored Exclusively To The Heart Of The Numismatic Community.

Find Out How You Can Receive Up To 50% Off Of Your First Year's Membership In One Of A Growing List Of Collector Oriented Numismatic Organizations And Up To $15 Off Of Your First Numismatic Purchases Or Up To $30 Off Of Your First Purchases Of Numismatic Books And Supplies!

COLLECTORS' WAREHOUSE

15255 South 94th Avenue, Suite 603, Orland Park, IL 60462

Telephone (708)349-0484 Facsimile (708)349-7585

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY

1-800-CW-CLUB-1

TOM'S COINS

Specializing in United States, Hawaiian and Foreign Coinage

P.O. Box 1256
Winter Park, FL 32790

ANA MEMBER R-20705

R-3380

WANTED

All 1815 Bust Halves
G to AU

We are the highest buyer of this date

All Better Date
Seated Dollars

Please send for our free catalogue on U.S. coins from half cents to U.S. gold.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NUMISMATICS

Call Jim Payette at (603) 869-5823
P.O. Box 300
Bethlehem, NH 03574

Fred Weinberg & Co., Inc.

The background of our company will ensure that our services are provided with integrity, knowledge and over 20 years of numismatic experience.

(818) 986-3733 (800) 338-6533

SPECIALISTS IN RARE U.S. GOLD AND SILVER COINS

- Major market makers in P.C.G.S. graded coins
- Buying & selling all U.S. gold, silver dollars, commemoratives and type coins
- Coin portfolio service & evaluation

WE OFFER NEW COIN ISSUES FROM VARIOUS MINTS AROUND THE WORLD

- Exclusive World-Wide Distributors of the 1990 China Mint Legal Tender Dragon/Phoenix Proof Coins
- We offer all China Mint Panda, Lunar and other legal tender coins
- We inventory Selective Modern Issue Proof & BU Gold, Silver & Platinum coins from various Government Mints

16311 Ventura Blvd., Suite 550, SafraBank Building, Encino, CA 91436
FAX: 818-986-2153 Telex: 5106006623

ANA MEMBER LM1294 ICTA PCGS

Numismatic Fine Arts
nfa
INTERNATIONAL, INC

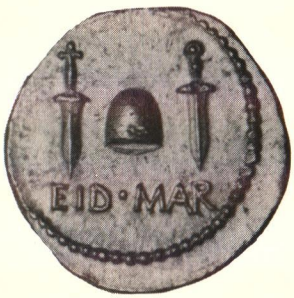
THE VERY BEST
IN ANCIENT COINS

WE ARE NOW ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS
FOR OUR 1991 AUCTIONS

QUALITY SINGLE COINS AND COLLECTIONS

COMPLETE ACCESS
TO THE
INTERNATIONAL
MARKET

UNSURPASSED
RESULTS FOR
COINS SOLD
IN AUCTIONS



SUPERLATIVE
PHOTOGRAPHY
AND EXPERT
RESEARCH

GOLD AUREUS OF M. JUNIUS BRUTUS
43-42 B.C.
SECOND AND FINEST KNOWN EXAMPLE

Numismatic Fine Arts
INTERNATIONAL, INC

10100 SANTA MONICA BOULEVARD, 6TH FLOOR
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90067
TELEPHONE: (213) 278-1535 FAX: (213) 785-0457

FIJIAN GOLD

NEW MINT... NEW COINS

In the remote and exotic South Pacific Islands of Fiji they mine a very special kind of Gold. From deep in the heart of an extinct volcano a peculiar alloy of gold and silver is used in its rich, raw condition to make the Fijian national gold coinage.

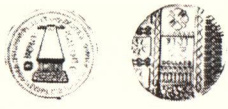
The new "**Pacific Sovereign Mint**" has been constructed at the mine head and very individual techniques employed to create the stunning coins of this mould breaking issue. Hammer struck on random buttons of gold, the forms are reminiscent of the coinage of ancient Greece. Each coin is edge numbered, photographically recorded and certified as being of a minimum eighteen carat fineness. Each coin is manually overstruck with a mintmark and datemark.

In Fiji, they make coins that reflect the warm hearts and welcoming smiles of a relaxed and fun loving nation.

All this combines to make every coin unique, the only legal tender issue in the world to abandon an obsession with sameness and revel in the inidividuality of each coin.

ONE OUNCE TABUA

QUARTER OUNCE BURE KALOU



HALF OUNCE BATI

Want to know more?
Send for a free brochure now.....

Send to Pacific Sovereign Mint
at one of the addresses
listed quoting dept.T.N.

Marketing Office
Ermington Mill, Ivybridge,
South Devon UK PL21 9NT.
Telephone: 0548 830071
Fax: 0548 830046

US Office
Suite 236, 830 N.Tejon Street,
Colorado Springs, CO 80903 USA.
Telephone: 719 475 7979

Pacific Sovereign Mint
Vatukoula, Fiji.

A SUPPLEMENT TO THE NUMISMATIST

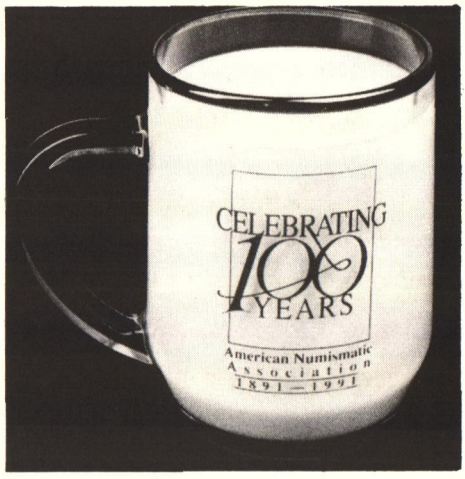
MoneyMarket

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
SPRING 1991

Celebrate the ANA Centennial with souvenirs you will treasure for years to come

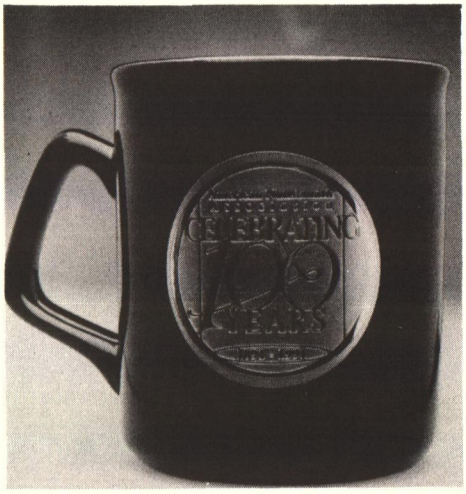
NEW

QUARTZ WATCH, CUSTOM IMPRINTED WITH THE ANA CENTENNIAL LOGO.
1-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
Citizen Brand Movement
Genuine Leather Band
Etched Gold-tone Face
Stainless Steel Back
Mineral Crystal
Gift Boxed
Item **#06101 $49.95** Allow 2 to 3 weeks for delivery.

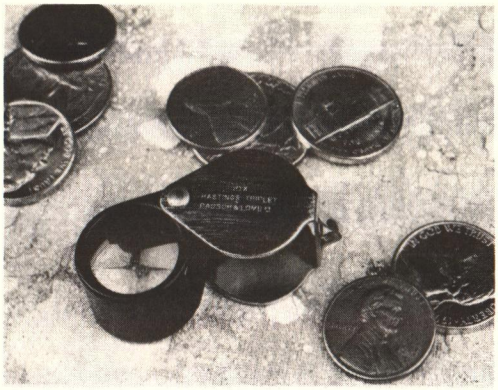


GLASS COFFEE MUG This handsome 10 oz. mug features a gold metallic rim and the ANA centennial logo in blue. **#06102 $5.95**

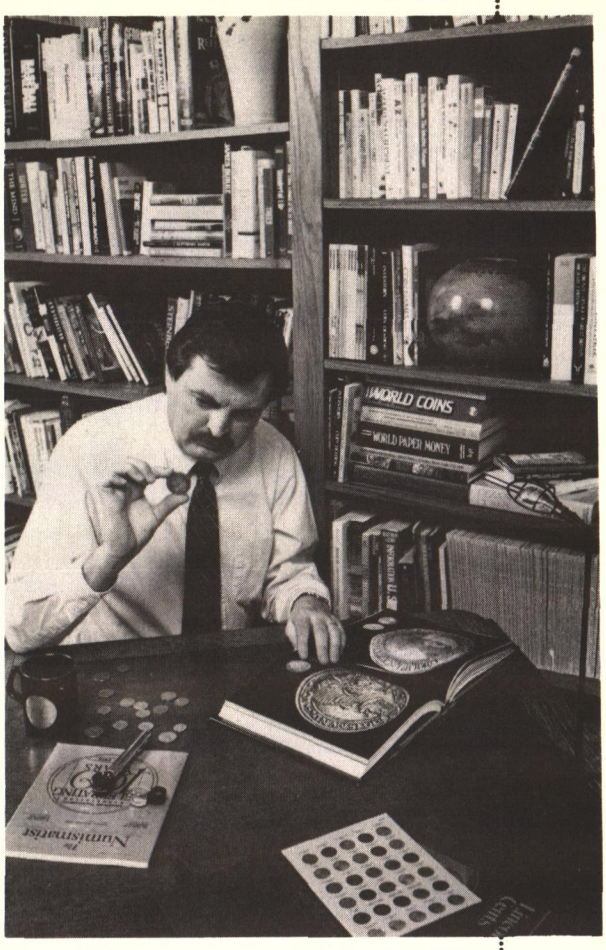
PORCELAIN COFFEE MUG Another 10 oz. mug. This one is deep cobalt blue with the centennial logo and rim-halo in gold. **#06102 $5.95**



BAUSCH & LOMB HASTING TRIPLETS These high-quality loupes are a must for portable grading and counterfeit detection purposes. The 7x loupe is recommended for grading purposes and the 10x provides a low-cost alternative to a microscope for counterfeit detection.

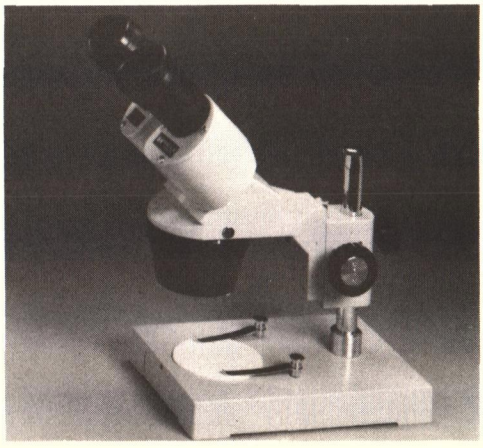


FREE COPY OF COUNTERFEIT DETECTION VOLUME II — A $9.95 VALUE INCLUDED WITH EVERY LOUPE PURCHASED.
7x **#043 $38.50**
10x **#044 $41.50**



BAUSCH & LOMB 10X ILLUMINATED CODDINGTON Thick single lens with a central groove diaphragm for high-resolution images. Illumination through the groove provides exceptional clarity. Shirt-pocket clip. Requires two AA batteries (not included.) **#06112 $26.95**

BUDGET STEREO MICROSCOPES Our supplier has just announced a significant price increase on this Meiji stereomicroscope, so this is your last chance to get one at this price. Tested and approved by the ANA Authentication Bureau, the Meiji represents the absolute best buy in low-priced scopes. The unit comes with 1X or 2X magnification and paired 10X wide-field eyepieces, focusing mount, plain stand and stage plate. Hurry, this price won't last long. **#113 $365.00**



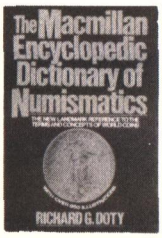
DISCOUNT BOOKS

Enjoy coin collecting more

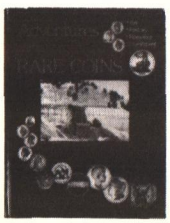
Expand your knowledge- take advantage of these MoneyMarket discounts on books that belong in every numismatic library.

BYZANTINE COINS Philip Grierson. This is the first comprehensive survey of Byzantine coinage published in many years. The text is fully annotated throughout and features a large bibliography. It includes 95 pages of plates illustrating over 1500 coins. Hardcover, 411 pages. **#BK8707 List $90.00 MoneyMarket price $49.00**

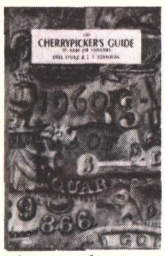
THE NUMISMATIST'S BEDSIDE COMPANION, VOLUME 1 Edited by Q. David Bowers. With his knack for highlighting the fun in the hobby, Bowers selected 29 articles originally published in his "Rare Coin Review" that run the gamut from serious scholarship to lighthearted anecdotes. **#BK8805 List $9.95 MoneyMarket price $6.95**



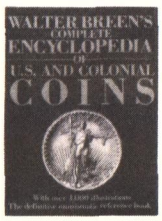
THE MACMILLAN ENCYCLOPEDIC DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATICS Richard Doty. Curious about the history of the Pine Tree shilling? Do you know what a radar note is? This remarkable work defines and illustrates hundreds of numismatic terms and ideas from amulets to zecchinos. Hardcover, 355 pages. **#BK8704 List $34.95 MoneyMarket price $20.95**



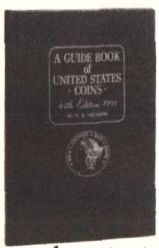
ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS Q. David Bowers. With insightful narrative and intriguing anecdotes, Bowers takes the reader beyond the mundane details of date, grade and value to the historic, romantic and artistic aspects of our hobby. Extensively illustrated, 305 pages, hardcover. **#BK9001 List $24.95 MoneyMarket price $14.95**



THE CHERRYPICKER'S GUIDE TO RARE DIE VARIETIES Bill Fivaz & J.T. Stanton. The 2nd edition of the bestseller (the 1st edition sold out in 12 months). This book is a must for all collectors of rare die varieties. The book contains more than 290 listings of little-known die varieties (more than 100 are new to this edition). Over 200 pages with 400 photos and Breen cross-reference numbers. **#BK109 List $14.95 MoneyMarket price $10.95**



COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS Walter Breen. "Encyclopedia" is the operative word here. This is the most comprehensive guide to U.S. coins ever published. 754 pages and 4,000 photographs provide historical background on all U.S. coins, American colonial pieces, Confederate coins, pioneer and territorial coins, and authorized issues of the Kingdom of Hawaii. **#BK078 List $100.00 MoneyMarket price $85.00**



A GUIDE BOOK TO UNITED STATES COINS R.S. Yeoman. No collector should be without this standard reference on U.S. coins. The "Red Book" provides information about metal content, designers and mintages. A brief description of selected grades for each series is included and each coin is illustrated actual size. **#BK008 List $8.95 MoneyMarket price $6.95.**

Phone or Fax credit card orders and save $1 on shipping & handling. Voice (719) 632-2646 Fax (719) 634-4085

AT THESE PRICES, QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED, SO ORDER TODAY!

What would happen to your collection in the event of a fire?

The MoneyMarket, through a special arrangement with American Security Devices, is now offering a complete line of safes to protect your collection. With a variety of sizes and models, we can meet all of your home or office needs.

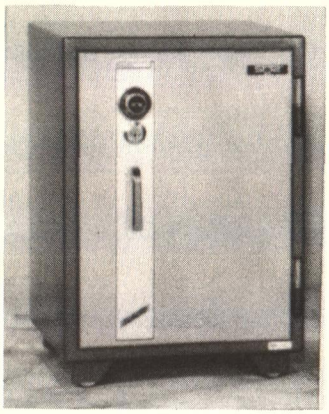
ALL AT PRICES 35% TO 50% BELOW THE MANUFACTURER'S SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE

All models feature:

- 3-wheel, changeable combination lock with separate key lock
- 350-degree, two-hour fire rating. (This exceeds the requirements of the ANA collection insurance policy)
- Unique dry wall construction helps control moisture and humidity
- Side-locking bolt mechanism prevents door removal during a forced-entry attempt
- Attractive two-tone brown, baked metallic enamel finish
- Adjustable inner tray or shelf

Model FS2218

NEW



Model FS1812

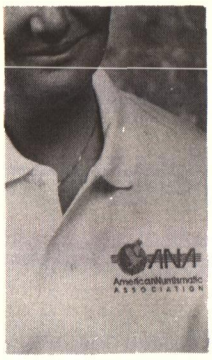
NEW

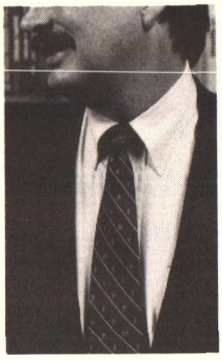
MODEL	INSIDE	OUTSIDE	CAPACITY	WT	MSR	OUR PRICE
FS148	14''x 8''x 10''	20''x 13.5''x 16''	1120 CI	117	$275	$179
FS1812	18.5''x 12.5''x 12.5''	26''x 18''x 20''	2890 CI	204	$490	$329
FS2218	21.5''x 17''x 14''	30''x 23''x 21.5''	5270 CI	342	$1,080	$599

DON'T SEE WHAT YOU NEED?
GIVE US A CALL TO RECEIVE A COMPLETE CATALOG AND PRICE LIST.
ALL PRICES F.O.B. FONTANA, CA. ALLOW 3 TO 4 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

THE PERFECT GIFT—MONEY! Uncut sheets of four U.S. $1 or $2 bills, suitable for framing. And, if you don't want to frame them, you can always cut the bills apart and spend them. The accompanying folder explains seals, series dates, serial numbers and more. Uncut sheets of 16 $1 bills also available. **#007** $1 4-specimen sheet **$12.75, #008** $2 sheet **$16.75, #009,** $1 16-specimen sheet **$31.00**

THE PERFECT GIFT—WITH A TWIST Since you can't take it with you anyway, no one will mind that this gift pillow—guaranteed to contain $1,000 in U.S. currency—comes preshredded. **#06101 $3.75,** $150 minipouches **#06102 $1.00**





THE WELL-DRESSED NUMISMATIST The MoneyMarket has clothing for all occasions with ANA polo shirts and baseball caps. More formal occasions call for one of our famous money-symbol ties.

Polo shirts are 50% combed cotton and 50% polyester for easy care with maximum comfort. Available in white or navy blue. S, M, L, XL and XXL. Specify color and size. **#301 $29.95**

Collector's ties are navy blue with a variety of international money symbols embroidered in green. **#206 $18.00**

Our ever-popular one-size-fits-all **baseball caps** are navy blue with the ANA logo silkscreened in gold. **#303 $5.95**

NEW TO THE MONEYMARKET We're sorry black-and-white photographs can't begin to show you the incredible sharpness and color of these spectacular holograms. At the MoneyMarket, we see lots of holograms, but these are the first ones we thought were realistic enough to satisfy the discriminating taste and keen eyes of our members.

Bezel Key Chain $20 gold piece hologram **#06121 $15.95**

Money Clip (not pictured) 30mm $20 gold piece **#06120 $19.95**

Like all MoneyMarket items, these holograms come with our "complete satisfaction guarantee." If you aren't delighted, simply return the items for a full refund.

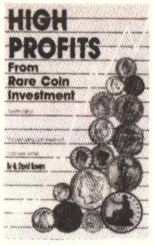
NEW

COIN CALCULATOR Impress and amaze your associates with this multi-function, solar-powered calculator with a 4 x 5-inch gold coin hologram under the key pad. A black display/desk stand is included. Calculator **#0611 $49.95**

MAKE GIFT GIVING EASY—LET US DELIVER IT FOR YOU!
You select the right gift for your favorite numismatist and we'll do the rest. Simply tell us where to deliver the item and we will include a gift card in the package. A confirmation of the order will be sent to your address.

U.S. Gold Type Set. These 5 x 7-inch plates feature a complete U.S. gold type set. The brushed aluminum frame makes them perfect for hanging or as a desk-top attention-getter. Gold Type Set **#06110 $49.95**

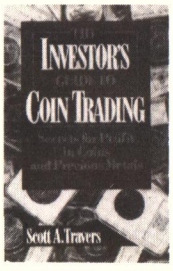
G.K. Chesterson was once asked, "If you were stranded on a desert island and could have only one book, what would it be?" His reply - Thomas' *Guide to Practical Shipbuilding*. We can't really argue with that; but if you could have two books, how about one of these:



HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT Q. David Bowers. Bowers gives you all the information you need to build a portfolio and avoid costly mistakes in this 12th edition of his perennial bestseller. He also gives his insights about related topics, such as grading and stock market effects on coin prices. 369 pages, softcover. **#BK062 $14.95**

NEW

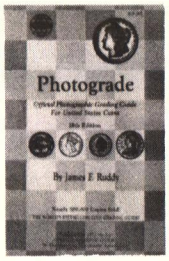
PENNY WHIMSY William Sheldon, with a new introduction by Denis Loring. A numismatic classic, the primary reference on large cents, this book also introduces Sheldon's grading system that formed the basis of the ANA grading system developed by Ken Bressett and Abe Kosoff. 400 pages, more than 60 full-page plates. **#BK124 $50.00**



THE INVESTOR'S GUIDE TO COIN TRADING Scott Travers. ". . . quite possibly the most significant book ever to focus on a collectible—any kind of collectible—as a vehicle for investment"—Ed Reiter, *COINage* magazine. Travers gives you everything you need to know about grading systems and how they differ—and how you can use these systems to your advantage. 230 pages, hardcover. **#BK115 $24.95**

NEW

COLLECTING COINS AND COMMON SENSE David Van Meter. This book is a primer about how the coin market *really* works. A superb book for novice collectors, it also provides valuable insights for old hands. 120 pages, softcover. **#BK129 $9.95**

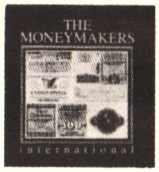


PHOTOGRADE James Ruddy. Match your coin to the photograph and it's graded! More than 1,000 photographs showing every series of U.S. coin. The book also provides basic information on cleaning and preserving coins, recognizing matte proofs, and a basic dictionary of terms. Softcover. **#BK126 $9.95**

THE COIN COLLECTOR'S SURVIVAL MANUAL Scott Travers, 2nd Edition. Learn what the pros know about grading standards, buying and selling coins, tax laws and more. "Should be read before a single coin is bought and read again and again!" —*Coin World. 218 pages, paperback.* **#BK127 $12.95.**

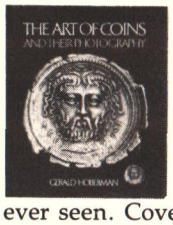
COMPREHENSIVE CATALOG & ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. COINS *Coin World*. The most comprehensive catalog of U.S. coins now available, with more than 800 photos of all American coins, from the Colonial and early states issues to current U.S. Mint issues. 464 pages, softcover. **#BK128 $19.95**

CALIFORNIA PIONEER FRACTIONAL GOLD Walter Breen with Ronald Gillio. Complete catalog listings with historical data, conversion tables, values and background information. Also includes collector tips and information on distinguishing the original issues from souvenirs and trinkets. 160 pages, softcover, fully illustrated. **#BK080 $29.95**

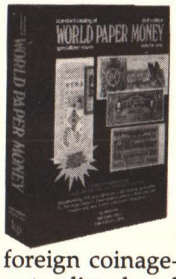


THE MONEYMAKERS INTERNATIONAL Willibald Kranister. If you appreciate the art of bank notes or if you want the inside story on the design, engraving, security procedures, printing and history of paper money, then this is the book for you. Kranister enlisted the aid of experts from four continents in writing this magnificent text. More than 800 color illustrations. 328 pages, hardcover. **#BK132 $59.95**

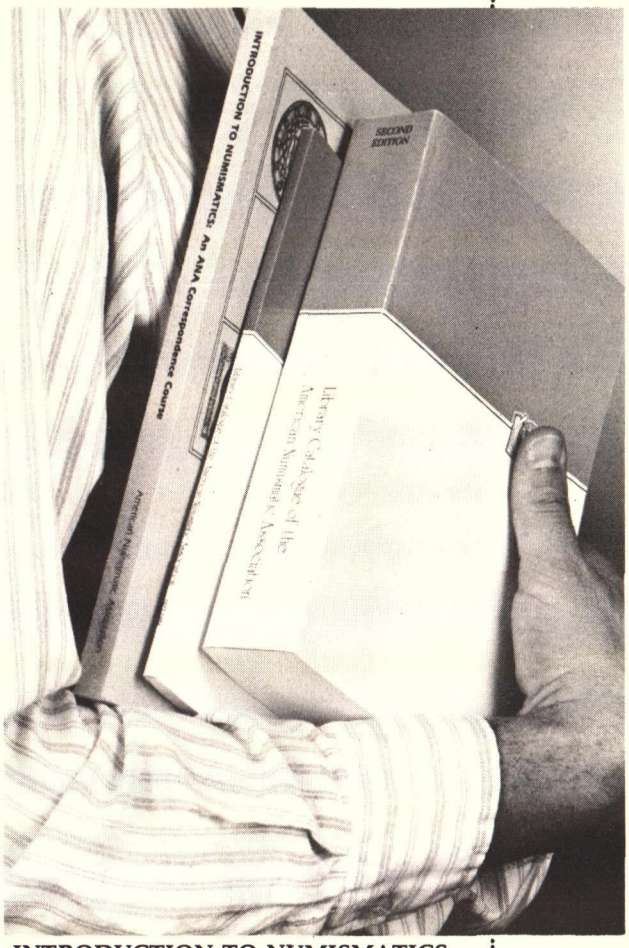
PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES Donald Kagin. Full of the lore, romance and history of the Old West—a great read. Extensively illustrated, this is the definitive work on territorial and private-issue gold coins. 406 pages, hardcover. **#BK8508 $29.95**



THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY Gerald Hoberman. This stunning volume contains the best coin photography we have ever seen. Covering 2,500 years of coinage, the book becomes a time machine transporting the reader through the history of world coins. The book also answers all of your questions about numismatic photography. 396 pages, 571 illustrations (329 in full color), hardcover. **#BK118 $75.00**



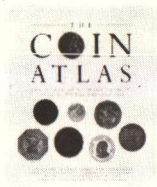
THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF WORLD PAPER MONEY Albert Pick. This book is to paper money what Krause's *World Coins* is to foreign coinage—the standard. Over 21,300 notes listed and valued with full coverage through the 20th centuries. Now in its 6th edition, this classic is credited with starting the increased collector interest in world paper money. **#BK116 $49.00**



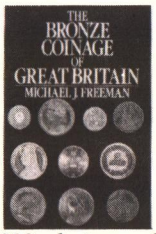
INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS: AN ANA CORRESPONDENCE COURSE Introduced in 1990, this collection by 30 noted numismatists is becoming the standard introductory text of numismatics. With a contributor list that is a Who's Who of numismatists, this is the best introduction to numismatics available. Complete—and pass—the eight tests and earn a diploma. **#BK123 $59.00 (for members of an ANA member coin club, $49.00.)**

LIBRARY CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION The ANA operates the world's largest circulating numismatic library. This two-volume set includes instructions on how to use the library, as well as a complete listing of the library's holdings. **Catalog $12.95, supplement $4.95, both $16.00**

Phone or Fax credit card orders and save $1 on shipping & handling.
Voice (719) 632-2646
Fax (719) 634-4085



THE COIN ATLAS Joe Cribb, Barrie Cook, Ian Carradice. The best and most comprehensive view of the origins of coinage throughout five continents, the *Coin Atlas* traces 26 centuries of coin history. The extensive index, 1,800 color illustrations and more than 100 maps make it easy to quickly research specific subjects—but be careful, because it's even easier to lose all track of time as you browse through the evolution of coinage. 337 pages, hardcover. **#BK120 $40.00**

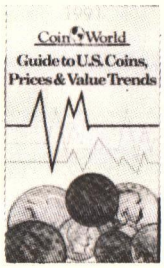


THE BRONZE COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN Michael Freeman. Freeman, the leading authority on British bronze coins, provides a complete standard reference catalog and includes more than 280 photographs. 232 pages, hardcover. **#BK130 $19.95**

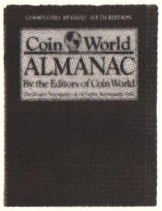
▼▼▼

British playwright and poet John Dryden's wife frequently complained that he spent too much time in his library and not enough time with her. Once, feeling neglected, she exclaimed "I wish I were a book, then I should have more of your company." Dryden replied, "Pray, my dear, if you do become a book let it be an almanac, for then I shall change you every year."

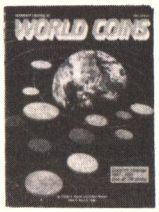
Here is a selection of books updated regularly to keep you current on the latest in numismatic events, prices and trends.



1991 COIN WORLD GUIDE TO U.S. COINS, PRICES & VALUE TRENDS *Coin World*. This is one volume that belongs in every collector's library. Easy-to-read abstracts of series histories, trends index charts for the past six years, and a comprehensive review of the year in numismatics. 336 pages, softcover. **#BK134 $4.50**



COIN WORLD ALMANAC, 6TH EDITION *Coin World*. A perennial bestseller, the new edition features a greatly expanded index, more than 5,000 entries, detailed table of contents for quick searches, auction records, news summaries, and much, much more. 743 pages, softcover. **#BK135 $15.95**



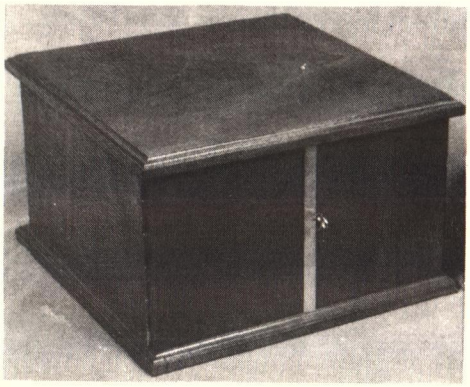
STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS 18TH EDITION Chester Krause and Clifford Mishler. This is the "bible" for world coin collectors. With complete coverage of the years 1801-1991, over 47,000 photos, guides for determining intrinsic values and authenticity, easy references for identification and currency conversion, and current coin values; if you are serious about collecting world coins, you can't live without this book. 1,968 pages, softcover. **#BK009 $39.95**

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT, GIVE US A CALL
WITH MORE THAN A HUNDRED TITLES IN STOCK
THE MONEYMARKET SHOULD BE THE FIRST
—AND DEFINITELY WILL BE THE LAST—
PLACE YOU LOOK FOR BOOKS ON ANY NUMISMATIC SUBJECT

Phone or Fax credit card orders and save $1 on shipping & handling.
Voice (719) 632-2646
Fax (719) 634-4085

100 MAHOGANY COIN CABINETS These exquisitely crafted cabinets—works of art themselves—perfectly complement the beauty and artistry of your collection. Handmade by Peter Nichols—whose hands build cabinets for the British Museum. Each of the 100 limited-edition series will be numbered and signed by Mr. Nichols.

Used by museums the world over, Brazilian Mahogany cabinets are the perfect choice for safely storing and tastefully displaying your collection. Each cabinet has 14 trays with various size recesses trimmed in red felt. The lid and drop door are mounted with brass hinges and fitted with a lever lock. **#06114 $350 PLUS $45 Postage**



NEW

Note: At press time Mr. Nichols had not yet produced the first cabinet. The cabinet pictured is a reasonable facsimile of the final product. Please call if you need specific information about tray configurations and/or cabinet specifications.

QUARTZ HALOGEN COIN GRADING LAMP GRADE LIKE THE PROS. Dealers and coin grading services are turning to quartz halogen lamps as a pure white light source for grading. The lamp comes with both a weighted and clip-on base. 17-inch high desk lamp—snaps apart to become a low accent lamp.

NEW

.....

Here's what the experts say about this lamp:
"No finer lamp than this to locate nearly imperceptible flaws."—Scott Travers

.....

"Halogen is far superior in detecting hairlines and light friction."—Capital Coin Exchange

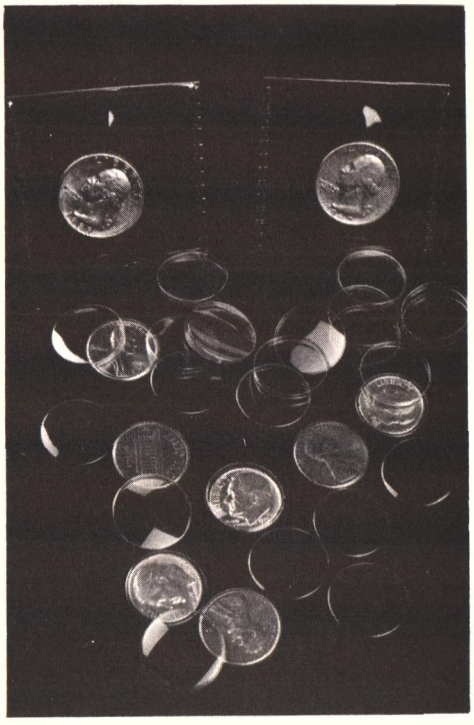
.....

"Pure white light makes for easier viewing of coins' surfaces."—Fred Weinberg

#06114 $69.95

Order with confidence. Everything we sell at the MoneyMarket is covered by our "You must be completely satisfied" guarantee. If a product isn't everything you expected, simply return it within 30 days for a full refund.

Protect your coins with the products used by the ANA Museum



SAFLIPS™ these 2 x 2-inch PVC-free inert flips provide the maximum protection for your coins. These are the SAFLIPs that the ANA Authentication Bureau uses. Optically clear, SAFLIPS will not crack or discolor and they will last for decades. **#125 50 for $8.75**

KOINTAINS™ The finest non-PVC holder available to the serious numismatist. These two-piece discs are convex on top and bottom and touch only the sides of the coin. Specify size and quantity. **#314a** 1, 5, and 10 cent size **25 for $5.00. #314b** 25, 50 $1 and 40mm sizes, **20 for $5.00**

▼▼▼

MINI DIGITAL SCALES Convenient calculator-size digital scale fits into your pocket. Instant LCD digital readout. The Tanita No. 1477 scale features dual gram/pennyweight, with readouts in 0.1g or 0.1dwt. **#311 $145.95**

MINI-VAULT BOXES are available in a variety of sizes and weights to conveniently store your collection.
2 x 2 x 5-inch **#123a $1.00 each**
2 x 2 x 9-inch single row **#123b $1.95**
4 x 2 x 10-inch double row **#123c $4.50**
4 x 2 x 10-inch heavy-duty double row **#123d $6.50**
4 x 2 x 14-inch double row **#123e $4.75**
4 x 2 x 14-inch heavy-duty double row **#123f $6.75**

MONEYMARKET GIFT CERTIFICATES Having trouble deciding what to give? Let them decide. We'll send an official MoneyMarket gift certificate, along with a catalog, to whomever you wish. Minimum order $20.00.

WHITMAN COIN FOLDERS These classic folders are where it all starts. The folders open flat for all-at-once viewing, then close to book size for easy storage.

CENTS
#9003 Indian
#9004 Lincoln #1 1909-40
#9030 Lincoln #2 1941-74
#9033 Lincoln #3 1975
#9000 Lincoln Memorial
#9041 Plain

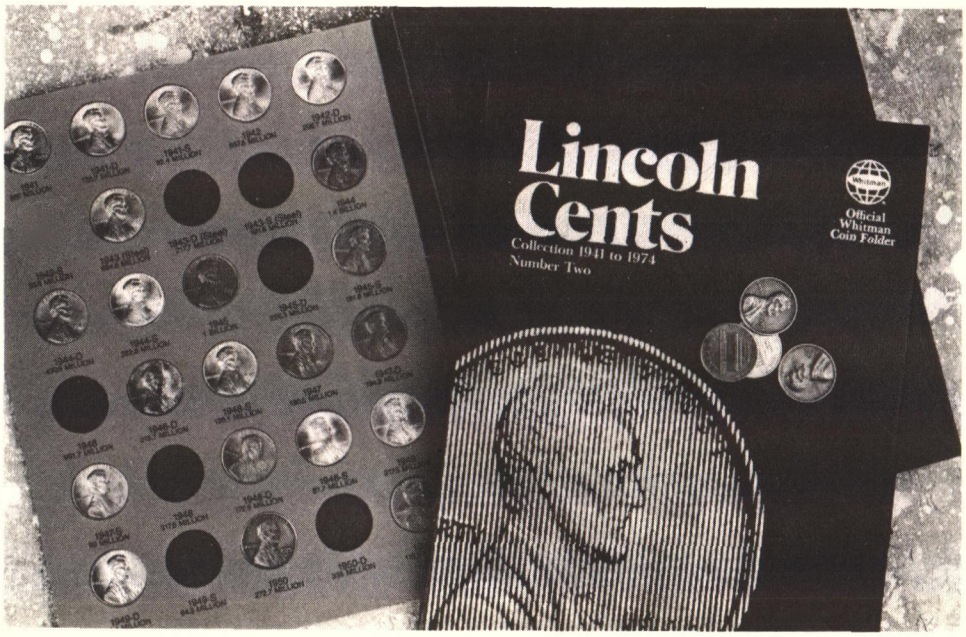
NICKELS
#9008 Buffalo
#9009 Jefferson #1 1938-61
#9039 Jefferson #2 1962
#9042 Plain

DIMES
#9014 Mercury
#9029 Roosevelt #1 1946-64
#9034 Roosevelt #2 1965
#9043 Plain

QUARTERS
#9018 Washington #1 1932-45
#9031 Washington #2 1946-64
#9040 Washington #3 1965-87
#9038 Washington #4 1988
#9044 Plain

HALF DOLLARS
#9032 Franklin
#9699 JFK #1 1964-85
#9698 JFK #2 1986
#9045 Plain

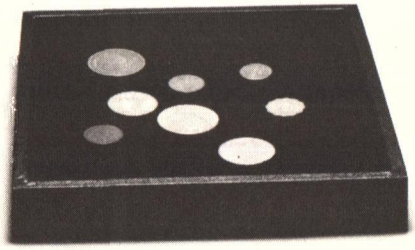
PLEASE ORDER BY NUMBER. **$1.89** EACH



COIN COLLECTING STARTER KIT Deluxe coin kit with everything you need to start enjoying the fascinating hobby of coin collecting. Includes *Coins Questions & Answers* book, *Check List* book, two coin folders, two coin tubes, 15 coin mounts and a hobby magnifier. **#06113 $14.95**

Phone or Fax credit card orders and save $1 on shipping & handling.
Voice (719) 632-2646
Fax (719) 634-4085

WHITMAN CLASSIC POST BINDERS
featuring thumb notches for easy window removal, mint records, historical information and screw-type hinge posts for convenience.
#9111 Indian cents **$12.95**
#9117 Barber dimes **$14.95**
#9122 Washington quarters 1932-Date **$23.95**
#9128 Morgan dollars



Vol I **$21.95,** Vol II **$18.95**
Call for availability and pricing of other albums.

JEWELER'S TRAY with a removable black velvet pad. The perfect protective container for examining or display your coins.
Two sizes:
#045 $7\frac{1}{8}$ x 8 x 1″ **$11.00**
#046 $7\frac{3}{4}$ x 14 x 1″ **$12.40**

COINS/PLUS™ BY COMPUQUOTE
We have sold hundreds of these software packages over the years, and the response from users has always been overwhelmingly positive.
COINS/PLUS does the work of keeping track of your collection—so you have more time to enjoy it.
■ Menu driven, so it's easy to use even for computer novices.
■ Annual value updates on 2,300+ issues instantly show current market values.
■ Detailed record-keeping for investment, tax, insurance and estate-planning purposes.
■ Unlimited technical support.
■ Specify IBM, MacIntosh or Apple format.
#135 $95.00
Additional databases for U.S. Commemorative & Canadian Coins **$45.**

Also available: **#136 Stamps $95**
#137 Baseball Cards $95
(Topps Database)
Call for information about additional databases.

ORDER FORM

ANA MoneyMarket

American Numismatic Association

818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

Name and Address

☐ MR. ☐ MRS. ☐ MISS ☐ MS.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ APT. _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Daytime Telephone Number
(In Case a Question Arises: ( ) _____

Method of Payment

☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ American Express

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Your Signature _____

FOR YOUR PROTECTION, ALL CREDIT CARD ORDERS ARE VERIFIED.

STOCK NO.	QTY.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT OR SET PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
			$	$

SHIPPING & HANDLING

Please add $4.00 shipping and handling for each merchandise order unless otherwise noted.

For book-only orders, add $2.00 for the 1st book and $1.00 for each additional title.

Note: for orders that include both books and other merchandise, please add $4.00 total.

Delivery: We ship orders as received and will notify you if a delay of over 30 days is anticipated. Whenever possible, your order will be shipped via United Parcel Service.

Total Merchandise Price		
Colorado residents add 3% sales tax		
Add Shipping and Handling charges (at left)		
TOTAL		

THANK YOU FOR YOUR ORDER!

Prices and availability of products from this catalog are subject to change without notice.

TELEPHONE ORDERS

You may speed your credit card order by calling 719-632-2646. Please have your catalog and credit card available when ordering.

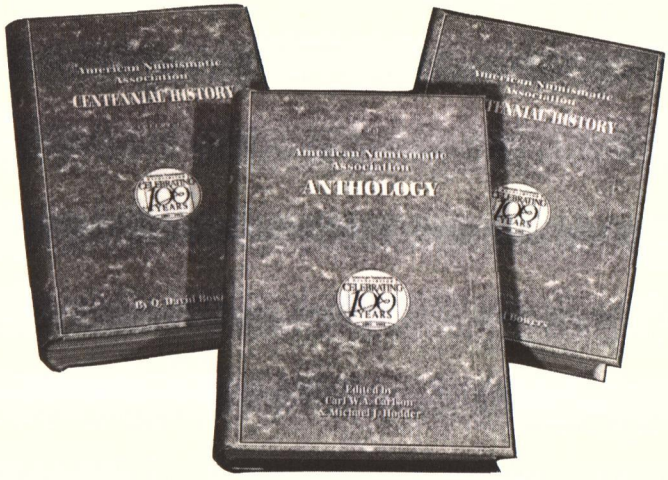
CUSTOMER SERVICE

Inquiries about orders can be directed to ANA from 9 a.m.- 4 p.m. (Mountain Time), Monday-Friday at 719/632-2646.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED—If you are not completely satisfied with any MoneyMarket purchase, simply return it within 30 days for a full refund, no questions asked. Please add $4.00 shipping and handling for each merchandise order unless otherwise noted. For "book only" orders, add $2.00 for the 1st book and $1.00 for each additional title.

Phone or Fax credit card orders and save $1 on shipping & handling.
Voice (719) 632-2646
Fax (719) 634-4085

Special Pre-Publication Offer



NEW

ANA CENTENNIAL HISTORY
ANA ANTHOLOGY

ANA Centennial History by Q. David Bowers. With its lively and anecdotal style, this delightful book brings to life the people and events that shaped a century of numismatic history. Bowers spent three years researching and writing this magnificent two-volume set. With over 1,700 pages and 250 illustrations, this engaging work will be a treasured addition to your library.

ANA Anthology Edited by Carl W.A. Carlson & Michael J. Hodder.
No serious numismatist should be without this treasure trove of numismatic scholarship. The Anthology brings together works by such noted numismatic authors as John W. Adams, David Alexander, Douglas Ball, Q. David Bowers, Walter Breen, Kenneth Bressett and Elvira Clain-Stefanelli. 375 pages of fascinating reading.

Only 1,500 of each book will be produced, so act now to reserve your copies.

Phone or Fax credit card orders and save $1 on shipping & handling.
Voice (719) 632-2646
Fax (719) 634-4085

Please send the following:

☐ **ANA History $125***
two-volume set
add $7.50 postage and handling

☐ **regular price $159**
add $7.50 postage and handling

☐ **ANA Anthology $50***
add $4.00 postage and handling

☐ **1891 Club Member price $45**

☐ **regular price $65**
add $4.00 postage and handling

☐ **Buy Both and Save!..... $169**
all three volumes
add $8.50 postage and handling

☐ **regular price $199**
add $8.50 postage and handling

*** pre-publication price available until August 31**

ANA Money Market
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

Take advantage of a special pre-publication discount on this upcoming best seller!

Commemorative Coins of the United States: A Complete Encyclopedia

This great new book (approximately 600 pages in length) is now being prepared for publication this summer. Each issue is the subject of a separate chapter. Given for each coin is the following information:

◆ **Historical background:** What the coin commemorates and all about its history.

◆ **Design:** Who designed the coin and under what circumstances. Detailed information is given as to the origin of the design and the life biography of each designer.

◆ **Mintage:** How the coin was struck, in what quantities, how many (if any) were melted and why.

◆ **Marketing:** How the coin was advertised, priced, and sold.

◆ **Grading information:** What to look for when grading each issue.

◆ **Buying tips:** Rarity, availability, etc., including data you can use when making purchases.

◆ **Prices:** Market price history ever since the time of issue, charted at five-year intervals (plus some additional intervals to reflect exceptional market conditions.) At a glance you can see, for example, what the price of an 1892 Columbian half dollar has been over the years since 1892, or how a 1900 Lafayette silver dollar has performed since the time of issue.

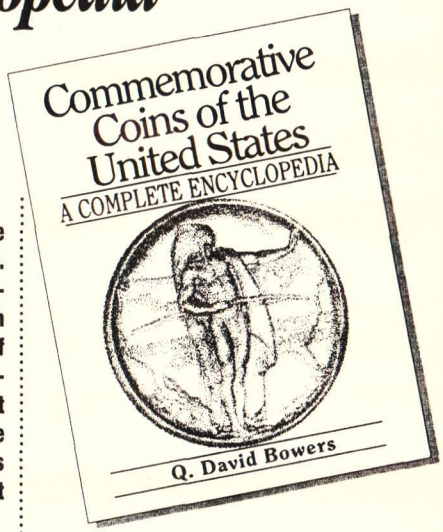
MAIL TO:

Bowers and Merena Galleries, Inc.
Attn: Publications Dept.
Box 1224
Wolfeboro, NH 03894
Toll Free: 1-800–222-5993 (Ext. 45)

Here's what the experts say!

Robert J. Leuver, Executive Director of the ANA -
"The world of commemorative coins comes out of the closet in Q. David Bowers' Encyclopedia. Initially, you are given a thorough understanding of the genesis of commemoratives in David's readable style. The in-depth treatment of each coin is excellent, and the market index is invaluable. This is a volume that collectors will want on their bookshelves for years."

Ken Hallenbeck, President of the ANA—
"Dave Bowers has done it again! This new book on U.S. commemorative coins brings out new and interesting facts written in Dave's easy to understand style. It is destined to become THE authoritative volume on the subject."



There are two easy ways to order:

Telephone 1-800-222-5993 (Ext. 45) today, have your credit card ready, and we'll reserve a copy for you at the special pre-publication discount price, plus $3 shipping and handling. Or, use the handy coupon.

N691B

YES! I want to take advantage of this special pre-publication price! Please send me:

❑ **QUALITY SOFTBOUND.** $34.95. All of the information in a popularly-priced book for widespread distribution. **Pre-publication discount: $29.95** (Plus $3 shipping)

❑ **QUALITY HARDBOUND.** $44.95. Designed for the library of the specialist or advanced collector, this version is in a sturdy hard binding with gold stamping on the cover. **Pre-publication discount: $39.95** (Plus $3 shipping)

❑ **DELUXE LIMITED EDITION HARDBOUND.** Limited to just 900 copies individually numbered from 1 to 900, and hand-signed by Q. David Bowers, the Deluxe Limited Edition Hardbound version will be in a special binding of its own color, with fancy end papers, and will be a prized collectors' item for years to come. First-come, first-served. Offered subject to availability., $59.95. **Pre-publication discount: $54.95.** (Plus $3 shipping)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

❑ **Visa** ❑ **MasterCard** ❑ **Amex** **Acct. #** _____ **Expires** _____

Quantrill of the Rockies

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN

BY EDWARD C. ROCHETTE

IF LEGENDS OF the Old West are to be believed, there has been as much gold and silver put back into the ground as taken from it. Colorado's early days live on in dreams and the retelling of stories of treasure buried from adventures past. Throughout our present-day summers, old trails and little-used byways come alive with those seeking what others left behind.

The story of James Reynolds is one example. He was a man who fancied himself the "Quantrill of the Rockies." Although Reynolds commanded a smaller force, plundered fewer villages and enjoyed far less notoriety, his motives were similar—pillage and loot, all in the name of the Confederacy.

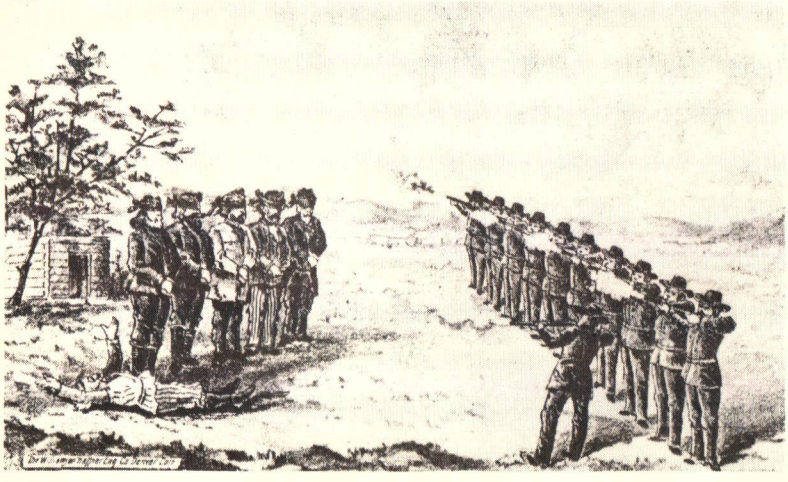
Many miners in the Denver area shared Southern sympathies. At the outbreak of war between the states, they refused to swear allegiance to the Union. These miners, for reasons of security, soon found themselves imprisoned. One group, led by Reynolds, broke jail and headed south to join the irregulars fighting under the Confederate flag of Northern Texas.

By 1864, Reynolds had been promoted to captain, heading a company of 50 men. Emulating his idol, Quantrill, he planned to overrun all of Southern Colorado. For the city of Denver, where he had been imprisoned, Reynolds reserved a fate similar to that of Lawrence, Kansas. His commission may have required obedience, but the captain commanded little respect. Most of his men were Texans, loyal to the uniform of the South, but with little desire to be compared to the ilk of Quantrill's Raiders. When Reynolds pushed north, only 22 men followed his lead.

Reynolds first "major" encounter happened when he came upon a Mexican wagon train. Easily subduing the train, his bounty included guns, ammunition and food supplies, along with $46,000 in currency and bank drafts, and $2,000 in 8 reales of the Republic of Mexico. An argument ensued over sharing the loot. Captain Reynolds claimed sole right by virtue of rank. The dispute led 14 men to quit his command and return to Texas.

Destination Denver, discretion led Reynolds west of Pikes Peak, through the mining camps dotting the South Park area. He thought it prudent, with only eight men left, to avoid the plains east of the foothills. Detection would negate his only advantage—surprise.

Reynolds' next "military" objective was the stage from Buckskin. From ambush, his men stopped the coach. He found the express truck contained $6,000 in gold dust and $2,000 in amalgam. Turning his attention to the mail bags, another $2,000 in cash, mostly in $10 and $20 bills miners were sending home to loved ones, was found. Not to overlook any potential, Reynolds had the driver, Abe Williamson, and the sole passenger, Billy McClelland, frisked. The latter was superintendent of the stage line. Reynolds took $400 cash and a gold watch from him. The driver had but 15 cents in cash.



His troops fired over the heads of the prisoners, but Sergeant Williamson aimed straight for the heart of Captain James Reynolds.

Warning his victims that he was but an advance party of some 1,500 Texas Rangers and 2,500 Confederate troops, Reynolds bragged that the flag of the South would soon fly over Denver. After Reynolds' band fled, McClelland, in the style of a latter-day Paul Revere, rode through the mining camps of Hamilton, Tarryall, Fairplay and Buckskin, crying, "The Confederates are coming, the Confederates are coming!" Armed miners hastily organized and joined troops from Denver in search of the marauders, the driver of the stage among them.

Reynolds, sensing possible capture, ordered the guns and ammunition that had been taken from the wagon train buried, along with the currency and most of the loot from the stage. The paper money was carefully wrapped in waterproof oilcloth, the gold dust placed in cans. The spot was carefully marked in the manner of the day, implanting a knife to the hilt into a nearby tree, then breaking the blade at the handle.

Reynolds and his remaining band were soon captured, taken to Denver and then ordered to Ft. Lyon for safekeeping. The transfer was under the command of one Sergeant Abe Williamson, the same man who had driven the Buckskin coach and had been relieved of one dime and a half.

On the morning of the third day of their journey to Ft. Lyon, Williamson informed the Reynolds band that he had orders for their executions. He gave the prisoners a few minutes to make peace with their Maker, then had them blindfolded and manacled. The sergeant ordered his men to step back and gave another order—to fire. All soldiers, save Williamson, fired over the prisoners' heads. Reynolds fell dead. The coach driver had been avenged for the loss of his 15 cents. The soldiers had little stomach for shooting six unarmed, blindfolded and manacled men to satisfy the grudge of a raving sergeant. Cursing their cowardice, Williamson proceeded to shoot the rest. He then ordered his men to leave the bodies for the coyotes.

One did survive, albeit for a short while. John Andrews crawled away and lived long enough to retell the story and give credence to the legends of the lost treasures. He was said to have drawn maps showing the locations of the lost coins of Mexico and the loot of the stage from Buckskin. To this day, treasure hunters seek to play finders-keepers, keeping the tale of the Quantrill of the Rockies alive.•

Lucien Birkler & Co., Inc.

are specialists in ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL, EARLY U.S., and GOLD coins, both buying and selling.

We issue free lists of Ancient and Medieval coins and attend many major conventions.

•

Lucien Birkler & Co., Inc.
1707 L Street NW, Suite 250
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 833-3770
ANA LM 1427

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN

American Heritage Minting, Inc. is well known for English coins. But we are also extremely knowledgeable and active in the U.S. market as well. If you want accurately graded copper, silver, and U.S. gold coins at reasonable prices, send us your want list. Or, contact our President, WILLIAM P. PAUL, for an individual consultation.

AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA • (215) 576-7272

Ft. Lauderdale Rare Coins

1201 N. Federal Hwy.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33304
305-525-1920

Welcomes You To South Florida

Moving here or planning to visit!!

We are strong buyers for RARE COINS, U.S. & FOREIGN, BULLION ITEMS.

Bring in your coins or list and meet us.

Always willing to be a help.

Complete supplies & estate jewelry dept.

William A. Beasi, president
FACTS, CQS, CCE, G-43

ICTA ANA MEMBER 93404 PCGS

AMERICAN RARE COIN, INC.

Buyers and Sellers of
Quality Rare American Coins

Specialists in:

ALL U.S. Silver Dollars (Singles & Rolls)
ALL U.S. Gold Coins
ALL U.S. Commemoratives
ALL U.S. Proof Coins
ALL U.S. Type Coins
ALL U.S. Mint State Coinage
Investment-Quality U.S. Coinage

We are actively seeking high quality Collections/ Estates and will pay top prices for top quality. Call us before shipping material. Providing your Collection/Estate warrants us to come to you, we would be delighted to make arrangements.

ICTA **470 Sunrise Hwy.** ANA MEMBER
West Babylon, NY 11704
(516) 661-4466 • (516) 661-4917
Joseph A. Paterna • ANA LM 2776

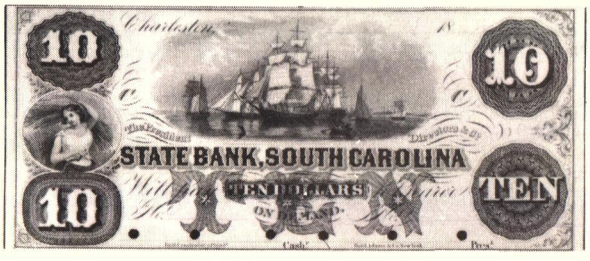
SUPERB OBSOLETE PROOF NOTES FOR SALE

Formerly the American Bank Note Company Archives

The disposition of the ABNCo Archives last year presents an opportunity to own a piece of financial history that combines both rarity and the most artistic security printing of the 1850s and even earlier.

SC: Charleston.
STATE BANK $10.
(Haxby G34a).
Red "Ten" OP.

$125.00



Or Send $1.00 (refundable) for price lists of hundreds of other fine proof bank-notes from this historic archive.

BUYING U.S. CURRENCY
At High Prices
Colonial, CSA, Obsoletes,
Federal as well as Antique
Stock & Bond Certificates,
Fiscal paper and related items.

R.M.SMYTHE
26 Broadway
New York, NY 10004
ESTABLISHED
—1880—

TERMS OF SALE
1) Payment with order or charge to your AMEX, VISA or MasterCard. Send all raised information and signature.
2) All orders shipped registered; please include $5.00 per order.
3) Second or third choices appreciated or call toll-free to reserve items of interest.
4) N.Y. residents add appropriate sales tax.
5) Satisfaction guaranteed or return for a full, prompt refund within 15 days.

Toll-Free Phone: 800-622-1880 • (N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880) • FAX: 212-908-4047

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG
Basel/Switzerland

Your specialists for
Fine Ancient and European Coins

Public auction sales
Monthly illustrated price lists on request

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

P.O. Box 3647, CH-4002 Basel
Switzerland
Telephone 061 272 75 44
Fax 061 272 75 14

Jumbo Rounds at Mammoth Prices

SEVERAL OF MY past columns have commented on those gigantic, 1-pound silver bullion rounds that are being sold at equally huge prices. Many of them are in the form of U.S. coin designs, particularly that of the American Eagle $1 bullion piece. Prices generally range from $199 to $250 for these monsters, which contain a full 12 troy ounces of fine silver.

The latest offerings in this group duplicate the designs of two U.S. commemorative coins—the 1986 Statue of Liberty dollar and half dollar—in a 3½-inch version that the sellers blatantly call "Collectors Coins." As a further enticement to uninformed customers, the promoters state that the silver content of one of these "coins" was worth more than $800 in the past. Just when silver bullion sold for more than $67 per ounce is beyond my recollection, but that's their story and they are stuck with it.

CONSUMER ALERT
BY KENNETH BRESSETT

The companies selling these pieces claim they are collectibles and make great gifts or paperweights, so the price should not be compared to other bullion pieces or coins. My contention is that they are being promoted as something that could potentially be more valuable in the future because they are deceptively called coins and have limited mintage. At their high initial cost, it is very unlikely that they will ever be worth what is being charged, and there may never be an after-market for them other than for their bullion content.

What should these things be worth? Well, we have a good indication, because a few firms are beginning to sell such pieces at a reasonable markup over production cost. In a recent ad in a coin publication, the Silver Eagle bullion 1-pound pieces are offered for $79 each or 10 for $749. Not a bad price, and one that puts the fun

CSC C2C
CENTURY STAMP & COIN COMPANY, INC.
Authorized buyers since 1947
LM ANA #3877

Top prices paid for:
• COINS • STAMPS • ESTATE JEWELRY
• SCRAP GOLD • POCKET & ROLEX WATCHES
LA's leading buyer & appraiser of:
• U.S. & FOREIGN COINS • STAMPS
• COLLECTIONS • ACCUMULATIONS • DEALER STOCKS
Authorized buyers and appraisers for estate or insurance appraisals at your home, bank or office. All transactions confidential.
SPECIALIZING IN CERTIFIED
GRADED RARE COIN INVESTMENT PORTFOLIOS.
(PCGS, NGC, ANACS)
GOLD & SILVER BARS, BAGS, COINS
BOUGHT & SOLD
Please mail us your name if you would like to be on our mailing list or Fax us your want lists!
Free Appraisals
FAX: (213) 612-0971
509 W. Sixth Street (6th & Olive), Los Angeles, CA 90014
CALL (213) 626-4027
TOLL FREE (800) 234-CENT (2368)

WANTED!!
Original U.S. Mint Medals
Assay, Indian Peace, Military, Shooting, Lifesaving, Expos, etc.
I am interested in buying singles or complete collections.
Please let me know what you have for sale.
Steve Estes
P.O. Box 25509, Portland, OR 97225
(503) 643-6357
ANA 54510

back into owning such a chunk of bullion. What's more, this ad states that these are not coins and describes them exactly as they are. What a refreshing change and a credit to honest coin dealers!

File #272

Several letters in this month's mail were from readers who sent me clippings of an ad offering a group of five obsolete U.S. coins as a special introduction to new customers. This company is well known for such ads and frequently makes this kind of offer. Sometimes their ads say they will lose money on the coins just to get new customers. In most cases, the coins offered are high-priced when compared to what is available through the usual coin trade, but actually not terribly bad when you consider the cost of advertising.

What is troublesome, as I have said before, is that when a beginning collector buys one of these "deals," he or she will expect to get a good bargain, yet may eventually end up with coins that are worth only a fraction of what they expect, so they may never continue to enjoy or learn about the many other rewards of coin collecting. What should be a basic starting point for the new hobbyist may well end as a disappointment and a discouragement to ever becoming a collector.

This particular ad featured a group of coins that included a 2-cent piece, Indian cent, Liberty 5 cents, and a Barber dime and half dollar. Not a bad assortment for a beginner, but the price seemed more than a bit high at $29 considering that, according to the illustration, the grade was barely Very Good (VG) or Fine at best. The amazing thing is that some of the ads offer the same pieces at $39 instead of "only" $29, and use the very same wording in the advertisement.

File #273

I received two very different reactions to my comments on the fake Confederate "coins" in the January 1991 issue of *The Numismatist* (p. 96). One reader accused me of being prejudiced against all Southerners, and thus basically opposed to such great collectibles as replicas of Civil War coins. Perhaps my Yankee background showed through. Yes, I am a native New Englander, but I stopped fighting the Civil War many years ago, so I meant no criticism of the South in pointing out that the medals being sold as restrike coins were little more than

NATIONAL
★ GOLD ★
EXCHANGE

- **Competitive two-way markets on PCGS AND NGC coins. GOLD-TYPE-DOLLARS AND COMMEMS**
- **Major importer and supplier of U.S. Gold.**
- **Low population, rare dates, and better types always wanted.**
- **Authorized PCGS dealer and ANE market-maker with large inventory for your needs. Call today to learn how we can make the difference in your rare coin acquisitions and trades.**
- **All transactions are held in strict confidence and your satisfaction is guaranteed.**

P.O. Box 21041
Tampa, FL 33622
(813) 289-0173

a modern tourist rip-off. Collect them if you like, but be advised about what they are and don't expect them to become real coins in the future, no matter who says they are original.

A contrary reaction came from another Southerner who agreed that far too many of these replicas were being sold in tourist shops throughout the South and that they should be exposed to the public. One of the problems, he points out, is that people do not know what they have purchased as souvenirs, and eventually these items get offered to dealers or collectors who have to break the sad news to the owners.

An example of the extremes to which these fakes have been sold to unsuspecting victims is pointed out in an offering made by a North Carolina firm and mailed to "Confederate and Southern Partisans." The items were described as "Some Confederate Silver Halves, in mint condition, that were never issued by the Confederate government." Notice that this leaves the reader wondering if these pieces were leftovers that were never issued or if they were never made by the Confederates.

On the basis of the sketchy description given in the promotion, these are simply medals or bullion rounds containing some silver and displaying a portrait of General Robert E. Lee. The size is smaller than a half dollar but larger than a quarter. The edge is plain and the reverse design is like the original Confederate half dollar except that it does not carry a denomination. The pieces are referred to as coins, and it is strongly hinted that they were made in the South. They are dated 1864, but other than that, the promoter does not give any information on where or how he acquired them.

These wonderful "coins" are being sold, one to a customer, at the bargain price of only $28.25. They are this cheap because anything less would not justify mailing them and anything higher would hinder someone who could not afford them. They are being sold so that children can be taught about the great people of the Confederate States and keep the interest alive.

Purchasers of these "coins" are asked to respond to a survey about what they would pay for similar pieces struck in 1-ounce silver or gold. These may soon become available if enough orders are received. I guess the promoter will go out and look for such things if the response is good, or perhaps he can

J.H. CLINE-RARE COINS, INC.

Specializing in Standing Liberty & Barber Quarters

Over 35 Years Service to the Numismatic Community.

ACTIVE BUYER/SELLER OF U.S. COINS; PARTICULARLY STANDING LIBERTY AND UNC. BARBER QUARTERS. N.G.C. & P.C.G.S.
Please call or write before shipping.

Our offices are open by appointment only.

J.H. Cline Rare Coins, Inc.
P.O. Box 68
Palm Harbor, FL 34682
813/785-2148 or 813/787-3478

#746 ICTA ANA MEMBER LM 547 PCGS #175

Sedwick Writes Again

Published in 1991: *THE GOLD COINAGE OF GRAN COLOMBIA (COLOMBIA, ECUADOR, VENEZUELA),* 1822-1990. All post-colonial gold, all denominations, all dates, with values of each. 224 photos. $14 includes postage (add $.75 tax if to a Florida address).

Still available from 1990: *THE PRACTICAL BOOK OF COBS,* 2nd edition. Prize-winning best-seller on "treasure coins" and their values. $11 includes postage (add $.60 tax if to a Florida address).

Our latest price list of Spanish American colonial coins will accompany your order.

FRANK SEDWICK
2033 Cove Trail
Maitland, FL 32751
Phone 407-644-7037

somehow rewrite history *again* to have the Confederacy produce these additional items. He has already spent 50 years researching the "half" that he is selling, but failed to keep notes on his secret findings, so he can tell us nothing about the pieces other than that they were made in England, France, Spain, Mexico, New Orleans, Philadelphia, the Confederacy and parts of the U.S.A. How sad it is that he cannot share this priceless numismatic information with us. It's even sadder to think that some poor sucker may fall for this drivel.

File #274

I suppose by now just about everyone has seen ads for the old coins of India that were recovered from the sunken ship *Admiral Gardner*. These have been offered for sale by several companies and in a variety of packaging. The coins that were salvaged are copper X(10)-cash pieces dated 1808 from the East India Company, listed in Krause and Mishler's *Standard Catalog of World Coins* as No. 320. Catalog value for these unusual coins is around $6 for Very Fine (VF) to $45 for Extremely Fine (EF).

These coins really are from a sunken ship and they are nice, collectable pieces that were lost at sea in 1809 while being sent from London to India. The treasure was discovered in 1984 when a fisherman's net snagged on the wreckage off the British coast. The number of pieces recovered is not stated in any of the ads, but it must have been considerable. None of the ads I have seen comment on the condition of the coins, but the illustrations always show pieces of high grade. One ad states that the "manufacturers [sic] suggested retail" price is $70 and that they are selling the coins for $39.99. An ad in another publication offers the same thing for $19.95. And a correspondent told me that he purchased such a piece from a dealer for $3.95.

It is difficult to judge the value of these coins without seeing their condition. Obviously their catalog value will drop now that the market is saturated with a fresh supply of the pieces. Still, the thought of owning a genuine, old, sea-salvaged coin is worth some kind of a premium, and it is a coin that has been missing from many collections because it has been rather elusive in the past. Shop around and you may be able to get an exciting new coin for your collection at a modest price. •

THERE HAS NEVER BEEN A BETTER TIME TO BUY CURRENCY

We sell quality in
• Large Size Currency
• Fractional Currency
• Colonial Currency

Call (718) 268-3221 or send your want list to:

LEN and JEAN GLAZER

Fractional Currency Inc.
P.O. Box 111
Forest Hills, NY 11375

Send business size SASE for listing.

SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS INC.

PCDA

POBJOY MINT

Over 300 Years of Tradition

Europe's Largest and Most Prestigious Private Mint

The Producers of

The Noble - The World's Best Selling Platinum Coin

The Angel - America's Fastest Growing Gold Bullion Coin

The Cat - America's Largest Selling Fine Gold Coin

Now brings you new commemorative coins of the world

Pearl Harbor 50th Anniversary
Tokelau in Silver and Cupronickel

The world's first and largest minters of Platinum and Palladium coins—also Europe's first and largest producer of fine Gold Coins.
Pobjoy Mint is the official minter to foreign governments and produced the British Isles first high value circulating currency.
Suppliers of coins, medals, Objets D'Art and Regalia for governments and royalty.
These reputable dealers stock Gold Angels, Platinum Nobles and other Pobjoy Products.
Please contact your nearest dealer.

Pobjoy Mint Ltd.

P.O. Box 153, Iola, WI 54945
715-445-3581
Fax: 715-445-2652

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes Inc.
1 Biscayne Tower, Suite 2950
Miami, FL 33131
(Toll Free) 800-327-1077
(Florida) 305-374-1007

C.C.I. International Inc.
403 E. Nelson Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22301
703-684-3515

Philip Wing & Co.
5477 Dewey Hill Rd.
P.O. Box 59231
Minneapolis, MN 55459
1-800-543-WING

MTB Banking Corporation
90 Broad Street, New York, NY 10004
(New York) 212-853-3300
(Toll Free) 800-535-7481

Monnaies - Serge Huard - Coins
P.O. Box 402, Pointe-aux-Trembles
Quebec, Canada H1B 5K3
514-354-7884

1991 Election Candidates

In compliance with ANA bylaws, the 14 individuals who have accepted nominations for elective office have provided the following biographies and platforms. In June, official ballots will be mailed to all members entitled to vote. Deadline for receipt of ballots by the designated accounting firm is July 23, 1991. Election results will be announced August 2.

FOR PRESIDENT AND MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS:

Edward C. Rochette, LM 557
P.O. Box 7083
Colorado Springs, CO 80933

Retired as ANA executive vice president in 1986, after 21 years' service, Ed Rochette was elected to the ANA Board of Governors in 1987 and vice president in 1989. Joined headquarters staff as editor of *The Numismatist* in 1966; acting executive director 1967-68; chief executive officer 1972-86. Major innovations initiated include: summer seminars, 1891 Club, Collector-Dealer Roundtable, Reference-Book-of-the-Month Club. Instrumental in ANA Museum receiving major collections and headed successful fund-raising drive to build headquarters addition. Recipient of both the ANA Medal of Merit and Association's highest honor, the Farran Zerbe Memorial Award.

Author several numismatic books. His weekly newspaper column, "Coin Roundup," is syndicated nationally. Former executive editor, Krause Publications, 1960-66. Served: 1965 U.S. Assay Commission, General Services Administration Advisory Panel; committee chairman, Colorado Centennial-Bicentennial Commission. Recipient NLG's coveted Clemy Award and three Maurice M. Gould Awards for Best Syndicated Column; also Sandra Rae Mishler gold medal for original research.

On retirement, Rochette formed own consulting firm specializing in association management, development and fund raising. Named Colorado Outstanding Association Executive of the Year in 1989. Served as president of the Colorado Society of Association Executives, 1988-89. Former president, Kiwanis Club of Pikes Peak. Also served on board of Colorado Opera Festival and is a founder and past president of the Colorado Springs Society of Association Executives, and past president of Colorado Springs Convention and Visitors Bureau.

Seeks ANA presidency on the platform of "Back to Basics," which he helped motivate two years ago. Feels strongly that ANA has veered from its federally chartered dictate of promoting numismatics as a hobby and as a source of education. Believes there should be "an equitable balance between collector and dealer activities—one cannot be favored at the expense of the other."

FOR VICE PRESIDENT AND MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS:

David L. Ganz, LM 1072
1394 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10021-0404

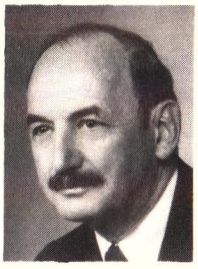
Platform: Expand ANA "Operation Outreach" to all collectors . . . Make ANA responsive to its membership's needs . . . Secure ANA's financial future with a strong endowment . . . Keep a professional at work for you on your ANA Board.

Joined ANA in 1967 (J 59168). ANA life member 1072 . . . ANA legislative counsel since 1978 . . . Member of local convention committees in St. Louis (1970, 1979), Washington, D.C. (1971), New Orleans (1972), Boston (1973, 1982), Miami (1974), Los Angeles (1975), New York (1976), Atlanta (1977) . . .

Educational Forum speaker, 1980 (Cincinnati); moderator, 1989 (Pittsburgh) . . . Elected to ANA Board, 1985-89 term. Re-elected 1989. Appointed to Finance Committee by President Florence Schook; appointed chair of Finance Committee by President Steve Taylor. Reappointed by President Ken Hallenbeck. As chair oversaw ANA endowment growth of 47 percent, and doubling of ANA's net worth . . .

Author: *The World of Coins and Coin Collecting* (1980), "A Beginner's Guide to Better Coins" (1965), "The Story of America's Bicentennial Coinage" (1976) and leading law review articles and reference works on numismatics and the law . . . *Coin World* columnist ("Backgrounder") since 1974; *Numismatic News* columnist ("Under the Glass"), 1969-76; Washington correspondent, 1969-73, and assistant editor, 1973-74 . . . *COINage* magazine columnist ("Coin Market Insider's Report") and contributing editor, 1974-date . . . Contributing editor, *The Numismatist*, 1989-date; Editor, "NLG Newsletter," 1990-date . . .

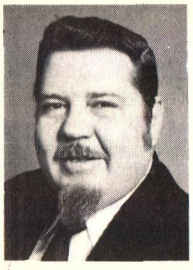
Lawyer (partner, Ganz, Hollinger & Towe, Attorneys at Law, New York City) . . . Fellow, American Numismatic Society . . . Life member, Token and Medal Society (board member since 1985) . . . General counsel, Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc. since 1981 . . . Founding board member, ICTA, 1985-date . . . General counsel, consultant, and special counsel U.N. Food and Agriculture Organization Money Office since 1973 . . . Awarded NLG's Clemy Award, 1990 . . . Testimony offered before Congress on more than a



Edward C. Rochette

David L. Ganz

Kenneth E. Bressett



Grover C. Criswell

John Eshbach

Ralph C. Langham

dozen occasions since 1974 on coinage and other matters . . . Consultant, House Historic Preservation and Coinage Subcommittee, 94th and 95th Congresses . . .

As a Board member, I have spent hundreds of hours each year working for our organization. If elected vice president, I will continue to work hard for the ANA as a fund-raiser, a leader, and a person interested in the future of our hobby.

FOR MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS:

Kenneth E. Bressett, LM 369
P.O. Box 60145
Colorado Springs, CO 80960

Kenneth E. Bressett has served on the ANA Board of Governors since 1989, and has a wealth of experience as a collector, student, dealer, author and teacher. His prolific writing has appeared in nearly every numismatic publication and is featured monthly in *The Numismatist*. He is a fellow of the Royal Numismatic Society and the American Numismatic Society. In 1966 President Lyndon B. Johnson appointed him to the U.S. Assay Commission.

Bressett joined the ANA in 1947 and became a life member in 1962. He has attended every ANA convention since 1960 and has been active in the Association's affairs for many years. In 1978 he was awarded the ANA Medal of Merit, and was made a Krause Numismatic Ambassador in 1986. He has participated at all ANA roundtable conferences, and served as a member of the Finance, Museum, Consumer Protection, Publications and Mediation Committees, Heath Literary Award judge, and a member of the president's Executive Committee.

From 1981 to 1988 Bressett served as director of ANACS and as ANA education director. Prior to that, he had lectured at all annual ANA Summer Seminars since 1975. In 1976 Bressett coordinated writing of *Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for United States Coins*, and has edited each subsequent edition.

Books bearing his name as author include *Let's Collect Coins*, *Buying and Selling United States Coins*, *Guide Book of English Coins* and *Complete Guide to Collectible American Coins*. He has also co-authored or edited several books, including *A Guide Book of United States Coins* (the "Red Book"), and from 1964-68 the monthly *Whitman Numismatic Journal*.

Other numismatic activities include participation in the Standing Committee for East Asian Coinage of the American Numismatic Society, and at each International Numismatic Congress since 1973. He has participated in regional club meetings throughout the country, and is a member of the Professional Numismatists Guild and the Numismatic Literary Guild.

A self-employed writer, Bressett devotes much of his time to ANA affairs and the numismatic hobby. His current platform as a Board member centers on consumer protection, club needs and attracting new collectors to the hobby.

Grover C. Criswell, LM 268
Rt. 2, Box 1085
Ft. McCoy, FL 32134

Forty-year member of the ANA with 22 of those years served as a governor (president, 1977-79). Chairman of the Security and Insurance Committees, initiated coin insurance plan and other programs which cover over 10,000 of our members. Membership chairman, 1971-73, when over 1,000 life members were added. Directed 1975-77 membership and national, regional and district representative programs. Served for many years as YN chairman, and also served on Building, Museum, Library and Publications Committees; twice speaker at ANA Educational Forums. One of the first five benefactors of the Association and later a grand benefactor.

Author: *North American Currency*, *Confederate and Southern States Currency*, *Confederate and Southern State Bonds*, co-author *Confederate Money and Civil War Tokens* and numerous other works, articles, etc. A founder and twice president of St. Petersburg Coin Club and Florida United Numismatists.

Member, 1977 Roosevelt University lecture series, and the Coinage of the Americas Conference at the American Numismatic Society, 1985. Served on numerous educational forums, including Canadian Numismatic Association, Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico, FUN, SNM, OIN, TNA, TSNA, GSNA, ESNA and ISNA. Advisor to the Smithsonian Institution on paper and formerly chairman of the American Numismatic Society's standing committee on paper money.

Helped establish open board meetings when vice president, and continued the practice through his presidency. He is still in favor of "government in the sunshine" on virtually all ANA business. Advocates more representation of the membership and clubs, more services to be made available to clubs, and a closer tie-in with regional and state organizations. Applauds the job done by Ralph Langham on the Representative Program and pledges support to expand its influence.

Criswell states, "I will proudly run on my record of service to this organization. Had I been on the board during the past two years, I would have wholeheartedly supported getting the ANA out of the grading business. This was the single, most important action the board has taken in the last two years. I would simply like to state what a privilege and honor it would be to again serve as a member of the board."

John Eshbach, R 45683
P.O. Box 71
Smoketown, PA 17576

My platform: (1) Development and growth of junior collectors through JNA programs; (2) develop video programs for member use; (3) open ANA Board meetings; (4) reduce dues; (5) fiscal responsibility and balanced budget; (6) use ANA Museum as an educational tool for members and public schools; (7) limited terms for Governors.

I joined the ANA in 1962. Represented ANA as a club/district representative in Central Pennsylvania since 1968. During this time, I responded to the Building Fund drive, resolved dealer-collector conflicts, promoted the ANA and recruited new members. Participated in every ANA summer convention (and several winter ones) since 1972. Visited ANA headquarters many times. In 1988, my wife and I spent a month working in the ANA Museum as unpaid volunteers—and again for a month in 1990—primarily doing attribution of ANA coin glass collection. Was named the Outstanding ANA Club Representative in 1987.

President of local club (Red Rose Coin Club, Lancaster, Pennsylvania) four times and served in every other office and activity over 32 years. Personally founded Central Pennsylvania Numismatic Association (a union of clubs designed to coordinate and strengthen common interests). Initiated expansion of the Pennsylvania Association of Numismatists (PAN) into a statewide organization. As the president of PAN, served as editor of its journal and initiated a campaign to repeal state's numismatic sales tax. Recognized for numismatic contributions with the Wagner Award (Central Pennsylvania), Frank Gasparro Award (statewide) and the Walt Mason Award (Middle Atlantic region).

My collecting interests include U.S., Canadian and Mexican coins, commemorative medals, and researching historic local coin dealers and numismatists. Served as an ANA exhibit judge for more than 20 years. Have exhibited at scores of local, state, regional and national conventions. Have won best-of-show exhibit awards at local, state and regional shows, including MANA and FUN, plus three first-place awards at ANA conventions.

Kay Edgerton Lenker

Gary E. Lewis

Donn Pearlman

A retired manager from RCA, I'm strictly a collector and student of numismatics—with nothing to sell except dedication to the hobby. Together, we can build for a tremendous 21st century for the ANA and numismatics. I appreciate your vote.

Ralph C. Langham, LM 1369
P.O. Box 8308
New Fairfield, CT 06812

Ralph (a life member of the ANA since 1969) is currently the national coordinator for the ANA's Representative Program. This is a program that he designed while developing a course on ethics as a professor of mathematics and computer science at the University of Stetson. After graduating from Stetson in 1962, Ralph served three years as an officer in the U.S. Army. He now lives in Danbury, Connecticut, with his wife, Sonya, and daughter, Eleanor (both of whom are ANA members), and is employed by IBM as an advisory systems analyst in computer security.

A member of the board of directors of NENA and the Westchester Coin Club, he is also a life member of FUN and the Cross States Numismatic Association. He is a member of the Society for U.S. Commemorative Coins, the Civil War Token Society and the Early American Coppers club. He is a past president of the Danbury Coin Club, the Leavenworth Coin Club and the Putnam Coin Club. He is currently president of the Southern New England Coin Dealers Association and a member of the White Plains Coin Club.

"I had to give a lot of thought as to accepting this nomination. Those elected this year will find that there is a great deal of work to be done, and I personally don't want to take away anything from my family. I accepted this nomination because I know that my background in business, ethics and education can help the ANA. The opening of Board meetings, the emphasis on education are steps in the right direction, but they need to be followed up with other positive steps. The Board must listen to the collector if they are to find out what the collector wants. They must then put together the strategies to give collectors what they want and allow the ANA staff to implement those strategies. I believe that with the help of the many talented people that I work with in the club program, I can help the Board do just that."

Kay Edgerton Lenker, LM 626
P.O. Box 6909
San Diego, CA 92166

Kay Edgerton Lenker is an avid collector, exhibitor, judge and lecturer. She is interested in exposing others to the pleasures of collecting and enjoying history, art, geography and economics through the study of coins. She wants to see programs for the "novice" numismatist—the beginner of any age from 6 to 90. She firmly believes that the ANA Board should have fresh blood, new viewpoints and a limitation on the number of terms served. She will strive to make the ANA more responsive to its members.

Service to the ANA includes general chairman/publicity (1983), publicity chairman (1968 and 1990), regular participant in conventions as exhibitor and judge, regular attendant at Board meetings, district delegate and club representative, National

Coin Week participant, panel member for certification of judges, charter member of 1891 Club.

Kay served on active duty, U.S. Naval Reserve, 1944-54 and Ready Reserve as a meteorologist and administrative specialist until retirement as captain in 1982. She retired from Scripps Institution of Oceanography in 1978 after 20 years of research and contributions to scientific projects in geophysics. She is an organizer, problem solver and dedicated numismatist.

She encourages education, exhibiting and helps new collectors of all ages. Kay has been named a Numismatic Ambassador by *Numismatic News* and serves as treasurer of the Numismatic Literary Guild and the California State Numismatic Association. She is a member of the American Numismatic Society and a working member of many state and local organizations. Kay does not just join organizations, but becomes involved and works for the promotion of the hobby. In recent years she has been bourse chairman for several successful organizational shows. She will work for *you* as a member of the ANA Board.

Gary E. Lewis, LM 999
P.O. Box 4751
North Ft. Myers, FL 33918

Gary E. Lewis, a veteran numismatist from Ft. Myers, Florida, a 30-year ANA member, supports a sound financial policy for the ANA, including the maximization of the membership dues dollar in terms of service and a strong education program for the young and old alike.

The Board hopeful, a collector for more than 35 years, holds life membership in the ANA, FUN and the Colorado-Wyoming Numismatic Association. Gary is uniquely qualified in that he has been a leader at the basic roots of coin collecting, including being the past president of the Colorado-Wyoming Numismatic Association, Colorado Springs Coin Club, Silver Sands (Panama City) Coin Club, Charlotte County Coin Club and Ft. Myers Coin Club. He is also a former treasurer of OIN and secretary of SPMC. This coin collector was the 1981 ANA National Coin Week chairman; a member of the ANA Finance, Exhibit, Resolutions and Young Numismatists Committees; and ANA chief exhibit judge, 1985-87.

Lewis has been consistently concerned with the future of the young in numismatics. He chaired the ANA Summer Seminar Scholarship Committee for several years and represented the ANA at the 1973 Boy Scout Jamboree. Gary also made presentations at the junior program at the 1976 and 1977 ANA conventions. He received the 1979 ANA Outstanding Adult Advisor Award.

Gary is now chairman of the ANA Audit Committee and a regional coordinator. This coin collector is also a FUN board member and actively involved in OTACS. He stated that most of his leisure time is spent working on convention exhibits, working with young numismatists, including his and wife Suzanne's four children.

Gary has written several articles which have appeared in local and national numismatic publications, including a chapter on "Exhibiting" in the ANA Correspondence Course, several articles in *PNG Reporter* and *FUN Topics* and a soon-to-be-released pamphlet called "Coin Collecting New Business Guide and Check List."

Gary has a small financial planning firm in Florida and holds a master's degree in business. Lewis said the main point of his candidacy is that he is "business-minded, sensible, a worker and a true collector."

Donn Pearlman, R 92454
P.O. Box 750
Skokie, IL 60076

Award-winning Chicago broadcaster Donn Pearlman conducted a precedent-setting 1977 investigation of suspected overgrading by mail-order dealers. For that, and additional consumer protection investigations with the Better Business Bureau, Pearlman received the Professional Numismatists Guild's "Sol Kaplan Award for Outstanding Service to Numismatics" and the Numismatic Literary Guild's "Maurice M. Gould Award." (One probe also resulted in Pearlman's vigorous defense of a lengthy lawsuit.)

His dedication to the hobby earned him the NLG's prestigious "Clemy Award." He has been named "Best Reporter" by the Associated Press, Suburban Press Club's "Journalist of the Year," and semi-finalist in NASA's "Journalist in Space" program.

Collecting since the age of eight, he specializes in U.S. Colonial issues, Mint errors and "whatever else looks neat." His numismatic philosophy: "Too many people collect quotations from price lists rather than collect coins or bank notes. The marketplace has collectors as well as those who are investment oriented; the ANA Board should reflect that diversity. The Board must emphasize integrity and trustworthiness."

Since being elected a governor in 1989, Pearlman's extensive ANA work includes: ANACS Advisory Committee (he voted against the sale of ANACS); Club, District and Regional Representative Program liaison (he successfully proposed restoration of funds for ANA's club newsletter); and author of the "ANA Open Meetings Act" (to restrict closed-door Board meetings). Earlier, Pearlman served at various times as district representative; on the Long Range Planning, ANACS Advisory and Editorial Advisory Committees; and as a literary contest judge.

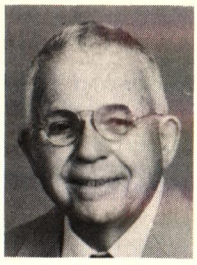
The author of four books on numismatics, broadcasting and baseball cards, his byline has appeared in virtually every major coin collecting publication in the country, and his "Pearlman's People" column is a monthly feature of *The Numismatist*.

A past president of the Morton Grove (IL) Coin Club, Pearlman is a member of a dozen other collectors' groups, including CSNS, FUN and ANS. A former director of the NLG, he also is a member of the Chicago Press Club, the Society of Professional Journalists, and AERho—the National Broadcasting Society.

He and his wife have a teenaged son who, despite his father's warnings, wants to be a broadcaster.

John Jay Pittman, LM 152
4 Acton Street
Rochester, NY 14615

ANA Board Member 1959-63, 1965-79, 1981-85, 1987-91, including one term as



John Jay Pittman

Florence M. Schook

Anthony Swiatek

Richard Ralph Townsend

Nancy Wilson

vice president, 1969-71, and one term as president, 1971-73. Member of more than 50 ANA committees, chaired more than 40. Served on five-member committee to organize and finance ANA and ANACS. In 1962 helped obtain renewal of ANA Federal Charter in perpetuity. Helped raise funds for the ANA headquarters building and addition to same.

Worked effectively with Congressional committees for 1973 Hobby Protection Act and 1976 Bicentennial coinage. Because of his persistence, the Bicentennial "Colonial Drummer" quarter was authorized and issued for circulation.

As finance chairman in 1981-83 and 1985-87 and co-chairman in 1983-85, Pittman maintained balanced budget. Served numerous terms as chairman of Gifts and Bequests Committee and personally helped obtain more gifts and bequests for the ANA than any other member in its history.

Well known as a working member in local and regional clubs in the U.S.A. and abroad (president of the Canadian Numismatic Association, 1969-71, honorary president of the Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico, 1971). Participated in ANA People-to-People visit behind the Iron Curtain in 1980. Has background in chemical engineering, metallurgy and economics, and a wealth of historical and political knowledge which make him a popular speaker and exhibitor at meetings and conventions. Has been a collector of U.S. and world numismatics for over 50 years.

Pittman's service and dedication have been recognized by presentation in 1962 of the ANA Medal of Merit and in 1980 the Farran Zerbe Memorial Award, ANA's highest award. In 1985 he received the *Numismatic News* Ambassador Award. Early retirement from Eastman Kodak at age 58 has allowed him to be visible and available at local and regional meetings and conventions, and to bring the sentiments of the membership to the ANA Board.

He supports a strong ANA educational program which, along with maintaining a balanced budget, are the prime responsibilities of an elected officer of the ANA.

Electing John Jay Pittman as governor will put his ability, experience and enthusiasm to work for all ANA members. Your vote counts—don't forget to vote!

Florence M. Schook, R 66808
P.O. Box 2014
Livonia, MI 48154

Currently serves as governor and past president (1985-87) of the American Numismatic Association. Member of the Central States Numismatic Society's board of governors. The immediate past president and officer of the board of governors of the Michigan State Numismatic Society.

Presently serving as chairlady of the ANA Museum Committee, ANA Young Numismatists Program and the Hall of Fame Committee. Also serves as a board member of the Paper Money Collectors of Michigan and the Penn-Ohio Numismatic Society. Served as chief administrator of the ANA Basic Correspondence Course.

Ms. Schook headed the ANA Young Numismatists Program for 14 years and was responsible for the development of the YN program in existence today. Solicited funds for the ANA Young Numismatist and Scholarship Trust Funds, comprised of over $100,000 each.

In addition to her involvement in ANA, she has conducted YN programs at many state and regional conventions. Ms. Schook holds membership in a number of organizations, among them the Central States Numismatic Society, Florida United Numismatists, TEC, National Silver Dollar Roundtable and the Lincoln Coin Club.

She has been recognized as ANA Outstanding Adult Advisor, ANA Outstanding Club Representative, and has been awarded the ANA Medal of Merit. She has also been the recipient of the *Numismatic News* Ambassador Award, Great Eastern Numismatic Association Woman of the Year award, PAK Full-Step Jefferson Nickel Club Award for outstanding achievement in numismatics, the City of Detroit Ambassador Award, and was honored at a special reception at the annual meeting of the Metropolitan Detroit and Visitors Bureau.

"It is my intention to diligently work for the membership (as in the past) if I am re-elected ANA governor. There is a strong need to tighten expenses and extend more benefits to our members—will earnestly pursue more disclosure of elected officers' expenses. I further pledge to devote my efforts entirely to the furtherance of numismatics, especially to the segment of the hobby comprised of young collectors and beginners. I will continue my efforts as a dedicated, ambitious hard worker for the ANA, and all aspects of the hobby as a true ambassador should."

Anthony Swiatek, LM 1099
P.O. Box 218
Manhasset, NY 11030

Consumer protection candidate! Exceptional numismatic ability. Past ANA governor "standby." Respected by most collec-

tors, dealers and investors. Past president, etc., Society for U.S. Commemorative Coins. Instructor at the ANA's Philadelphia Summer Conference at Bryn Mawr College. Wrote ANA's home study course on commemorative coinage.

Constantly lectures at coin shows and clubs, including ANA adult and YN Educational Forums and at the ANA's first numismatic festival. Testified twice before Congressional subcommittee about commemorative coinage. Participated in ceremonial striking of George Washington half dollar and attended ceremonies at the White House for 1983 Olympic coinage, etc.

Have written for *Coin World*, *COINage*, *Coins*, *Coin Dealer Newsletter* and many investment newsletters, and have contributed to Yeoman's "Red Book," Scott Travers' *Coin Collector's Survival Manual*, *Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for United States Coins*, etc. ANA awards include 1990 Medal of Merit, 1983 Outstanding Adult Advisor, and Heath and Wayte Raymond Literary Awards. NLG awards include Book of the Year, Best (Coin) Investment Newsletter, Best Book (U.S. coins), Best Magazine Article and Best Newspaper Article.

Member of the 1891 Club, AINA, CSNA, FUN, GENA, MSNA, NASC, PAN, ANS, ESNA, NCMA, PAK, SPMC, TNA, WCCC and ICTA.

Campaign planks: 1) Allot more budget dollars for the ANA Representative Program to strengthen collecting at the local level; 2) ensure collectors' voices are heard and problems eliminated; 3) establish meaningful consumer protection for members; 4) hold more conventions in major locations (New York, California, Florida, etc.); 5) establish better collector-dealer relationships; and 6) commit more budget dollars for meaningful educational, YN and beginning collector programs.

Richard Ralph Townsend, LM 2687
P.O. Box 726
Rochester, MN 55903

I became interested in coin collecting at the young age of seven years. At that time I was a lad delivering evening and Sunday papers. I'll never forget my numismatic friends that gave me the encouragement to collect. The people in my home town let me look through their coins, and one elderly man taught me how to grade and what to look for. By my eleventh birthday, I was already trading, buying and selling. My father would go to St. Paul, Minneapolis and Rochester on business, and I would ride along to sell my coins to the more established dealers; sometimes I'd trade all my extras for one coin of theirs. My fascination with coins or "coin fever," whatever you call it, has never waned, as you can see.

I enjoy collecting. Also, the buying and selling of coins was a good way for me to earn extra income while attending college. After obtaining my degree, I entered the military as a commissioned officer, and I continued to spend my extra money for coins. I worked hard to complete a nice set of Indian cents; upon completion, I worked on Standing Liberty quarters, Bust halves and Barber coins.

Today, as a coin dealer, I buy and sell all U.S. coins. I enjoy the hobby, the coin business and coin collectors, and feel very confident in representing each. I am a life member of the ANA, MOON and NOW, presently serving my twelfth year on the board of governors of MOON and as president of my local coin club in Rochester, a position I have held for the past 10 years.

I have always believed this is a hobby, not an investment; the investment is a fringe benefit of the hobby. It's collecting, the joy of ownership no matter what your coins grade. If I am elected to the ANA Board, I will be open, honest and hardworking for the collecting majority. I will work for the future of the hobby in promoting it in all aspects and consistently encourage new collectors. I would like to see everyone associated with this hobby encourage and educate other collectors in grading.

Nancy Wilson, LM 3995
P.O. Box 27185
Milwaukee, WI 53227

Nancy Wilson is a two-term member of the Board. She serves on the Education and Awards Committees. An avid collector of coins, paper money, ancients, porcelain coins and medals, books and exonumia since 1949, she has won many awards for exhibits throughout the United States. These have included numerous best-of-show awards, as well as the Elston G. Bradfield Literary Award and the Howland Wood Memorial Exhibit Award.

Nancy is printing supervisor for Milwaukee Public Schools. She and her husband, John, are well known in numismatic circles. Deeply involved in club activities, she holds active membership in five local coin clubs, the American Numismatic Association, Numismatic Literary Guild, Society of Paper Money Collectors, Fractional Currency Collectors Board, Florida United Numismatists, Central States Numismatic Society, Numismatists of Wisconsin, Chicago Coin Club, California State Numismatic Association, Illinois Numismatic Association, Indiana State Numismatic Association and Michigan State Numismatic Society.

Currently, Nancy is on the Numismatists of Wisconsin Board of Governors. She served with John as assistant chairmen for the 1986 ANA convention and were chairmen for the 1990 Central States show. A strong promoter of young numismatists, Nancy ran the YN program at the 1991 Chicago International Coin Fair. She is also involved in the Milwaukee Scout Clinic, NCW events and YN programs.

Nancy Wilson states, "I have always worked diligently to promote numismatics at all levels. I am interested in opening Board meetings to all and promoting a strong, conservative fiscal policy (cutting costs, not benefits, to the membership). I will work to unite the collectors, dealers, authors and investors in the promotion of numismatics to the benefit of all. I am interested in increasing membership, building strong clubs, encouraging meaningful exhibits and successful shows for dealers, as well as increasing the awareness of the public to our fine hobby of numismatics.

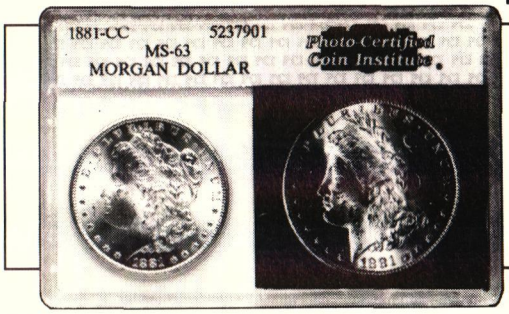
"As a member of the ANA Board, I view my job as the nationwide promotion of numismatics through effective policy decisions for the greatest good of the hobby." Put a numismatist to work for you on the ANA Board of Governors—vote for Nancy Wilson! •

What Grade Is This Coin?...

AU55	$15
MS60	$25
MS63	$40
MS65	$125

Not Knowing Can Be Costly!

You Can Now Find Out For Only $10



Patented Case With Color Photo

The present economic environment in the coin business dictates that collectors and dealers spend as little as possible on grading and authentication fees. And that's because prices for many coins are down, well below what they traditionally might sell for in better times.

That's why nearly 2,000 clients have sent their coins to Photo-Certified Coin Institute, Inc. to be graded, authenticated and ultrasonically sealed in the past 18 months. It's also why more than 60,000 coins are now in the marketplace in the patented PCI slab.

- **PCI does not** charge $20, $22, or $26 for its standard service...like the other four major services.
- **PCI does not** take 3 months to deliver your coins.
- **PCI does not** prevent collectors from submitting direct to us without going through a dealer.
- **PCI does not** try to sell you coins or try to buy your coins.
- **PCI does not** play favorites or shade the grades for favoritism.
- **PCI does** charge the lowest rate in the industry...$10.
- **PCI does** allow "the general public" to submit coins.
- **PCI does** deliver your slabs in 30 days or less...or you don't pay.
- **PCI does** grade to ANA published standards...and not those who change with whatever is fashionable.
- **PCI does** use graders and finalizers who are seasoned veterans in the coin business and are aware of the happenings that affect both grading and authentication.
- **PCI is** insured...by Lloyds of London.
- **PCI is** independent and unbiased.

We at PCI feel that the foregoing questions and many others that you are sure to have, are legitimate concerns for those who are considering sending their coins to a grading service. In fact, we have established a toll free number which will hopefully allow us to answer any further question you may have.

SIMPLY DIAL 1-800-277-COIN

PCI will not grade or slab medals, counterfeits, altered, cleaned, heavily polished, plugged, repaired, holed or coins with chemical damage. If you submit these coins, you will be informed of their condition and charged the grading fee as an evaluation charge.

COIN SUBMITTAL FORM

	Date & Mintmark	Any Special Characteristics	Owner's Declared Value
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

COIN INSURANCE FEES

$ 0.00 to $ 100-$ 6.75	$3000.01 to $4000-$ 9.68	$ 8000.01 to $ 9000-$12.83
$ 100.01 to $ 500-$ 7.28	$4000.01 to $5000-$10.28	$ 9000.01 to $10000-$13.50
$ 500.01 to $1000-$ 7.88	$5000.01 to $6000-$10.88	$10000.01 to $15000-$17.10
$1000.01 to $2000-$ 8.48	$6000.01 to $7000-$11.48	$15000.01 to $20000-$20.63
$2000.01 to $3000-$ 9.08	$7000.01 to $8000-$12.15	$20000.01 to $25000-$24.38

Minimum Submittal Is 5 Coins Total

Total Coins Enclosed _____ x $10 = $_____

Return Postage x $.65 Per Coin = $_____

Coin Insurance Fee (See Box Above) = $_____

Total Amount Enclosed = $_____

Ship All Coins Insured Or Registered Mail To:
Photo-Certified Coin Institute, Inc.
3952 Brainerd Road, Chattanooga, TN 37411
1-800-277-COIN • 615-622-3856

QUALITY COPPER COINS

JACK H. BEYMER

737 Coddingtown Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 544-1621

Dallas Rare Coin & Jewelry LTD.

Over 25 Years Experience in Numismatics

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST - CUSTOM JEWELERS

MEMBER TEXAS COIN DEALERS ASSOC.
MEMBER I.C.T.A.
LIFE MEMBER A.N.A.
LIFE MEMBER T.N.A.
A C.A.B.D.A.P. ACCREDITED COIN DEALER

ALL U.S.A. AND WORLD COINS BOUGHT-SOLD-TRADED

5211 Forest Lane, Suite 101
Dallas, Texas 75244
Ph: 214-458-1617
JIM SHIVELY, LM 3668

"If You Can't Deal With Us, You Can't Deal"

WE HAVE CASH FOR YOU!

In 1990 Oak Tree Numismatics Bought Coins Worth Over **$15,000,000** Directly From The Public

Call Us Today To Liquidate Your Holdings Or
Trade UP To **NGC**, **PCGS**, OR **ANACS** Rarities

We Are Especially Seeking Gem Original:

Gold & Silver Commemoratives (With or without original holders)
Seated Coinage - Half Dimes thru Dollars
Bust Coinage - Half Dimes thru Dollars
Rare-Date **Barber Coinage**

Ship your coins for the best offer,
or call Evan Gale or James DiGeorgia, ANA LM-2994

MEMBER

PCGS PROFESSIONAL COIN GRADING SERVICE
AUTHORIZED DEALER

OAK TREE NUMISMATICS
188 Lafayette Avenue; Hawthorne, New Jersey 07506
(201) 423-3701

NUMISMATIC GUARANTY CORPORATION OF AMERICA

WE WOULD LIKE TO PURCHASE YOUR ANCIENT COINS

We are aware that many of the readers of *The Numismatist* own **ancient coins.** It goes along with the type of person who is a member of the ANA. Some of you have purchased your ancients decades ago, and some of you have purchased them recently. Some of you are actively collecting, while others have lost interest or are unwilling to pay the current market prices. In fact, some of you may have inherited your ancient coins and have no real idea of what you own or what they are worth.

My company is one of the largest firms in the United States that deals **in ancient coins.**

We specialize in ancient coins, we are knowledgeable about ancient coins, we keep track of the current market worldwide, and over the past years, **we have purchased millions of dollars of ancient coins.**

We particularly NEED TO BUY: Roman gold, Greek gold, Egyptian gold, Greek silver (particularly the larger denominations), Roman silver, and Roman large bronzes (particularly the coins of the 12 Caesars).

We will buy **ENTIRE COLLECTIONS, ESTATES, HOLDINGS, ACCUMULATIONS.**

We can PAY by company cheque, bank cheque, cash, or in any currency openly traded in the free world.

If your preference is to sell your ancient coins at auction, we **will act as your agent** and can arrange a **name sale,** or retain your anonymity—whichever you prefer.

WE CAN ASSURE YOU OF BEING COMPLETELY DISCREET AND WE OFFER YOU **A FREE APPRAISAL OF YOUR ANCIENT COINS.**

PLEASE CONTACT

DR. ARNOLD R. SASLOW

Rare Coins & Classical Arts, Ltd.
P.O. Box 374
South Orange, NJ 07079
Phone (201) 761-0634

ANA MEMBER R72839

"Specialists in Museum-Quality Coins"
Member: ANA, ANS, SAN, AINA, INS

Images of Majesty
continued from page 862

of the debased coins in circulation was lowered. Some shillings were reduced to 4½ pence, while the baser sort were lowered to 2¼ pence. Other inferior coins in circulation were reduced by a similar proportion. The proclamation restated the laws prohibiting the melting of coins and exporting of bullion in any form because some persons—both English and foreign—had responded to rumors of devaluation by amassing large numbers of shillings in the hope of making a profit.

Publicly, Elizabeth I referred to the whole matter as "only bitter as medicine is to the sick," but recoinage had to proceed as soon as possible because inflation was running rampant, bullion was leaving the country, counterfeiting was a serious problem, and the foreign exchanges preferred not to accept English coins. The queen sought to ease the shock by announcing that money already was being coined according to the standards established in the reign of her grandfather, Henry VII, but this was not enough to calm public fears.

On September 29, 1560, a second proclamation was issued that sought to further explain the government position, while offering a 3-pence bonus for each £1 of devalued coins brought to the Mint for recoinage. This offer was to continue for four months, but, because the response was overwhelming, was extended to August 25, 1561. A memorandum explaining Gresham's Law and its bearing on the recoinage also was appended to the proclamation. Luckily, this second official statement seemed to settle most doubts.

To accommodate the anticipated demand, the regular Mint staff was reinforced and a modest quantity of new money was prepared to exchange for base coins. The Mint set as its goal a maximum of 20 days to return good coins for bad. Unfortunately, the moneyers were slow in reaching their optimum production level because there was not enough silver available to coin into new pieces. People were turned away, and rumors began to spread that the program would fail. Hoping to avoid an emergency, Sir Thomas Gresham purchased £75,000 worth of silver in Antwerp and shipped it to England, but it was not enough. The melting and refining of the base coins also

CLASSIC
COIN COMPANY

BUYING

NO DEAL TOO BIG!

Brian Hendelson
718-465-3243

ALEXANDER
THE GREAT, 336-323 B.C.

SILVER TETRADRACHM
The trade coin of the age of Alexander—classic art of Ancient Greece. From a small hoard of high quality examples.
NEAR EXTREMELY FINE $365
VERY FINE $275
Quantity prices and some top and bottom end pieces also available. Please ask.
VISA or MasterCard accepted.

DAVISSON'S
Cold Spring, MN 56320
(612) 685-3835
20 years professional experience. A.N.A. A.N.S.

produced unanticipated problems.

In July 1559 Gresham had recommended that the German firm of David Wollstat and Company be hired to assist in the recoining. The firm had facilities for refining 60,000 pounds of money per month and was willing to accept 6.25 percent of the fine silver that was refined, as well as the copper refined, but not required, in the coinage process. Within three months of the queen's approval of the plan, all was ready. Unfortunately, the Germans who were melting and refining the base coins were afflicted with terrible metal poisoning. Having been advised by old Mint employees that milk drunk from a human skull would affect a cure, they petitioned authorities for heads of executed criminals displayed on London Bridge. The request was granted, but many of the stricken died.

Despite delays of both medical and mechanical natures, the indenture for the new coinage was placed under the Great Seal on October 8, 1560. According to the details of this document, gold was to be struck in the two finenesses and weights established in the reign of Henry VII, and silver was to be minted in all the familiar denominations and some new ones, like the 1½ pence and ¾ pence. For every ounce of silver, the minters were expected to produce the equivalent of 5 shillings in coins of various denominations.

While details of the forthcoming recoinage were being made public, government officers traveled to all parts of England to instruct citizens in techniques of distinguishing levels of debasement. An office had already been opened in London to countermark debased shillings, but in a public place in any locality they could be stamped with punches provided by the Mint at the cost of 1 shilling each. During the period of preparation for the recoinage, 955 punches were sold. Any disputes concerning debased coins were to be referred to the local mayor, justice of the peace, curate of the principal church, or other designated local official. The shillings worth 4½ pence bore a portcullis in front of King Edward's head, while on the shillings worth 2½ pence, a greyhound was stamped behind the king's head.

In response to continued tampering with the coinage, the Privy Council issued a new proclamation on October 9, 1560, promising the greatest and most severe pain that could be

BUYING PROOF AND MINT SETS

Wanted: Original Gov't Issue Sets With No Problems or Spots

PROOF SETS

1936 ..... $2600.00	1954 ..... $44.00	1968 ..... $6.20	1979 ..... $8.00
1937 ..... 1440.00	1955 Box 42.40	1969 ..... 5.20	1980 ..... 6.80
1938 ..... 800.00	1955 Flat 48.00	1970 ..... 6.60	1981 ..... 7.60
1939 ..... 660.00	1956 ..... 19.20	1971 ..... 4.40	1982 ..... 5.60
1940 ..... 540.00	1957 ..... 10.00	1972 ..... 4.40	1983 ..... 6.00
1941 ..... 520.00	1958 ..... 15.20	1973 ..... 7.40	1984 ..... 11.20
1942 ..... 520.00	1959 ..... 10.40	1974 ..... 6.60	1985 ..... 7.20
1942 type 2 ..... 620.00	1960 ..... 9.60	1975 ..... 6.00	1986 ..... 20.00
1950 ..... 344.00	1961 ..... 7.20	1976 ..... 6.60	1987 ..... 6.60
1951 ..... 212.00	1962 ..... 7.20	1976 3pc. 40% 11.40	1988 ..... 9.80
1952 ..... 136.00	1963 ..... 7.20	1977 ..... 8.00	1989 ..... 7.40
1953 ..... 88.00	1964 ..... 7.40	1978 ..... 8.80	1990 ..... 7.80

MINT SETS

1947 ..... $576.00	1958 ..... $55.20	1968 ..... $1.92	1978 ..... $3.60
1948 ..... 160.00	1959 ..... 14.40	1969 ..... 2.68	1979 ..... 3.80
1949 ..... 460.00	1960 ..... 10.40	1970 ..... 9.20	1980 ..... 3.88
1951 ..... 248.00	1961 ..... 10.40	1971 ..... 2.24	1981 ..... 5.00
1952 ..... 186.40	1962 ..... 14.80	1972 ..... 2.16	1984 ..... 8.00
1953 ..... 164.00	1963 ..... 11.60	1973 ..... 5.20	1985 ..... 8.00
1954 ..... 89.60	1964 ..... 6.40	1974 ..... 3.80	1986 ..... 21.60
1955 ..... 52.80	1965 SMS 3.00	1975 ..... 4.60	1987 ..... 3.44
1956 ..... 45.60	1966 SMS 3.20	1976 ..... 4.00	1988 ..... 5.60
1957 ..... 61.60	1967 SMS 4.60	1977 ..... 3.68	1976 3pc. 40% 8.00

EISENHOWER DOLLARS

1971-S UNC 40% $2.52	1972-S UNC 40% $2.80	1973 UNC 40% $3.80	1974 UNC 40% $2.80
1971-S PROOF 40% 2.80	1972-S PROOF 40% 3.20	1973 PROOF 40% 16.80	1974 PROOF 40% 3.88

Price subject to market fluctuation. Call on large quantities. Ship all sets insured. Check sent same day. Bank reference: Bank of Md., Adelphi Branch.

GOLDEN EAGLE COIN EXCHANGE

9125 Riggs Road • Adelphi, MD 20783 • Phone (301) 439-1444 or 800-735-1311

devised for those who broke or melted a single coin or tried to export more money than could be carried in a single purse. These regulations applied to foreigners as well as English citizens. It was forbidden to sell coins at a higher value than they were rated to obtain a profit on their silver content. Money in any form, plate or bullion, could not be exported without a special license. Failure to heed these regulations meant fines, jail or worse. Persons who informed on these rascals received all of the bought, blanched, battered, broken, melted or transported coins collected by the offenders up to the value of £40.

Instructions were given under the Great Seal on December 2, 1560, authorizing officials at the Mint to further increase the staff and raise all salaries during the recoinage. Thomas Fleetwood was appointed undertreasurer of the Upper Mint, and his new employees were quickly integrated into the work force. However, the recoinage did not officially commence until February 1561, when the queen personally struck some of the new coins.

Judging from the number of dies employed during the first months of the recoinage, the staff was working at full capacity. Soon small lots of base coins could be exchanged in eight days for new coins struck in .925 fine silver, the standard that was used until 1920, while larger lots could take ten days or slightly longer. Base shillings were declared no longer current as part of the circulating medium on April 9, 1561, but were accepted in exchange until May 20, 1561. As the new shillings began to appear, the public became increasingly reluctant to accept base pieces, even with the proper countermarks.

In addition to shillings, the Mint struck groats, half-groats and pennies to satisfy the demand for small change, which never slackened. On May 18, 1561, the new coins were successfully submitted to the Trial of the Pyx, a ceremony that was made an annual event during the reign of Edward VI. This important test of fineness was now to be held every three months, as in the days of Henry VII.

On June 12, 1561, the Privy Council decided to allow base groats and half-groats to circulate until September 20, 1561, but other base pieces would only be taken as bullion after July 20, 1561. The demand for small change continued, and on

MARKET MAKERS

- MAJOR IMPORTER AND MARKETMAKER IN ALL U.S. GOLD COINS, IN ALL GRADES, CERTIFIED OR RAW.
- SILVER DOLLARS: SINGLES, ROLLS, BAGS.
- COMMEMS • TYPE COINS
- NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS, INFORMATION AND COUNSELING FOR THE INVESTOR OR ADVANCED COLLECTOR. ATTENDANCE AT ALL MAJOR COIN SHOWS.

THE NUMISMATIC EMPORIUM, INC.

15165 VENTURA BLVD., SUITE 240
SHERMAN OAKS, CA 91403
(818) 981-2723

BRAD BOHNERT

BRAD RODGERS

November 15, 1561, production at the Mint was shifted to sixpence, 3 pence, 1½ pence and ¾ pence. For the next two decades, the bulk of the coins struck at the Mint was in these four denominations.

Throughout Elizabeth I's reign, a token coinage in base metal was considered again and again, but each time was rejected lest public confidence in the circulating medium again be weakened. However, in the hope of increasing production of high-quality pieces that would foil both counterfeiters and those who mutilated coins by clipping or shaving, Mint authorities decided to experiment with machine-made or milled coins.

By the end of 1561, Eloye Mestrell, a former employee of the Paris Mint and probably a Huguenot refugee, began producing silver coins at the Mint using a screw press. It was immediately apparent that these milled coins, mostly sixpence pieces, were superior in every way to hammered coins. Mestrell's experiment forced the moneyers who refused to discard their hammers for machines to improve their products or lose their positions. This they did, but they never ceased to grumble about the "foreigner," and when the recoinage was completed, they actually pressed for his removal. Mestrell was equally stubborn, and a decade passed before Mint authorities were forced to fire him in 1572. Long after he was hanged for counterfeiting, Mestrell's gold and silver masterpieces remained in circulation, reminding the public what England's coinage might become with the application of modern technology.

In late 1561 and early 1562, rumors began to circulate that the new coins would soon be reduced in value. To squelch these stories, Elizabeth I issued a proclamation in January 1562 stating that she had no intention of tampering with the coinage. Then on March 4 of that year, a seemingly genuine proclamation dated two days earlier appeared. According to its provisions, all current coins were to be reduced by one third, the standard set by Henry VIII before he debased the coinage. For a week, the government investigated this bogus document, and then on March 13 issued a proclamation repudiating it and promising severe punishment for the responsible parties. Thereafter there was no further difficulty.

Realizing that the longer the re-

NEW PRICES–PAYING TOP DOLLAR
Wanted To Buy—Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	$2,175	$3,150	$5,000
Lincoln Cents	420	550	1,750
Buffalo Nickels	225	455	3,350
Mercury Dimes	305	810	2,450
Barber Quarters	1,225	3,500	9,500
Standing Liberty 25¢	1,210	1,650	4,100
Walking Liberty 50¢	285	650	6,250
Morgan Dollars (no 1895)	(2,350 Fine)	(5,100 XF)	(13,500 AU)
Peace Dollars	(245 Fine)	(435 XF)	(875 AU)
50 pc. Commem. Silver	(5,950 XF/AU)	(7,750 BU)	(12,500 CH BU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included. The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

Excelsior Coin Gallery

2710 Arden Way
Sacramento, CA 95825-1365
Phone (800) 872-4053
Local (916) 487-2646
ANA Life Member
Prices subject to change

CHOICE & RARE

- U.S. Coins
- World Coins
- World Banknotes

COINS OF THE REALM, INC.

1331-F Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 340-1640

ANA • ANS • IBNS • OIN

coinage took, the more likely it would be sabotaged by the queen's enemies, the Mint staff worked at a tremendous speed and finished the task in little more than a year. In September 1562 the new buildings were closed and the £68,000 worth of base coins remaining in the Mint's reserves were shipped abroad for use in Ireland. This constituted about 2 percent of the debased coins produced in the reign of Edward VI. During the 19 months of the recoinage, £783,248 worth of good coins were produced from base money, while £440,000 of 23-karat gold, more than £3,500,000 of 22-karat gold and £4,000,000 worth of new silver had been coined, bringing the total production to £8,723,248. Thus, the circulating medium exceeded three times its 1551 level. To commemorate the completion of this undertaking, a medal was struck bearing the inscription BENE CONTITUTE RE NUMMARIA ("the recoinage was indeed well done").

When the array of denominations and the vast number of coins struck during the reign of Elizabeth I are considered, the output of her predecessors appears insignificant. From 1560 to 1603, the production at the Mint was twice that in the equal span of years from the accession of her grandfather Henry VII in 1485. By the time of Elizabeth's death in 1603, all debased pieces had vanished from circulation.

This remarkable woman succeeded in accomplishing this seemingly impossible task because she was wise enough to learn from the mistakes of others while taking her subjects into her confidence. She never faltered in her determination to create an efficient organization at the Mint and throughout England to deal with the recoinage and to punish those who threatened its success.

Although Elizabeth restored the fineness of the coinage, she could not restore its value. The influx of vast quantities of bullion from the New World caused the prices of gold and silver to fall, while providing a supply of precious metals from which to strike coins. Therefore, prices of goods at the end of the recoinage were as high as they had been been at the start, but the money with which they were bought was of the highest quality.

Having provided her subjects with a circulating medium respected abroad

continued on page 971

S.M. COLAVITA

RARE COINS

WANTED

- All U.S. coins from good to MS70.
- Mail coins insured with your phone number.
- Will make offer same day of receipt.
- Ask for Sam.

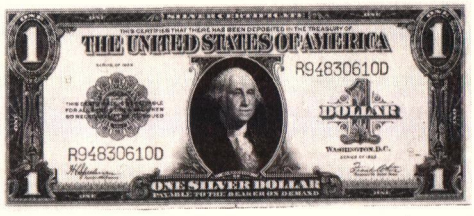
209 Scotch Rd.
Trenton, NJ 08628
609-883-1090
609-883-1071

U.S. PAPER MONEY

Buying — Selling

As one of the biggest dealers in all phases of U.S. currency, we need to purchase notes every day! We also stand ready to work your want list.

National Currency - Large and Small Type Notes - Obsolete Currency - Fractionals - Colonials - M.P.C. - A.P.C. - Error Notes



1923 $1 Silver Certificate, Choice CU, $49.50

DENLY'S OF BOSTON

Box 1010, 75 Federal St., Boston, MA 02205
Tom Denly • ANA LM 2849
(617) 482-8477
PCDA Charter Member • PNG #358 • SPMC Life Member #1

IN TODAY'S MARKET, CAN YOU AFFORD NOT TO SELL THROUGH HERITAGE NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS?

In today's coin market, one grading point can make a difference of several hundred percent in the value of an uncirculated coin. And it's well known that not all grading opinions are equal. In fact, repeated submissions of the same coin, to the same service can result in two, or sometimes even more different opinions. So even if your coin is certified and you sell it for "over bid", that doesn't mean that you got all the money it was worth.

GETTING THE MOST MONEY

In order to receive the most money for your coins, they must be encapsulated at the highest grade they are ever likely to get. Any auction company that promises the highest prices for your coins, cannot possibly deliver on that promise without carefully examining each coin, and making an informed decision as to which service the coin should be submitted, or if it is already certified, whether or not resubmission is advisable.

THAT'S WHERE WE COME IN

No company is better qualified than Heritage Numismatic Auctions to make these difficult decisions. Through our affiliate, Heritage Rare Coin Wholesale, we have ready access to the opinions of four individuals who have all graded for PCGS at one time or another. They are involved with trading coins on a daily basis, and they examine literally thousands of coins per week, making exactly these types of decisions for a living. To put it bluntly, top talent such as this is simply unobtainable at any other auction company.

GET WITH THE PRESENT

The single most important factor in getting you the most money for your coins is the certified grade at which they're auctioned. In fact, nothing else is even close. So, if you're truly interested in getting the most money for your coin collection or portfolio, put the experts at Heritage to work for you.

Call 1-800-US COINS for additional information.

Louis Collins
James Halperin
Steve Ivy

Martin Paul
Greg Rohan

PCGS PROFESSIONAL COIN GRADING SERVICE AUTHORIZED DEALER

HERITAGE NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS INC

THE CERTIFIED DIFFERENCE

ANA MEMBER
Jim Halperin LM1306
Steve Ivy LM1689
Martin Paul LM2352

NUMISMATIC GUARANTY CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Affiliated with Heritage Rare Coin Galleries,
the world's largest rare coin dealer.
We have conducted more official ANA auctions since 1980 than all other auctioneers combined.
Selected to conduct BOTH official ANA auctions next year (March and August 1992).

Heritage Plaza • Highland Park Village • Dallas, Texas 75205-2788
WATS: 1-800-872-6467 • Texas WATS: 1-800-448-6470

ANACS Coins

Commemoratives

Gold coins

Type coins

Silver dollars

Inaugural medals

Commemorative holders & paperwork

Scarce date coinage

Low mintage coinage

Original BU rolls

Original BU bags

Buying & Selling Quality Numismatic Items

ANA Life Member

ANACS The Point of Excellence

ICTA

PCGS Professional Coin Grading Service

Numismatic Guaranty Corporation of America Authorized Member/Dealer

PAN

Some sample buy prices we are paying

Proof Sets Nice Original		Dollar Rolls Uncirculated Original		US Gold Nice UNC MS60+	
1936	3600.+				
1937	2000.+	Common S-mint	400.+	$1 Ty 1&3	400.+
1938	1150.+	Common O-mint	300.+	$2½ LIB	335.+
1939	925.+	Common P-mint	300.+	IND	230.+
1940	750.+	1921	225.+	$5 LIB	195.+
1941	725.+	Common Peace	225.+	IND	345.+
1942	725.+	more for better dates and conditions		$10 LIB	250.+
1942 6 pc.	875.+			IND	440.+
1950	425.+				

Common date original Buffalo 5¢ rolls	650.+
Common date original Mercury 10¢ rolls	325.+
Common date original Standing Lib 25¢ rolls	4000.+
Common date original Walking Lib 50¢ rolls	1000.+

more for better dates and conditions

We also have an immediate need for nice ANACS graded coins, either with papers or in slabs.

Comprehensive catalog available free of charge

John Paul Sarosi, Inc.

Numismatists

John Paul Sarosi LM ANA 2505
Kathy Sarosi LM ANA 3178

1-800-334-1163 **1-814-535-5766** **FAX 1-814-535-2978**

110½ MARKET STREET PO BOX 729 JOHNSTOWN PENNSYLVANIA 15907

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Calendar of Events

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Entries must be received at least eight weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine and preferably as much as four months in advance so announcements can appear in several consecutive issues. Type or print clearly and send to Calendar of Events, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

EAST

JUNE

2 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Capital District Coin Dealers Association Coin Show. J.F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

21-23 BALTIMORE, MD. Festival Hall (adjacent to Baltimore Convention Center), Camden & Howard Sts. 19th Annual Convention & Coin Show presented by the Maryland State Numismatic Association. Jack Pryor, P.O. Box 505, Cockeysville, MD 21030, telephone 301/667-1644.

28-30 CHERRY HILL, NJ. Hyatt Hotel, Rt. 70. 16th Annual Garden State Numismatic Association Convention. Judy Kessler, P.O. Box 331, Millville, NJ 08332.

JULY

12-14 NEW CARROLLTON, MD. Sheraton Greenbelt Exhibition Center, 8500 Annapolis Rd. (Capitol Beltway, Exit 20). 26th Annual Metropolitan Washington Numismatic Association Coin Show & Convention. Paul Singleton, P.O. Box 894, Annandale, VA 22003, telephone 703/256-6128.

AUGUST

4 SOUTH WILLIAMSPORT, PA. Zafar Grotto, E. 2nd Ave. 19th Annual Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Williamsport Area Numismatic Society. William Clarke, 1322 Louisa St., Williamsport, PA 17701, telephone 717/323-2206.

SOUTH

JUNE

1-2 JACKSONVILLE, FL. Jacksonville Hotel on the Riverwalk, 565 S. Main St. Coin & Stamp Show hosted by the Greater Jacksonville Coin Club. Carl Smith or Bob Pollum, P.O. Box 28465, Jacksonville, FL 32218, telephone 904/751-3997 or 904/772-9600.

2 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, 3250 Hollywood Blvd. Monthly Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Gold Coast Coin Club. Dot Kociaba, P.O. Box 250, Hollywood, FL 33022.

7-9 AUSTIN, TX. Palmer Auditorium, S. 1st & Riverside Dr. Capital City Coin Club Coin Show. Dick Mowrey, P.O. Box 9057, Austin, TX 78766, telephone 512/453-7565.

14-16 MEMPHIS, TN. Cook Convention Center, 255 N. Main St. 15th Annual International Paper Money Show hosted by the Memphis Coin Club. Mike Crabb, Box 17871, Memphis, TN 38187-0871, telephone 901/754-6118 (evening).

15 VICKSBURG, MS. Holiday Inn, 3300 Clay St. (just off I-20). Vicksburg Coin & Stamp Show hosted by the Vicksburg Coin Club. Cason Schaffer, 107 East View Dr., Vicksburg, MS 39180, telephone 601/638-1195.

16 CORAL SPRINGS, FL. Coral Springs Mall, 3333 University Dr. Fort Lauderdale Coin Club Coin & Stamp Show. E.O. Smith, 301 S.W. 75th Terr., Plantation, FL 33317, telephone 307/791-6198.

JULY

4-7 CLEARWATER, FL. Sheraton San Key Hotel, 1160 Gulf Blvd., Hwy. 699. Clearwater Coin Club Annual Coin Show. Ted Pieniak, P.O. Box 474, Dunedin, FL 34697, telephone 813/734-7906.

7 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, 3250 Hollywood Blvd. Monthly Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Gold Coast Coin Club. Dot Kociaba, P.O. Box 250, Hollywood, FL 33022.

13-14 AMARILLO, TX. Amarillo Civic Center, Exhibits Room. Annual Collectors Show sponsored by the Golden Spread Coin Club. Nela Runkle, 4304 Jennie Ave., Amarillo, TX 79106-6033, telephone 806/355-1702.

21 CORAL SPRINGS, FL. Coral Springs Mall, 3333 University Dr. Fort Lauderdale Coin Club Coin & Stamp Show. E.O. Smith, 301 S.W. 75th Terr., Plantation, FL 33317, telephone 307/791-6198.

27-28 BOSSIER CITY, LA. Bossier City Civic Center, 620 Benton Rd. Ark-La-Tex Coin & Card Exposition presented by the Shreveport Coin Club. Joe Notini, Box 492, Shreveport, LA 71162, telephone 318/631-1315.

AUGUST

4 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, 3250 Hollywood Blvd. Monthly Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Gold Coast Coin Club. Dot Kociaba, P.O. Box 250, Hollywood, FL 33022.

18 CORAL SPRINGS, FL. Coral Springs Mall, 3333 University Dr. Fort Lauderdale Coin Club Coin & Stamp Show. E.O. Smith, 301 S.W. 75th Terr.,

Plantation, FL 33317, telephone 307/719-6198.

24-25 VICKSBURG, MS. Holiday Inn, 3300 Clay St. (just off I-20). 43rd Semi-Annual Vicksburg Coin Show sponsored by the Vicksburg Coin Club. Cason Schaffer, Rt. 11, 107 Eastview Dr., Vicksburg, MS 39180, telephone 601/638-1195.

CENTRAL

JUNE

7-9 INDIANAPOLIS, IN. Convention Center & Hoosier Dome, 100 S. Capitol. Indiana State Numismatic Association Convention. Dennis Linville, P.O. Box 418168, Indianapolis, IN 46241, telephone 317/241-5664.

8 RICE LAKE, WI. Senior Citizens' Center, 12 W. Humbird St. Barron County Coin Club Coin Show. S. Peterson, 128 W. Chamberlain St., Rice Lake, WI 54868.

JULY

20-21 SALINA, KS. Bicentennial Center, Heritage Hall, Kenwood Park. Kansas Numismatic Association 8th Annual Coin Convention. Carl Adrian, 123 S. Santa Fe, Salina, KS 67401, telephone 913/827-9766 or 913/827-2024.

21 SPRINGFIELD, IL. Holiday Inn South, 625 E. St. Joseph St. (Bus. Rt. 55 S. at Stevenson Dr.). Annual Summer Coin Show presented by the Central Illinois Numismatic Association. Jay T. Peniwell, 308 N. Park, Apt. A, Springfield, IL 62702, telephone 217/793-0919 (after 5 p.m.).

AUGUST

2-4 ST. LOUIS, MO. Henry VIII Hotel, 4690 N. Lindbergh Blvd. (Hwy. 67). Missouri Numismatic Society 31st Annual Coin Festival. John Foster, P.O. Box 13498, St. Louis, MO 63138.

WEST

JUNE

8-9 MERCED, CA. Merced Mall, "R" St. & Olive Ave. 17th Annual Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Gateway Coin Club. Charles Jones, c/o GCC, P.O. Box 3101, Merced, CA 95344, telephone 209/358-9538.

9 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Knights of Columbus Hall, Post 720, 4208 N. 82nd St. Coin, Baseball Card & Collectible Show sponsored by the Camelback Collectibles Club. Bob Phelan, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ 85060, telephone 602/990-1007.

PRE-ANA **CHICAGO** PRE-ANA

THE CHICAGO SHOW '91

AUGUST 9-11, 1991

Ramada Hotel-O'Hare

Special Show Rates August 8th - 18th

6600 N. Mannheim, Rosemont, IL 60018

708-827-5131

150 BOOTHS

Contact Travel Center Inc. at 800-937-9378 for discount airfares August 7th - 20th

Bullet Auction by Heritage Sunday 12 noon August 11

contact

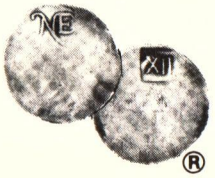
DAVID F. SCHMIDT

at

Great Northwest Shows

P.O. Box 11192 • Tacoma, WA 98411

(206) 565-6565



Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CA 92677
TELEPHONE (714) 499-2457

SPECIALIZING IN UNITED STATES TYPE COINS IN TOP CONDITION.

WE OFFER PORTFOLIOS FOR THE DISCRIMINATING COLLECTOR

ANA MEMBER

M. KLIMAN LM 466

21-23 PRESCOTT, AZ. Ponderosa Plaza, 1316 Iron Springs Rd. 17th Annual Coin, Stamp & Sportscard Show conducted by the Prescott Coin Club. PCC, P.O. Box 2901, Prescott, AZ 86302.

23 FULLERTON/ANAHEIM, CA. Day's Inn, 1500 S. Raymond Ave. (91 Fwy., Raymond Ave. & East St. exit). California Exonumist Society 31st Annual Collectible Show. Kay Edgerton Lenker, P.O. Box 6909, San Diego, CA 92166, telephone 619/222-8739 or 714/792-3673.

29-30 SALT LAKE CITY, UT. Howard Johnson's, 122 W. South Temple. 7th Annual Salt Lake Coin & Token Show sponsored by the National Utah Token Society. Bob Campbell, 1123 E. 2100 S., Salt Lake City, UT 84106, telephone 801/467-8636.

JULY

6-7 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. Shrine Hall, 33rd & W. Pikes Peak Ave. Colorado Springs Coin-Stamp-Card Show presented by the Colorado Springs Coin Club and the Colorado Springs Numismatic Society. Allen E. Nye, P.O. Box 25205, Colorado Springs, CO 80936, telephone 719/579-0181.

14 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Knights of Columbus Hall, Post 720, 4208 N. 82nd St. Coin, Baseball Card & Collectible Show sponsored by the Camelback Collectibles Club. Bob Phelan, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ 85060, telephone 602/990-1007.

27-28 JUNEAU, AK. Centennial Hall. Juneau Annual Coin Show conducted by the Juneau Coin Club. Dave Williams, P.O. Box 34382, Juneau, AK 99803, telephone 907/780-4569.

AUGUST

11 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Knights of Columbus Hall, Post 720, 4208 N. 82nd St. Coin, Baseball Card & Collectible Show sponsored by the Camelback Collectibles Club. Bob Phelan, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ 85060, telephone 602/990-1007.

FOREIGN

JUNE

2 HEIDELBERG, GERMANY. Patrick Henry Village, Elementary School. Coin Show conducted by the Heidelberg Coin Club. Harley G. Miller, Im Neuz 18, 6927 Heidelberg, Germany.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

REQUEST FOR LISTING

"Calendar of Events," published monthly in *The Numismatist*, is a free service reserved exclusively for nonprofit, ANA member clubs and organizations. Entries must be received by the editorial office **at least eight weeks** prior to the cover date of the magazine, and preferably as much as **four months** in advance so announcements can appear in several consecutive issues. Send completed form to:

ANA Calendar of Events
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

Sponsoring organization _____ ANA # _____

Name of show _____

Show date(s) _____

Show location _____

Street (or other directions) _____

City _____ State _____

Chairman or other person to be contacted for more show information *(print exactly as you wish it to appear in the calendar)*:

Name/Title _____ Telephone (optional) ____/_____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ANA EVENTS

JULY

7-13 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. The Colorado College. 23rd Annual Summer Conference. Helen Jekel or James Taylor, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646.

27-31 PHILADELPHIA, PA. Bryn Mawr College. 2nd Annual Summer Conference. Helen Jekel or James Taylor, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646.

AUGUST

13-18 CHICAGO, IL. Rosemont/O'Hare Exposition Center. ANA 100th Anniversary Convention—"World's Fair of Money"—hosted by the Chicago Coin Club. John Wilson, General Chairman, P.O. Box 27185, Milwaukee, WI 53227. ANA Convention Department, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646. Auction by Bowers & Merena, Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 08894, telephone 800/458-4646 (in New Hampshire call 603/569-5095).

MARCH 1992

6-8 DALLAS, TX. INFOMART Conference & Exhibition Center. ANA/PNG Early Spring Convention. ANA Convention Department, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646.

Club Activities

Leon Hendrickson, one of the most prominent numismatic personalities in Indiana, will be guest of honor at the

Golden bronze and oxidized bronze medals issued by California's Cupertino Coin Club on the occasion of its 21st annual coin show are available for $3.50 each, postpaid. To order, send your payment to Cupertino Coin Club, P.O. Box 1189, Cupertino, CA 95014. Some examples of past years' medals also are available; if interested, please request additional information from the club.

PCGS – ANACS – NCI – NGC
CERTIFIED COINS

BUYING and SELLING • Call (201) 304-0520

also buying the following items:

- STRICT ORIGINAL BU PREMIUM QUALITY ROLLS OF SILVER DOLLARS, WALKING LIBERTY HALVES, MERCURY DIMES (PAYING OVER GREYSHEET PRICES)
- 1936-42 GEM ORIGINAL PROOF SETS
- AU55 TO MS65 U.S. GOLD
- CC DOLLARS IN ORIGINAL GOVERNMENT PACK

LIFE MEMBER ANA

S.G. RARE COINS, INC.
625 LAFAYETTE AVE.
HAWTHORNE, NJ 07506

SAL GERMANO, ANA LM #3580

SG RARE COINS

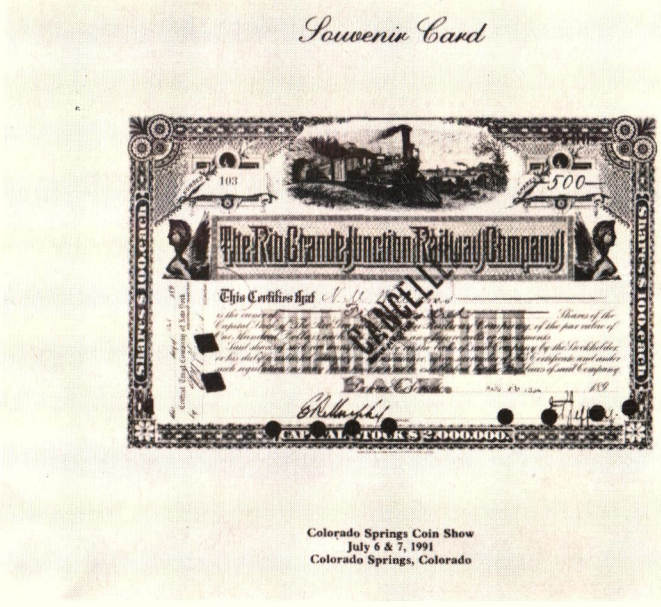
Saturday night banquet held during the **Indiana State Numismatic Association** convention, June 7 to 9. The ISNA and Krause Publications have joined forces to organize the program honoring Hendrickson for his contributions to the association and the hobby in general. Owner of Silver-Towne in Winchester, Indiana, Hendrickson is a past president of the **Professional Numismatists Guild** and the **Central States Numismatic Society**, and is one of just 14 people to have been honored with the ISNA's Founders Award for outstanding service to the association . . .

The **Central Florida Coin Club** Show held March 8-10 in Orlando attracted 1,585 visitors. In the exhibit competition, Frank Connor took first place in the tokens and medals category with "Those Cracker Jack Presidents"; Al Pergande won top honors in the currency category with his exhibit of foreign currency; John Williamson came in first in the YN competition for his Jefferson nickels from 1980-90; and John Fuller won the best-of-show award for his display of Franklin half dollars. The CFCC meets on the second and fourth Wednesday of each month at 7:30 p.m. at the Marks Street Senior Center, corner of Marks Street and Magnolia Avenue in Orlando. For more information about the club, write to Tony Vigliotta, c/o CFCC, P.O. Box 568061, Orlando, FL 32856-8061 . . .

The **Northwest Coin Club** of Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minnesota, reports a successful 1991 convention. The 72-table bourse served more than 1,700 visitors. In the exhibit competition, first place was taken by Remy Bourne for "Birth of the Three-Cent Piece." Second and third places went to Charles C. Parrish for his displays of "St. Paul Currency" and "Ten Charter Notes." The club found its new convention site at the Earle Brown Heritage Center to be excellent, with ample space and convenient parking . . . Planning **Clarion Coin Club** activities for 1991 are newly elected President Don Watts, Vice President Wayne Ebert, Secretary Marie Sheffield, Treasurer Maurice Harson, and Directors Jean Hansen, Gary Hobbie, Carl Johnsen, Jim Judson and Harry Peters. The club plans a special auction of Civil War tokens in June . . .

Peter Irion, the new Token and Medal Society (TAMS) librarian, enthusiastically accepts one of 45 boxes of books from former librarian Cheryl Maisch, who served in that position for 13 years. Library correspondence should be directed to Peter Irion, TAMS Librarian, P.O. Box 337, Scotch Plains, NJ 07076.

The **Colorado Springs Coin Club** and the **Colorado Springs Numismatic Society** have issued their eighth annual souvenir card in conjunction with their jointly sponsored coin show, set for July 6-7, coinciding with the ANA's 23rd Annual Summer Conference. The 1991 card depicts a stock certificate from the Rio Grande Junction Railway Company. The souvenir card is available by mail for $4, postpaid, from G. Walton, P.O. Box 9833, Colorado Springs, CO



A souvenir card commemorates the July 6-7 show to be sponsored by the Colorado Springs Coin Club and the Colorado Springs Numismatic Society.

80932. The 1990 souvenir card, featuring the Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad Company, is available for $4.50. . .

Duane Smith recently volunteered to assume the newly created position of club historian for the **Virginia Peninsula Coin Club**. The club has scheduled a "Youth Night" for its regular meeting in June and has sent invitations to Boy Scouts who are working on the Coin Collecting Merit Badge and to students at area schools. To learn more about the club's activities, write to Virginia Peninsula Coin Club, P.O. Box 4324, Newport News, VA 23604 . . . At its March meeting, the **Greater Houston Coin Club** elected a slate of officers to serve one-year terms. President Charles Templeton will be working with Vice President Spence Tucker, Secretary Bernard Loebe, Treasurer Herb Pasternak, and Board Members Al Loja and Bob Jones (who also edits the club's newsletter, *The Double Shift*) . . .

Sol Taylor (left) recently received from Editor Jeff Oxman the Numismatic Association of Southern California's Karl M. Brainard Memorial Literary Award for the best original article published in the *NASC Quarterly*. In recognition of his many contributions to numismatics, Taylor also received the NASC's highest honor, the Richard P. Goodson Award.

Unaffected by bad weather and other hazards, the **Roxborough Coin Club** has never missed holding its regularly scheduled monthly meeting from the day of its founding on September 4, 1963. The Philadelphia-area club started with 16 members and has grown to its present strength of 82 regular and 7 junior members, including many family groups. The RCC's current project is an in-depth study of 1960 small- and large-date Lincoln cents. Visitors are welcome at club meetings, held on the first Wednesday of each month at 7:30 p.m. in the downstairs community room of the Roxborough-Manayunk Federal Savings and Loan Association.

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

An illustrated monthly journal for those interested in Canadian coins, medals, tokens and paper money.

Sent to all members of

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

organized 1950, incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply for membership.
Classes for membership include:

Regular
Applicants 21 years of age and older.....**$25.00**

Junior
Applicants under 21 years of age.....**$12.50**

Family
Husband, wife and children under 21 years of age still living at home. One journal only. List names and dates of birth.....**$35.00**

Corporate
Clubs, societies, libraries and other non-profit organizations.....**$25.00**

Write to

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 226
Barrie, Ontario, Canada L4M 4T2

NORTH AMERICAN COIN CONVENTIONS, INC.

presents the

12TH NATIONAL SILVER DOLLAR CONVENTION

OCTOBER 31 - NOVEMBER 3, 1991

(dealer set up Wed., Oct. 30, 5 p.m.-8 p.m.)

NSDR "DOLLAR DAY"

(Wed., Oct. 30, 10-4 p.m.)

NEW TAMPA CONVENTION CENTER

Admission Free - Public Invited

Bourse Information
(918) 451-0665 John or Marlene Highfill
(813) 289-6715 ext. 33 Christel Yaffe

DON'T MISS THE LARGEST SEMI-ANNUAL COIN SHOW IN FLORIDA

A design submitted by Denver Coin Club member Richard K. Otley was selected as the winning entry in the club's recent logo contest. Information about the club can be obtained by writing to Denver Coin Club, P.O. Box 934, Louisville, CO 80027, or telephoning 303/987-8876.

Membership Report

The following applications for membership, representing membership numbers 154736 through 154941 inclusive, and LM-4476 through LM-4477 inclusive, were received before April 16, 1991. Unless accompanied by one of the following codes—A (Associate), J (Junior), LM (Life Member)—all applications are for Regular Membership. Absence of a state heading indicates that no applications were received from that state. Proposers are noted following the applicant's name and code. Upon receipt of their application, admission fee and dues, the individuals listed below are deemed members of the Association, with all rights and privileges other than the right to vote. If written objection to the admission of an applicant is received by the Executive Director with 30 days of this publication, the Executive Director shall notify the applicant of such objection, requesting a reply within 20 days after the applicant's receipt or rejection of the notice. After the expiration of this 20-day period, the Executive Director shall present the written objection, along with the applicant's response, if any, and all other information relating thereto, to the Board of Governors for a determination as to whether or not to revoke the applicant's membership. In the event that such membership is revoked, the admission fee and dues shall be refunded. If membership is not revoked or if the objection is not upheld, the applicant's membership will remain in effect, and the applicant shall have the right to vote.

ALASKA
Kellie Winchester (J)

ARIZONA
David S. Anderson
The Fly-In Club, 3848 E. 5th St., Tucson, AZ 85716—Elliot S. Goldman, Richard E. Snow
Robert Johannes—William Lavelle

P.C.G.S. PLUS

EXTRA SERVICE, NO EXTRA COST

Due to PCGS submission standards, it is necessary that all coins sent to us for PCGS grading must be submitted in the groupings listed below.

Group 1 Regular Service

Lincoln Cents
Buffalo Nickels
Jefferson Nickels
Mercury Dimes
Roosevelt Dimes
Standing Liberty Quarters
Washington Quarters
Franklin Halves
Walking Liberty Halves
Kennedy Halves
Morgan Dollars
Peace Dollars
All Modern Issue Dollars (Ikes - Eagles - Olympics)
All Silver Commemorative Halves

Group 2 Gold/Type Service

Half Cents (1793-1857)
Cents (1793 thru 1908, includes Indians)
Two Cents (1864-1873)
Three Cents Silver (1851-1872)
Three Cents Nickel (1865-1889)
Shield Nickels (1866-1883)
Liberty Nickels (1883-1913)
Half Dimes (1794-1873-S)
Dimes (1796-1891)
Barber Dimes (1892-1916)
Twenty Cent Pieces (1875-1878)
Quarters (1796 thru 1916, including Barber series)
Halves (1794-1916)
Dollars (1794-1878)
Proof Morgan Dollars
All Pattern Coins

- Regular Service: $26 per coin.
- Gold/Type: $35 per coin.
- 7-Day Express Service: $59 per coin. (All coins.)
- 2-Day Express Service: $85 per coin. (All coins.)

Simply enclose appropriate amount per coin. List each coin by Type, Date and Mint Mark, Denomination and Value. Enclose an additional $10 for return postage and handling. Please make checks payable to Joel D. Rettew. Call for more information regarding P.C.G.S. Walk-through Services!

Send your coins to P.C.G.S. through JOEL RETTEW . . . today.

Joel D. Rettew has been buying and selling rare coins since 1953. Member of the Professional Numismatists Guild • Life Member #702, American Numismatic Association • Member of Industry Council for Tangible Assets • Affiliate Member of American Society of Appraisers • Life Member Numismatic Literary Guild

Joel D. Rettew RARE COIN INVESTMENTS 1000 BRISTOL ST., NORTH NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660 (714) 833-1800 (800) 624-3022

Bret Palser—Elliot S. Goldman
Jennifer Tumonis (JA)—Anthony Tumonis

CALIFORNIA
Peg Atherton
Michael J. Brannon
Justin C. Brown (J)—Elliot S. Goldman
Shawn P. Gallagher—Casey Sisneros
Craig A. Gillispie
Charles A. Gould
Charles C. Harrington
Greg Henkels
Victor N. Kreatsoulas
Stephen Milano
Rocky Prentiss (JA)—Richard Prentiss
Robert Reed
Robert W. Robles
Edward F. Sullivan
Joseph Szpiro
Jennifer Thompson (J)—Tom Thompson
Walter S. Wood II
E.T. Wunner

COLORADO
Jeremy F. Black (J)
Darrin L. Buxman
Robert K. Jensen
Don Victor Kiick (JA)
Dennis Murphy
James Ed Newton (J)
Frank Pearl
Andrew Stutheit (J)

CONNECTICUT
Gregory P. Carauella (CLM)
Stephen D. Fournier—Desiree Van Seeters
George Goldrich
David Lahey
David Phillips
Robert W. Spiller (J)—Harold Kritzman

DELAWARE
Stephen Godfrey
Richard S. Sharf—Desiree Van Seeters
Serguei Tsapenko

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Mark C. Crocker

FLORIDA
Ely Alon
Steven Bates—Arlyn G. Sieber
Nancy De Paz
Randall A. Eckebrecht
Randy Fabal—Roger Wollam
Stephen M. Fabal (J)
Eric S. Halberg (J)
George M. Hayes
Matthew J. Hyman
Morris Kelley
Lawrence Shapiro
Lawrence H. Sikes
W. Porter Wightman—Gordon W. White

GEORGIA
Brian Stone (J)
Brad Wihebrink

HAWAII
Walter Leu

ILLINOIS
Max Brown
Evan M. Kominsky (J)
Mary Grace Maloney (J)
William Morgan
Katherine J. Nawrocki (A)—Nancy J. Wilson, Wm. Scott Nawrocki
Kimberly A. Peters (A)—Mike Peters
Michele L. Peters (A)—Mike Peters
R. Jeannine Peters (A)—Mike Peters
Phil Rajewski (J)—Arlyn G. Sieber
John T. Rodeffer—Arlyn G. Sieber
Bart Woloson

Do You Have Coins for Sale?

We don't like to blow our own horn to tell you how great our buy prices are, we would rather show you.

Send for your FREE copy of our latest 12 page buying list.

If you sell before seeing our buy list, chances are you're selling for less! Why gamble? Send for your FREE copy today!

Jake's Marketplace, Inc
2955 N. Central Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60634
Phone - 312-725-1344

Attention Dealers

Write or call for Littleton's 24-page U.S. Coin Buy List!

If you deal in U.S. coins full-time or part-time, we'd like to send you a free copy of our big 24-page monthly U.S. Coin Buy List — offering up-to-date Littleton buy prices for rolls and bags, as well as individual dates and grades for a wide range of 20th Century Coins, Dollars, Type, Commemoratives and Gold.

We buy more coins than any other retail dealer in America, from Good through Uncirculated grades. We offer expert appraisals, and fair payment for sound material. Send for our complete buy book and take advantage of our new higher prices!

Send name & address to:
Littleton Coin Company
Dept. BYAD84,
Littleton, NH 03561

Or phone
(603) 444-5386
Weekdays 7:30-4:00
Eastern Time

Teletype:
FACTS (D-97),
Coin Net (NH07)

Serving collectors nationwide since 1945

INDIANA
Joan L. Heller—George W. Heller
Chris Herbert (A)—Robert C. Brantley
Steven L. Herbert—Robert C. Brantley
David Lancaster
L.V. Stath—Arlyn G. Sieber
Sam VanLandingham

IOWA
Coleen A. Carberry
Sandra Doerring

KANSAS
Robert L. Hampton
John E. Ingram—Joseph K. Scarlett

KENTUCKY
Timothy Howard—Donald Young
Star G. Wilson (J)—Arlyn G. Sieber

LOUISIANA
Cynthia Larrieu—Bobbie Jo Searls
Bill Massarini—Bobbie Jo Searls
Wayne J. McCants—Bobbie Jo Searls
Jason C. Montz (A)—Glen N. Montz
Wayne Moreau
Oliver L. Robbins—Arlyn G. Sieber

MARYLAND
Michael Fox-Rabinovich
Edward J. Waddell Sr.

MASSACHUSETTS
Theresa Bryce—Andrew John Girard
Alan R. Cohen—Arlyn G. Sieber
John J. Mee

MICHIGAN
Robert Cunningham (A)—Paul Cunningham
Shannon Cunningham (A)—Paul Cunningham
Susan Cunningham (A)—Paul Cunningham
Thomas Magoulick
Richard Seale Jr.
Don Welser Jr. (J)
Richard R. Wenson—Rudolph Dubois Jr.

MINNESOTA
James Claseman
Jake Heckenlaible (J)—Bruce N. Woodward
Ronald A. Johnson
Richard D. Miller—Arlyn G. Sieber
Anne Newman (A)—Anthony Newman

MISSISSIPPI
Mike Jolly
Van D. McNeil

MISSOURI
Brian Alwes (J)
Terry Batch
Matt Fickie (J)
Kimberly Newman (J)—Joseph K. Scarlett
Gilbert J. Sether—Tony Hershey
Brian Wilson—Joel D. Rettew

NEBRASKA
Catharine A. Taysen (A)—Timothy J. Taysen

NEVADA
Jason Roberts (A)—Dale W. Roberts
Sharon Roberts (A)—Dale W. Roberts

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Warren L. Wheeler—Arlyn G. Sieber

NEW JERSEY
Brenda Black (A)—Archie A. Black
Rocco Esposito Jr.
Chip Greenberg
Scott Habermann (J)—Spencer Peck
Elliott Morens (J)—Elliot S. Goldman
Paul Moyse
Robert J. Reed

Downtown

520 Wood St.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

Harold B. Weitz, Inc.
Rare Coins

We buy and sell . . .

- All U.S. and foreign gold, silver, and copper coins both circulated and uncirculated
- Complete and partial coin collections
- All bullion items
- U.S. commemorative half dollars
- Paper money dated before 1923
- Stamps and stamp collections

- We also make markets in the new U.S. Silver and Gold Eagle Coins

We'll also help you with Investment Counseling and Estate Appraisals

We are open Monday-Friday, 9:00 to 4:30. Saturdays by appointment only.

ANA MEMBER LM 2003

Please call for our quote before you buy or sell:

412-391-4053; 800-245-4807 Toll Free

Richard Twaddle—Elliott Durann

NEW MEXICO
Everett R. Yoder

NEW YORK
Carlos Altamirano
Daniel J. Argyro—David Sundman
Izabela Bunieu (J)—Lawrence J. Gentile
Matthew Cheng (J)
Richard Coleman
Daniel C. Goetze III
Philip Green
Robert Greenberg (CLM)
Stanley R. Guzik
Peter Jepson
Donald W. Lake Jr.
Jeff Liberman—David Sundman
Carl Mariano
Richard A. Scott—Edward C. Rochette
Pedro Segarra Jr.—Michael J.I. Druck
Michael C. Stroud

NORTH CAROLINA
Lawrence R. Garrett—Gary Gasperini
R.S. Jacobson
Peter E. Lavin Jr.—Gary Gasperini
William Lineberry
Paul L. McDaniel
Danny Morano (J)—Gary Gasperini
John C. Mozingo (J)—Gary Gasperini
Rick R. Rees—Arlyn G. Sieber
Gary Chandler Spencer

NORTH DAKOTA
Rory Mulvaney (J)—Peterson Marshall Rexford
Robert D. Nordstrom

OHIO
Richard W. Chinchar—Dick Stewart
Colman R. Lalka
Robert Martin
Sean Ramm (J)—Maribeth Armstrong
Bernard G. Schaeffer
Michael J. Smith
Gary Watson
Brenda Wyen

OREGON
Althea Glines
Brian Hurst (J)—Michael A. Graham
Bill Martin

PENNSYLVANIA
Mervin W. Adams
Samuel A. DeRocco
Eric Dunik—Theodore H. Shiff III
Andrew T. Glovula—Desiree Van Seeters
Samuel Laciak—Peterson Marshall Rexford
James Piccola Jr.
David S. Skukalek (J)
Thomas R. Smith—Arlyn G. Sieber
Tom Smith Jr.
Karl Snell—Jack D. Snell

SOUTH CAROLINA
Alexander Finlay V (J)

TENNESSEE
David R. Hurt (J)
David L. Omary
Glenn A. Smith

TEXAS
Harrell H. Cherry
Mike Donlon
Susan Eisen
Thomas J. Flynn
Bryan Golla (J)
Pro Greenlees
Ivan Hinderer
Juan A. Isart
Karen S. Locke

WE ARE ACTIVELY BUYING & SELLING

Rare U.S. Colonials
Scarce and Rare Date Gold
Unc. and Proof Type Coins
Numismatic Literature

PLEASE SEND WANT LIST
or LIST OF ITEMS FOR SALE TO:

T & G NUMISMATICS

75 Main St., Manasquan, NJ 08736
(201) 223-4969 • 800-433-3732
Eugene T. Yotka, President
ANA #87889, PCGS #82, PNG #417

BUY • SELL • TRADE

WE SPECIALIZE IN
U.S. Numismatic Coins • U.S. Gold Coins
Silver Dollars • Gold and Silver Bullion Coins
Krugerrands • Maple Leafs
Gold and Silver .999 Fine Bars

WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SERVICES
Photo-Guarantee • Appraisal & Want List
Gold Jewelry & Silverware Patterns
Refining Terms on Scrap Gold and Silver
Melting & Assaying
Investment Counseling and Portfolios

P.O. Box 424
Winchester, Indiana 47394
(317) 584-7481

ANA MEMBER LM 995

Owners:
Leon E. Hendrickson David Hendrickson

Terry O'Sullivan—Bernard Loebe, Kenneth L. Hallenbeck
John Phillips
Charles Edwin Puckett
G. Russell
Ken Seholm—Bernard Loebe

UTAH
Laura L. Stocking (JA)—Von K. Stocking

VERMONT
Robert A. McNab

VIRGINIA
B.R. Adkins—A.B. Brooks
Mendel Peterson

WASHINGTON
Brian P. Elder—Arlyn G. Sieber
John P. Evans
Gary Pierson
Paris R. Settle

WEST VIRGINIA
G.W. Walter (J)

WISCONSIN
Shawn Gurath (J)
Cheryl J. Spencer (A)—William J. Spencer

FOREIGN
Leon Cybul, Columbia
Maria Luisa De Pratt (A), Paraguay—Miguel Angel Pratt
Mark Guile (J), Saudi Arabia—Bob Lilly
Rob Koch, Holland
Bernard Leclerc, Canada

DECEASED
R 23598 **Roger R. Cloutier**, Des Moines, IA
R 40397 **Harold W. Hallett**, Roswell, NM
LM 2764 **Raymond Mayer**, Clearwater, FL
R 10840 **George Fred Meyer**, Sacramento, CA
R 110927 **James A. Orcutt**, Des Moines, IA
A 26002 **Alberta Pollard**, Indianapolis, IN
R 24116 **James B. Senter**, West Palm Beach, FL
R 93528 **Donald Soderlund**, Huntington Park, CA
R 36820 **Rene Viehover**, Los Angeles, CA

EXPELLED
LM 2285 **Ken Swalinkvich**, Wayzata, MN. Expelled for failure to adequately address the issues and provide proof required by the Board of Governors in two complaints.

SUSPENDED
LM 3797 **Gary J. Fernandez**, Newark, CA. Suspended per a Board of Governors decision.
LM 2616 **Hannes Tulving**, Los Angeles, CA. Suspended per a Board of Governors decision.

REINSTATED
LM 1913 **David Pike**, Plano, TX. Reinstated to membership, effective 1-30-91.

Obituaries

HERSHEL JAY SAMPLES—LM 423

Hershel Jay Samples, an ANA member since 1958, died March 17, 1991, in McAlester, Oklahoma. He was 67.

Samples was a collector of United States coins. He retired in 1986 from Jones Academy and was a member of the American Legion. He is survived by his wife, Neoma, and a daughter, Charlotte. •

TOWER
COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE
Specialists in U.S. & Foreign Coins

Investments • Counseling • Appraisals
Leading Buyer—Coins & Stamps • Gold & Silver

Send for our free fixed price list

JOHN BAUER, ANA LM 2378
1 Lincoln First Square, Rochester, NY 14604
(716) 546-3810 / Mon. thru Sat., 10-5

30 Years of Honest, Reliable Dealings.
SAM SLOAT BUYS IT ALL.
Silver Dollars, Gold Coins, Commemoratives, Type Coins, World Coins, Proof & Mint Sets, Currency, Gold & Silver Bullion & Diamonds.
EVERYTHING.
Singles • Collections • Portfolios
Estates • Accumulations.
We won't turn you away. We place value on everything.
Ship for our immediate offer.
SAM SLOAT COINS INC.
136A Main St. • P.O. Box 192 • Westport, CT 06881
800-243-5670 • 203-226-4279

Kurt R. Krueger

ANA LM 863

is buying

Collections, Estates, Hoards, and Singles of

United States Coins, Foreign Coins & Currency, National Currency, Type Notes, Tokens, Medals and Oddments.

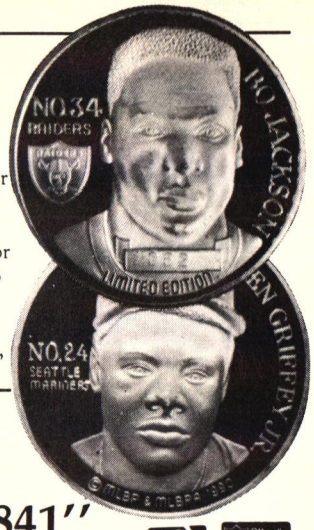
I am in constant need of material to supply the demand of my large clientele and am willing to travel anywhere to view your holdings, if warranted. Whether you have a single item or a six-figure collection, I would appreciate the opportunity to discuss a confidential transaction with you.

Kurt R. Krueger
For Discriminating Collectors

160 N. Washington Street
Iola, Wisconsin 54945
(715) 445-3845

WHOLESALE SPECIALTY MEDALLIONS

We are the official distributor for all U.S. sports medallions, including the NFL, NBA, NHL, and Major League Baseball. We are also official distributors for the Cartoon series, Panda and specialty items (anniversaries, birthdays, etc.).



Call us for our catalog of over 150 items.

PNG 254

"1841"
Mountain High Coins & Collectibles

MICHAEL A. GRAHAM

106 N.E. Bend River Mall Ave. • Bend, OR 97701
1-800-345-1841 • 1-503-385-7113 • FAX 503-385-7113

CUSTOM MINTING—Got a client who needs a custom minting job? We offer high-quality custom minting in gold, silver or bronze. Just call for quotes.

WANTED

PCGS and NGC
Mint State and Proof 66-67 coins
Also need MS and PR 65 Material

Paying our usual high prices

Our mailing list will be sent upon request. Phone 904/377-7439 or fill out coupon.

Name _____
Street or P.O. Number _____
City _____
State _____
Zip Code _____
Numismatic Specialty _____
If none, write none

☐ Check box if you wish our exclusive recommended buys

Bryan, Ltd., Inc.

P.O. Drawer D, Gainesville, FL 32602
Phone 904/377-7439

ANA MEMBER Roger Bryan LM-1622 | 357 | LM-6 | 92 | LM-139

Ghost National Bank

continued from page 884

sidings sold to the highest bidder. The census of 1910 showed just 675 residents; that of 1920 only 14. After a short life of only nine years, Death Valley's "Golden City" was dead.

Rhyolite Today

I HAVE ALWAYS been interested in ghost towns and had dreamed of visiting Rhyolite. It was not one of the wood-shack and canvas mining towns of traditional ghost town lore. It had been one of Nevada's largest cities and, unlike most Western mining towns, had substantial buildings of brick and stone, marks of a town meant to endure the decades. That it died so quickly and abruptly, and that all of its adventurous citizens just packed up and left fascinated me. Most of all, I wanted to see the ruins of its majestic bank building.

I headed to Rhyolite in October 1989 after attending the Long Beach Numismatic & Philatelic Exposition in California. While Rhyolite is easily accessible on paved roads, the drive is a long one over lonely stretches of highway through beautiful desert landscape. It lies about 75 miles north of Las Vegas and a few miles west of Beatty, Nevada, a tiny hamlet that straddles the junction of Highways 374 and 95. Beatty has a few motels and gas stations and is a convenient home base for visitors to Rhyolite and Death Valley.

Given the size and appearance of Rhyolite in 1908 photographs, surprisingly little of the town remains. Yesterday's carefully plotted streets are just dusty trails today. Only Golden Street, partly paved by the state, retains its air of dignity. The entire townsite is covered by crumbling foundations, heaps of vintage trash and broken bottles, lonely relics scattered willy-nilly among the ruins.

In addition to the bank, other ruins include the Overbury Building (very little still stands, but its massive, lead-lined concrete vault is virtually complete), the façade of the Porter general store, the shell of the school, and, some distance away at the foot of Ladd Mountain, the jail, remarkably well-preserved with its iron doors and barred windows intact. Best preserved is Rhyolite's unique train depot, in a state of arrested decay, but covered with "No Trespassing" signs and occupied by an unpleasant tenant who won't bother you so long as you

ANTIQUE PAPER MONEY

$10.00 City Bank, New Haven, Conn.
This handsome note portrays B. Franklin and G. Washington with a group of happy cherubs along with Daniel Webster and another gentleman in the foreground. Note is not signed or dated but is circa 1865. This crisp UNC note will be sent to you for $24.00 ppd. Along with the note, we'll include our latest price list and other exciting information on PAPER MONEY COLLECTING and automatically place your name on our mailing list for future offers. Don't delay as stock is limited! We are not an approval service. Order item number B-17.

DORIC COINS & CURRENCY
P.O. BOX 911-NT
NO. ATTLEBORO, MA 02761-0911

Rarcoa

. . . an important name in numismatics.

Coins appraised, auctioned, bought and sold.

RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.
6262 South Route 83
Willowbrook, Illinois 60514
Phone 708-654-2580

E. Milas, Pres.

ANA LM 632

MEMBERSHIP IN A COIN CLUB MAKES COLLECTING MORE FUN!

Joining a local coin club can add to your enjoyment of the hobby. Meet people who have similar interests and learn even more about collecting. If you would like information about clubs in your area, write to the ANA Membership Department, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, for a listing.

don't get too close.

The John S. Cook Building is the most impressive ruin, its gaunt, crumbling façade staring blankly across the remains of the once lively town. Picking my way through the rubble, I examined the bank's substantial vault, which had been stripped of its iron door. Its 6-inch-thick walls stand as mute testimony to the riches it once held. Although I crisscrossed the entire town on foot, scavenging here and there, I was not rewarded with the discovery of a long-lost Rhyolite national bank note!

Few relics of any kind remain, just the broken fragments of a once-majestic town, full of hopes and dreams. Its romanesque ruins serve as a monument to the pioneer spirit of the men and women whose thirst for gold tamed the West and became the stuff of legend. •

Sources

Ritter, Betsy. *Life in the Ghost City of Rhyolite, Nevada* [reprint]. Morongo Valley, CA: Sagebrush Press, 1982.

Warns, Melvin Owen. *The Nevada "Sixteen" National Banks and Their Mining Camps*. Washington, DC: The Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1974.

Weight, Harold and Lucile. *Rhyolite: The Ghost City of Golden Dreams*. Twenty-nine Palms, CA: The Calico Press, 1953 (1980).

***Mark B. Hotz** has been a collector for more than 16 years and was the 1975 recipient of the ANA's Outstanding Young Numismatist Award. For the past three years he has been a full-time coin dealer and as Mark Hotz Rare Coins attends many East Coast coin shows. He also operates a retail location, Westminster Coins and Currency, in Westminster, Maryland. A specialist in 19th-century U.S. coinage, his personal collecting interests include Imperial Russian coinage, ancient coins, and counterstamped and carved U.S. coins.*

BUYING AMERICAN!

- Colonial & Continental Currency
- Pre-1800 Bonds & Fiscal Paper
- Colonial Newspapers & Lottery Tickets
- Encased Postage Stamps
- Colonial Coins
- Regular Issue United States Coinage
- One piece or entire collections

Your Want List receives the prompt personal attention of Mr. Dana Linett, President.

Early American Numismatics
P.O. Box 2442 • La Jolla, CA 92038
619-273-3566

☆ **Is Your Set of *The Numismatist* Worth $33,000?** ☆

The above figure is only one of many world record prices for rare American numismatic books achieved in our June 1990 public auction sale. Since 1976 we have conducted 44 sales of rare and important numismatic books and have set records in all fields. In the last decade our total auction sales probably exceed all of our competitors combined. We regularly auction all types of rare numismatic books—all periods in all languages. We also purchase important numismatic libraries for cash at top prices, and provide appraisals & estate valuations.

Please send for our brochure entitled "Selling Numismatic Books at Auction." Your numismatic library may be worth more than you think.

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE
Fine Numismatic Books
Post Office Drawer 3100
Crestline, CA 92325 USA
Tel: (714) 338-6527 • Fax: (714) 338-6980
ANA Life Member • IAPN Member ☆

Fremont Coin Gallery

Buy and Sell Silver and Gold Coins
Collections • Estates
Appraisals

RON MILLER
(415) 792-1511
3769 Peralta Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94536

GOOD DEALS

1864 3¢ SIL. MS-67 NGC. Superb toning & near flawless. Reduced to a reasonable $12,500.00

1796 25¢ MS-66 NGC. One of the very finest known! ..... P.O.R.

1872 50¢ MS-66 PCGS. The finest graded by PCGS and very likely the best there is! 21,500.00

1879 $4 Gold Proof-60 PCGS. Very attractive 26,500.00

KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.

"The Collector's Dealer"
P.O. Box 404
Needham, MA 02192
(617) 449-0058

ANA MEMBER
LM 1619

SAVE UP TO 10% OFF US SPRINT'S ALREADY LOW RATES

America's Best Long Distance Value, Even Better For Our Members.

Exciting news for your business bottom line! Your company can now enjoy the quality and price advantages of US Sprint® fiber optic long distance at special member discounts on out-of-state calls:

- 10% off daytime rates
- 10% off evening rates
- 10% off night and weekend rates

OR

- 5% off Dial 1 WATS daytime calls for customers with higher long distance usage.

The best part is that these discounts are *in addition* to US Sprint's already low rates.

Fiber Optic Quality, 24-Hour Customer Service

US Sprint can offer us these extra savings because its nationwide 100% Digital Fiber Optic Network not only sets a revolutionary new standard in sound quality but is the most cost-effective method of telephone transmission now in use. US Sprint can take you not only anywhere in the nation, but anywhere in the world you want to do business. You'll get 24-hour Operator Services, Directory Assistance and Customer Service. Plus you'll benefit from a full range of features that enhance your business productivity.

US Sprint FONCARDs℠ FREE For Our Members

FONCARD gives you US Sprint quality and savings away from your office. Every out-of-state call saves you 25¢* over AT&T's surcharge and up to 10%, 20%, even 30% over AT&T's standard rates. Your special discounts apply to all FONCARD charges, plus FONCARD is free with US Sprint long distance service.

*For calls greater than 11 miles in distance.

TO GET THIS EXCLUSIVE MEMBER BENEFIT, CALL NOW TOLL-FREE 1 800 669-8585.

An Introduction to Grading

THE COLLECTOR'S EDGE

BY DON BONSER

GRADING. FEW OTHER words in our hobby evoke the emotion that these seven letters do. From those who get excited when they acquire a particularly choice specimen to those whose blood pressure goes up 40 points when the words "grading" and "service" are mentioned together, we all have an interest of some sort in the processes used to assign grades to coins. Let's briefly explore the reasons and methods behind coin grading.

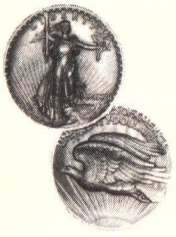
What Is Grading?

GRADING REALLY IS a shorthand method of valuation. Whether you're trying to decide if a coin is Good or Very Good or an MS-65 or -66, you're making a *value* judgment. The logic is simple: the better the state of preservation, the higher the grade and, therefore, the value. Circulated coins with little wear are worth more than heavily worn pieces. Uncirculated coins with few abrasions are more desirable than otherwise equivalent pieces with heavy abrasions.

An obvious question at this point might be, "If grade equals value, then why not eliminate the grade altogether and just quote value?" Well, the nice thing about grading is that it is *fairly* constant over time. We all know that coin values can fluctuate greatly from year to year—or even month to month—but grading standards, particularly for circulated coins, tend to fluctuate much less (although that is not to say that they haven't changed in the past). For example, I recently saw a $3 gold piece that had been purchased from one of the major, old-time dealers in the 1930s or '40s as Extremely Fine and recently was graded by ANACS as EF-45.

Imagine how inconvenient it would

NEED
EXTRA CASH?
WE WANT TO BUY AND SELL
LARGE SIZE CURRENCY



Silver Dollars, Sterling Silver, Clad Halves, Canadian Silver, U.S. Silver, War Nickels, Scrap Silver, Rare Date Gold, and Bulk Gold Coins.

Silver (solid "Sterling" or "Coin"), Ladies and Men's Common Watches, Men's Antique Jewelry, Pendants, Brooches and Rings. We also sell Diamonds 14K Gold Frames, Chains and Jewelry to the trade only! Call for quotes.

"Two Stores to Better Serve You"

JUSTRITE RARE COINS, INC.

Buying • Selling • Gold • Antiques • Stamps • Currency
Buying Baseball Card Collections

4313 18th Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11218 (718) 436-1605
47 West 47th Street, New York, NY 10036 (212) 719-4716

SLOAT SYSTEM NY03

Leonard Hellcher, President
Life member of: FUN - AINA - MANA - GSNA - ANS - ISNA - BRNA
MSNS - DNA - GENA - ANA - INA - CSNS - GNA - TSNS - MNS - CCC

ED HIPPS GALLERY
9100 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75231
214-696-3688
Mon. thru Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

BUY—SELL—TRADE
• Coins • Stamps • Paper Money • Gold • Silver • Antiques • Appraisals

ED HIPPS GALLERY
Please write or call for our free price list—want lists are welcome. We buy any size collections. Top dollar paid. We attend all major coin shows.

be to reprice a coin in your collection from, say, $75 to $100 to $85 over the course of a few months. It is much easier to grade it VF-20 and keep track of its price movement at convenient times. And think how much easier it is for someone to visualize your coin when you say, "I have an 1888 silver dollar in MS-65," rather than "I have an 1888 silver dollar worth $250."

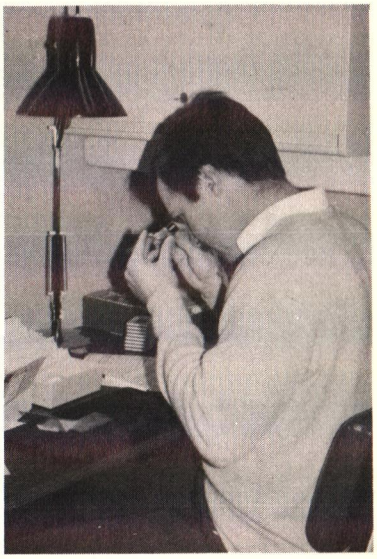
It is also less difficult to learn how to grade coins than it is to accurately price them. Grading isn't easy, and it is quite subjective; however, accurate pricing is both more difficult and more subjective.

How Do You Grade?

ACCURATE GRADING IS something that requires much experience and looking at thousands of coins. Grading cannot be learned completely by reading a book, much less a single article, but a few pointers will go a long way in helping you better your grading skills. Circulated coins are quite a bit easier for most people to grade than uncirculated ones, and many become proficient at grading them fairly quickly.

First of all, use a good light source. A 60- to 100-watt *incandescent* bulb is fine, with 75 watts being standard. These are normal household bulbs, and many dealers use them at shops and coin shows. Avoid fluorescent light and especially sunlight, because these tend to hide hairline scratches, luster impairments and other defects.

Hold the coin (by its edge, of course) 6 to 12 inches from your light source and keep your eye close to the coin. I've seen people try to grade a coin from 2 to 3 feet away—believe me, it



A good light source is essential in examining coins. Incandescent lamps are best; sunlight and fluorescent light tend to hide defects.

WORLD'S FOREMOST DEALER IN ISRAEL COINS

VAN GROVER ltd.

Coins, Medals & Tokens
For Collectors and Dealers

Free Price List of Israel, Gold, Silver, Coins & Medals

AGENT: New Issue Service
Israel Government
Coins & Medals Corp.

Jacob Jay Van Grover, Pres.
P.O. Box 123, Oakland Gardens, NY 11364
Life Member AINA, ANA, OIN, SIN, NASCA, GENA, Member PNG

Toll Free 1-800-56-COINS
In New York 718-224-9578

Paying Top Prices

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results:

1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention.
2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis.
3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country, and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material.
4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size.
5) If you have a collection for sale, we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

You Have The Following Options Available:

1) You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
2) You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
3) Large collections we will travel to see.

HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

326 Delaware • P.O. Box C
Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086
Phone 800-641-3631

ANA MEMBER

Gary Sturtridge ANA LM 645, PNG 190.
Bank Reference: Wyandotte Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

doesn't work! Keep your eye as close to the coin as is comfortable for you.

While it's under the light, rotate the coin and turn it at several different angles. This makes detecting hairlines, luster impairments and other defects much easier. Moving the coin changes the angle at which light relects off its surface. One angle may show no hidden defects whatsoever; rotate the coin a little and a large, suddenly obvious patch of hairlines crops up!

Finally, what sort of magnification should you use? Most coins require no more than a combination of the naked eye and a 7x loupe. Always look at the coin without magnification first. This gives you a general idea of how the coin looks and where it might have some problems. Magnification allows you to examine the coin's surface more closely and to see things that may not be immediately apparent to the unaided eye. Magnifiers greater than 10x tend to make even the tiniest nick look like a nasty scratch, so I don't recommend them for grading.

My magnifiers of choice are the 7x and 10x Bausch & Lomb Hastings triplets. Each lens actually is composed of three component lenses bonded together; each lens corrects the flaws of the other two, so you get a crisp, clean field of view. Have you noticed how some of the less expensive loupes have a lot of distortion around the edges? That's why they cost so much less! Hastings triplets are priced at $35 to $45 each, but if you make one prudent purchase (or avoid a bad buy), you often can recoup the entire cost of your magnifier and then some. It certainly doesn't make much sense to "save" $20 on a loupe and then pay $50 too much for a coin because you overlooked a defect!

Take advantage of every chance you have to examine coins, and ask questions of knowledgeable people whenever possible. The "U.S. Coin Grading" course offered at the ANA's Summer Conferences in Colorado Springs (July 7-13) and Philadelphia (July 27-31) provides an excellent opportunity to learn the theories behind market grading, ask questions and examine many, many coins. Contact the ANA Educational Services Department for more information.

No one is born knowing how to grade coins. But with some work, you can become fairly competent at it. How well you do is directly proportional to how much effort you expend. Happy grading, and more important, happy collecting! •

PELCO COINS

PELCO

UNITED STATES COINS

SERVING THE COLLECTOR & INVESTOR
- Honesty & Reliability
- Managed Portfolios Available
- Facts, Coin Net & CompuServe

BUY — SELL — TRADE
- Certified & Raw
- Bullion to Rare Coin Trades
- Want Lists actively worked

CALL US FIRST — TOLL FREE
- 800/FOR PELCO (800/367-7352)
- Ask for our quarterly mailings,
- Investor pack & price lists.

Same location & good service for 12 years!

ICTA ANACS Submission Center PCGS

3501 E. LIVINGSTON AVE.
COLUMBUS, OH 43227 614 231-1008

R.C. & J.
Record Coin & Jewelry

We BUY and SELL:
BU & Circ. Silver Dollars,
All U.S. Gold Coins, Diamonds,
Walking Liberty Halves,
Gold & Silver Bullion

John B. Love
P.O. Box 698
Cut Bank, MT 59427
In Mt.: 1-800-228-6343
Out Mt.: 1-800-631-0356

Member: A.N.A., P.N.G., I.C.T.A.

In Business For 25 Years

Rare Date United States Gold Coins . . . Our Specialty for More Than 20 Years.

Market makers in all U.S. dated gold, commemorative gold and PCGS gold in all denominations from $1-$20.

Our dated and PCGS gold inventory numbers more than 3,000 coins and is always changing and growing with numismatic rarities.

WANT LISTS OUR SPECIALTY.

Give us a call at

1-800-327-5010

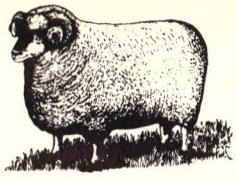
WE'RE NOT JUST FOR DEALERS.

Teletype: FACTS K-82 Members ANA-PNG, FUN
Coinnet FL-46 PCGS-Level 1 Marketmaker

William Youngerman Inc.

RARE COINS
PRECIOUS METALS
William Youngerman, Inc.
P.O. Box 177 (Mailing)
Boca Raton, FL 33429-0177

(407) 368-7707 (in Fla.) • (800) 826-9713 (Fla. WATS)
(800) 327-5010 (outside Fla.)
FAX: 407-394-6084



DEVONSHIRE
RARE COIN GALLERIES

We can tell you why we are outstanding, but better to experience it for yourself.

Devonshire Rare Coin Galleries is a full-service firm to individual owners, estate executors and financial institutions.

☐ appraisals ☐ direct purchases ☐ want-list fulfillment ☐ investment portfolios ☐ auction services ☐ monthly acquisition program ☐ numismatic seminars ☐ numismatic investment counseling

50 Milk Street at Devonshire
Boston, MA 02109
Telephone: (617) 542-0030

Ronald J. Gillio, Inc., Santa Barbara, CA — Gillio Coins Asia Ltd., Hong Kong

NEEDS TO BUY WORLD GOLD AND SILVER

Since 1961 we have been a constant buyer of World Gold and Silver. We specialize in coins of the Orient especially Japan, Korea, China and Thailand modern issues. We strive to pay the best possible prices. Others run buying ads with higher prices but we've seen these buyers come and go and we're still here. Give us a try—I am sure you will be satisfied.

We are also taking consignments of Oriental coins, paper money, tokens and medals for our 1991 Tokyo and Hong Kong Auctions. We have been conducting auctions in the Orient since 1982 and in the U.S. since 1967. Please contact us for further information.

And . . . we are buyers and sellers of U.S.A. coins.

Japan Gold	Pay
Keicho Oban XF	$110,000 up
Kyoho Oban XF	$50,000 up
Manen Oban XF	$24,000 up
Genroku Oban XF	$120,000 up
Tempo Oban XF	$50,000 up
Tempo Gory Oban XF	$17,000 up
Keicho Koban XF	$12,000 up
Kyoho Koban XF	$5,000 up
Manen Koban XF	$1,100 up
Genbun Koban XF	$1,600 up
Genroku Koban XF	$20,000 up
Ansei Koban XF	$7,000 up
Bunsei Koban XF	$1,600 up
Tempo Koban XF	$1,400 up

Japan Modern Gold 1870-1931	XF	AU	Pay UNC
1 Yen M-3	350	400	450
1 Yen M-4	1,500	2,000	3,000
2 Yen M-3	700	900	1,100
5 Yen M-3	1,500	1,900	2,100
Lg M-5/M-30	1,000	1,250	1,850
Sm M-30	600	800	1,000
Lg 10 Yen M-3	2,500	3,000	4,000
Sm M-30/T-8	500	700	900
20 Yen M-3	22,000	23,000	28,000
M-30/T-8	1,210	1,500	1,900

Japan Mint Sets (in solid holder)	Pay
1969	$400
1970	$25
1971	$55
1972	$25

Thailand—All Gold & Silver wanted.

Example Buy Prices	Pay
Gold 2 Baht XF+	$25,000 up
Gold 2½ Baht XF	$600 up
Gold 4 Baht XF	$900 up
Gold 8 Baht XF	$1,500 up

*and all other Gold & Silver.

Korea	Pay
1970 6pc Silver Set in original blue holder wcertificate	$1,500
1970 12pc Gold & Silver Set in original box w/certificate	$34,000

*5, 10 & 20 Won wanted, please call.

Ronald J. Gillio Inc.,
1013 State Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(800) 235-6937 • 805-963-1345 • Fax 805-962-6659
Member ANA (since 1961 LM #950), PNG, IAPN, etc.

Advertising Rates and Information

THE NUMISMATIST is a controlled-circulation, 7⅞ x 9¼-inch journal published monthly and distributed to all American Numismatic Association members as part of their membership. Circulation is currently 31,000, and each issue averages 160-176 pages.

Space	One Month	Per Month on Contract 3 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo.
Display Classified	$ 81.00	$ 76.00	$ 71.00	$ 67.00
One-quarter page	124.00	117.00	110.00	105.00
One-half page	241.00	230.00	216.00	204.00
Full page	456.00	433.00	410.00	389.00

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Contracts available for 3-, 6- and 12-month periods. Frequency will be consecutive unless scheduled otherwise. An additional 5-percent discount will be given to contract advertisers for payment made in advance. No advertising agency commission is granted. **Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate.** Contract cancellation requires 6 weeks prior notice to the month of cancellation. Page position can be requested for regular advertisements but cannot be guaranteed. No advertisements will be accepted from minors unless accompanied by a statement of financial responsibility signed by parent or adult guardian. In keeping with the Hobby Protection Act, advertisements for reproductions or imitations of numismatic items must clearly state that they are not original items. Photographs of these items must show that they have been marked with the word "copy" as well as the date of manufacture. *The Numismatist's* right to edit copy, to require payment in advance or to decline any advertisement in part or in whole is specifically reserved.

PREFERRED PLACEMENT:

Preferred placement of advertisements is available for 20 percent above the cost of regular advertisements. Preferred placement ads are positioned in the first quarter of the magazine as far forward as possible.

GUARANTEED PLACEMENT:

Guaranteed placement of advertisements is available for 35 percent above the cost of regular advertisements. Advertisements are placed on a specific page for the duration of the contract. All positions subject to availability.

Preferred and guaranteed position contract advertisers are encouraged to change their ads at least every three months during the life of their contract.

COVER POSITIONS AND BIND-IN CARDS:

Contact the ANA advertising sales manager for details.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS:

Full-page dimensions are 6$^{5}/_{16}$ x 8$^{1}/_{16}$ inches; half-page dimensions are 6$^{5}/_{16}$ x 3$^{15}/_{16}$ inches; quarter-page dimensions are 3 x 3$^{15}/_{16}$ inches; display classified dimensions are 2 x 1¾ inches.

Display classified advertisements will be placed under the classification most closely related to the ad's subject. All display classified ads appear without illustrations or logos.

DEADLINE:

Copy must be received by the 20th of the month, six weeks preceding the month of publication, to ensure insertion in the next issue. Ad copy may be changed each issue, but if new copy is not received from contract advertisers by the 20th of the month, six weeks preceding the month of publication, the previous month's ad will be repeated unchanged.

AD COPY:

Ad copy must be typed or printed legibly and on separate sheets of paper and never included in the body of a letter or transmittal. New ad copy cannot be accepted over the telephone. Trade names may be used, but the name of the responsible officer (an ANA member) must also appear. Proofs of ads can be provided if copy is received by deadline date. Advertisers will be charged for extensive changes after initial typesetting. There may be an extra charge for extensive typesetting.

Halftones should be 120-line screen. Original art must be provided by the advertiser; any additional photography of numismatic items will be billed at prevailing national rates. Bleeds are not permitted.

REFERENCE POLICY:

Advertisers are required to submit the names and ANA membership numbers of owners and/or principal officers of their firm, as well as banking and business references. **Advertisers of numismatic items must be members of the ANA.**

REMITTANCES AND CREDIT POLICY:

Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association. Credit will be extended to contract advertisers only. A late charge of 1½ percent will be applied to balances remaining unpaid after 30 days. Payment must accompany advertisements submitted by non-contract advertisers.

Advertising contracts will be suspended or cancelled if unpaid balances are 90 days past due, with cancelled contracts being rebilled at the next applicable rate.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS:

Send correspondence and advertising materials to Advertising Department, *The Numismatist*, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Any comments or complaints regarding advertisers in *The Numismatist* should be referred to the Advertising Department.

ANCIENTS

Your dealer and auctioneer in West Germany for your quality collection of Ancient, Medieval and European coins and medals. Four auctions each year in Munich.

NUMISMATIK LANZ MÜNCHEN

Dr. Hubert Lanz
Maximiliansplatz 10
D-8000 München 2
West Germany
Tel. (4989) 299070
Fax. (4989) 220762

Send this ad for a FREE sample of one of our latest auction catalogs and tell us what you are collecting.

If you are interested in
SPANISH, SPANISH COLONIAL COINS AND ANCIENT COINS
then please see me
at the ANA
at the New York International
at Chicago CICF
at Long Beach

KURT SPANIER
P.O. Box 37 • Las Rozas (Madrid) Spain

Empire Coins
Ancient Coin Specialists

- Buying • Selling • Want Lists • Books
- Appraisals • Consignments • Referrals
- Exclusive Auction Bidding Service
- Six Fully Illustrated Catalogues
- Two Major Auctions Per Year and
- Attends all MAJOR shows & sales.

Empire Coins, Inc.
P.O. Box 2634
Ormond Beach, FL 32175
Phone (904) 677-7314
FAX (904) 677-7324

Ancient Artifacts and Coins at Wholesale Prices!

Call for free catalog, toll free
1-800-426-2007

SADIGH GALLERY
303 Fifth Avenue, Suite #1603
New York, NY 10016
212-725-7537

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED

Edward J. Waddell, Ltd.
ANCIENT COIN SPECIALIST
Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins
Bought - Sold - Appraised
Illustrated Catalogues
(sample copy on request)
Want lists actively serviced
7910 Woodmont Avenue
Suite 1104
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 654-0470
PNG #275 • ANA LM 2209

WHOLESALE TO ALL!
100 ancient coins in flips and attributed. A diverse lot including Nero, Caesar Augustus, Alexander the Great, Biblical "Widow's Mite", etc. Only $475.00, postpaid, with satisfaction guaranteed.

London Coin Galleries
Mission Viejo Mall
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
I-5 at Crown Valley (714) 364-0990

SUBAK INC.
STRONG BUYERS OF ANCIENT COINS
Roman Coins Our Specialty
Want Lists Filled
In Business over 40 Years
SUBAK INC.
22 W. Monroe, Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 346-0609
Hours; M-F 9-5:15, Sat. 9:30-11:30

MEET YOUR MATCH
ATHENET
Database of Dealers
in Ancient Coins and Antiquities
Write for our free brochure—H.C.S.
P.O. Box 1135, Charlottesville, VA 22902
ANA Member 151849

CASINO CHIPS

BUY - SELL - TRADE
CASINO
TOKENS & CHIPS
WANTED
CHIPS OF ALL TYPES
CHARLES & MARGARITA RODGERS
C.T. COINS
P.O. BOX 4572
LAKEWOOD, CALIF. 90711

GENERAL

Schroeder's
RARE COINS
BUYING, QUALITY U.S., FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS
11125 Park Blvd., Suite #104
Seminole, FL 34642
(813) 392-3366
"Specialists in U.S. Foreign and Classical Numismatics"
ANS • ANA LM 1207

Louisiana Numismatic Portfolios, Ltd.
Engaged in the buying and selling of rare coins
P.O. Box 3045
Monroe, LA 71210
(318) 322-2646 • FAX (318) 361-0672
FedEx Address
130 DeSiard St., Ste. 1108
Monroe, LA 71201
Wayne Hummel, LM 3543 • Brian Yutzy, LM 4166

APTE TO BUY
WANTED: Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations
DONALD APTE, INC.
T/A Virginia Coin Investments
444 Maple Avenue East
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 281-6363 • ANA LM 621, PNG

GENERAL

TEXAS NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS, INC.

Specializing in
P.C.G.S., N.C.I., AND
A.N.A.C.S. CERTIFIED COINS,
SILVER DOLLAR ROLLS AND BAGS,
ALL U.S. GOLD COINS, ALL PROOF
AND MINT STATE TYPE COINS

CASEY NOXON
P.O. Box 26625, Austin, Texas 78755
(512) 343-4350

GENERAL

KNIGHT'S

If you don't know your coins, know your dealer

COINS—STAMPS—SUPPLIES
—BOOKS ON COLLECTIBLES—
COIN JEWELRY—MAGNIFIERS
—ANA MEMBER 26019—

323 South Ave. (Downtown)
Springfield, MO 65806
417-862-3018
Since 1962 9:30-4:30 Tues.-Sat.

GENERAL

The Numismatist

is the prestigious educational journal of the 100-year-old American Numismatic Association. Your ad can share space with interesting articles and informative hobby news.

For more information or to place an ad contact

The Advertising Sales Manager
at 719/632-2646 today!

Lyn F. Knight inc.

Professional Numismatist
and Notalist

P.O. BOX 7364
OVERLAND PK., KS 66207
(913) 262-7860
or (800) 243-5211

Member PNG, ANA LM 716

Collectors & Investors Wanted

*Numismatic Coins	*Silver Dollars
*Gold Bullion	*Modern U.S. Coinage
*Silver Bullion	*U.S. Gold Coins

Mail Order—Coin Conventions—
Teletype Service.

Southern Coin Investments
6065 Roswell Rd. NE, Ste. 1000, Atlanta, GA 30328
(404) 393-8000
ICTA • ANA LM 1105
LIFE MEMBER: Most regional and major state numismatic organizations.

THE COIN EXCHANGE

All coins and currency
bought, sold and appraised

143 Sixth Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 261-9003
Charles Litman

HARRY IS BUYING

Hoards! Collections!
Accumulations!
of
COINS & CURRENCY

HARRY E. JONES
P.O. Box 30369
Cleveland, OH 44130
(216) 884-0701
PNG - ANA LM

RARE COIN INVESTMENTS OF RAMSEY

BUYING/SELLING
GOLD & SILVER DOLLARS
COMMEMORATIVES & TYPES
PCGS Authorized Service NGC
201-825-3205
10 South Franklin Turnpike
Ramsey, New Jersey 07446
ANA LM PNG

We are currently accepting consignments of U.S. and foreign coins, antique watches, complete estates, jewelry, baseball cards and fine art. Call now for a schedule of upcoming auctions and a free sample catalog.

Auction U★S★A
Perfection Building
1423 W. Fullerton
Chicago, IL 60614
312/871-7200 • FAX 312/871-8010

KIRK KELLY RARE COINS

BOX 5754
GREENVILLE, SC 29606
(803) 242-1679

Tangible Investments of America

Dwight Manley & Silvano DiGenova
Serving All Of Your
Numismatic Needs

Send for our FREE newsletter
"Tangible Investment Advisory"
1936 Deere, Suite 211, Santa Ana, CA 92705
714-955-1250 Fax: 714-955-1824

RELAX

- As a hobby, numismatics provides an enjoyable escape from the stresses of daily life.
- Dealing with a coin company shouldn't conflict with that.
- At J.J. Teaparty we pledge to make your collecting experience a pleasant one.

J.J. TEAPARTY
(800) 343-6412 • (617) 482-2398
51 Bromfield St., Boston, MA 02108
Ed Leventhal, PNG #255, ANA LM #654
Committed to the fine art of numismatics.

GENERAL

Heading for Florida?

Make **Edgewood** in Jacksonville your first and **BEST** stop!

- U.S. Coins
- Foreign Coins
- Gold & Silver
- Coin Jewelry
- Metal Detectors

EDGEWOOD COIN CO.
936 S. Edgewood Avenue
Jacksonville, FL 32205
Mon.-Fri., 10:30 to 5 Sat., 10:30 to 1:30

DELAWARE VALLEY RARE COIN CO.

STONEY CREEK CENTER
455 BALTIMORE PIKE
SPRINGFIELD, PA 19064

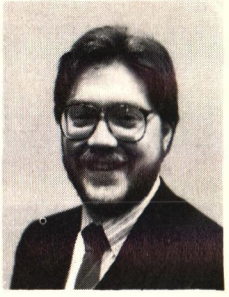
Toll Free: (800) 345-8188
(215) 328-5544

WANTED—COLLECTIONS
Competitive prices paid for
COPPER, NICKEL, SILVER & GOLD COINS
We will purchase the ENTIRE COLLECTION, not just the "hot" items, from good to proof.
Great Lakes Coin Co.
Norman Talbert, ANA Life Member
P.O. Box 16036, Cleveland, OH 44116
(216) 356-0055

California Numismatic Investments, Inc.
Rare Coins, Currency and Precious Metals
Major Dealers in Gold, Silver and Rare Coins
Richard J. Schwary
(213) 674-3330
525 W. Manchester Blvd.
Inglewood, CA 90301
(Near L.A. International Airport)
ANA • PCGS • PNG

Coin Market Insider's Report

by David L. Ganz



David L. Ganz

Coin Market Insider's Report takes the pulse of the marketplace and talks about the buys, the sells and the trades that all collectors and investors are interested in.

ICTA's Washington Conference featured a panel of all-stars on the Industry Regulation and Ethics topic: Barry Cutler, director of the Bureau of Consumer Protection, Federal Trade Commission; Phoebe Morse, of the FTC office in Boston (handling coin cases), Phil Feigin, Securities Commissioner of Colorado, and Fowler West, commissioner of the Commodities Future Trading Commission. I served as moderator . . .

Candidates for the ANA Board: Ken Bressett . . . Grover Criswell . . . John Eshbach . . . Ralph Langham . . . Kay Lenker . . . Gary Lewis . . . Donn Pearlman . . . John Jay Pittman . . . Florence Schook . . . Anthony Swiatek . . . Richard Townsend . . . Nancy Wilson . . .

Running unopposed for ANA president: Ed Rochette . . . For vice president (unopposed), well, a modest plug: me . . . Elyse, Scott & Pam (all ANA life members) say they'll vote for Daddy . . . Sharon's undecided . . . A week in Sarasota makes us all value a "together" family with Scott's tennis, and the girls swimming and baking cookies . . . Elyse changes earrings . . . Happy 35th birthday to Jeff Lamnin . . .

Revision of ICTA's ethics code is announced, effectively scuttling it . . . The Self-Regulation Committee has decided to disband . . . PNG has decided to strengthen its bylaws, regulations and rules to foster industry self-regulation . . . A new board and officers will take office for the PNG this summer . . .

PNG Members #1, Aubrey & Adeline Bebee, are the ANA's top donors . . . Their 1804 type II (Bebee-Idler silver dollar) and the Bebee specimen of the 1913 Liberty nickel (valued at more than $1 million each) joins the $2-million plus collection of rare U.S. currency notes *donated* to the ANA Museum . . .

Nomination withdrawn: John Mercanti, chief-engraver designate, for personal reasons . . . Auction catalog change: Stack's has gone to 8½ by 11 inch size, reports Harvey G. Stack, PNG prez, its third size-change since 1935 . . .

Bowers & Merena's Matlock sale March 21-22 yielded $2.79 million . . . an 1853 AU-55 $20 sold at $1,375 while a 1796 Kentucky Myddelton silver token proof-62 sold for $5,000 . . . A stunning 1864 three cent silver, NGC MS-68, went for a whopping $14,850 . . . B&M, PNG stalwarts, will conduct ANA's centennial sale in Chicago this August . . .

ANA's 1993 mid-winter convention will be in Colorado Springs affording a unique opportunity to see headquarters and the Museum and Library for those attending . . . Australia has issued a Kilo Kangaroo gold coin with an $8,000 U.S. face value, a three inch diameter and a half inch thickness . . . It contains 2.67 troy pounds of gold — about 25 oz. . . . PandaAmerica says mintage will be no more than 100 pieces ($23,500 each) . . . A 10 oz. "junior" version (at $7,950) and a two oz. ($1,650) round out the new issue . . . Details: 800-4-PANDAS . . .

Portuguese State Mint will have an inexpensive Mint token for sale at this year's convention in Chicago . . . Proceeds to benefit a Portuguese numismatic library at ANA headquarters . . . Recipient of the U.S. Mint's "Golden Eagle Award" for top sales in 1990: MTB's Frederic Tordella . . . Kolbe's April 19 sale of books includes the library of late-PNG member Jerry Cohen and Stack's library duplicates . . . Details: 714-338-6527 . . .

British Royal Mint has issued a new $10 silver proof for Jamaica commemorating the arrival of Columbus in the New World . . . The price is $54.50 . . . Ron Gillio, PNG v.p., reports strong sales at the Swiss Bank Corporation's Basel Coin Fair auction sale . . .

PNG arbitration process approved: by the New York State Supreme Court, which ordered a matter to proceed in PNG arbitration, rather than in a lawsuit . . . Designer of the 1991 ANA convention medal: former chief engraver Frank Gasparro . . .

Donated to the ANA Museum: the Gilroy Roberts sculpture studio . . . Latest to pledge for the ANA bicentennial endowment ($123 now to grow to $250,000 in 100 years): Arthur Kagin, Harvey Stack, Jim Halperin (all PNG members) and the N.Y. Numismatic Club . . .

©1991 Miller Magazines. All rights reserved. Reprinted by permission.

A PAID ADVERTISEMENT

GENERAL

J & D Coins

EARLY COPPER & SILVER,
PROOF SETS, MINT SETS,
U.S. AND BRITISH

JIM ANA 56093
Box 3003
Baltimore, MD 21229
301-247-3447

DAVE ANA 62378
Box 1145
RAF Chicksands
Shefford Beds, UK
010-44-462-816658

GENERAL

FORMAN & BAUER, INC.

Buying and Selling

U.S. Coins - Paper Money
B.U. Rolls - Proof Sets
Paper Money Errors

P.O. Box 5756, Philadelphia, PA 19120
(215) 663-1814
ANA Life Members
PNG Members
Serving Collectors Since 1955

GOLD

WERNER-KLEMES INC.

Buying U.S. and Foreign Collections

Fred S. Werner
(407) 488-3738

Jack H. Klemes
P.O. Box 1038
Bellmore, NY 11710
(516) 785-0771

PNG **ANA** **NGC**

BUYING & SELLING

Ancients, Classical & Oriental.
World Coins, Tokens & Medals.

SIMMONS & SIMMONS (NUMISMATISTS), LTD.

P.O. Box 104
Leytonstone
London E11 1ND England
Tel: (081) 989-8097
FAX: (081) 518-8421

Glendining's

Where the world's rarest coins and medals have been sold at auction since 1900. 25 sales every year. Mail bids accepted. Competitive commission, confidential and speedy service to sellers and buyers. Now with representation in North America. Write for FREE sample catalogue, brochure and subscription form.

John Kolbeck, Glendining's,
P.O. Box 882, Stevens Point, WI 54481
Tel: 715-341-5687 Fax: 715-345-1131

- COINS
- GOLD & SILVER BULLION

COIN & BULLION RESERVES

Larry L. Lee, President
P.O. Box 3787
Panama City, FL 32401
(904) 785-9546
ICTA • PNG
Send for free information.

THE BEST

In Quality Rare Coins

Bruce Amspacher
P.O. Box 9527
Newport Beach, CA 92658
1-800-821-3985
1-714-250-3187

James & Sons Ltd.

Buying & Selling Certified Rare Coins

Selling to dealers and collectors for over 25 years.

James F. Sunderland
Numismatist
Member: PCGS • NGC • ICTA • ANA LM797

239 Gold Coast Lane
Calumet City, IL 60409
(708) 862-3800

6240 W. 95th St.
Oak Lawn, IL 60453
(708) 599-0004

PAYING TOP DOLLAR FOR ALL SILVER AND GOLD COINS.

Paper Money Specialist

Kevin Lipton

Rare Coins, Inc.

Kevin Lipton, PRESIDENT
8601 Wilshire Blvd. • 8th Floor
Beverly Hills, CA 90211 • (213) 652-4843

JOE FLYNN

RARE COINS & BULLION, INC.

BUYING & SELLING SINCE 1957

P.O. Box 3140, 2854 W. 47th Street
Kansas City, Kansas 66103
Phone (913) 236-7171 or 236-6166
800-537-8447 - FAX 913-236-9054

ABBOTTS-COINEX CORPORATION

Specializing in:

- RARE U.S. GOLD
- PRE 1807 TYPE COINAGE

Member: PNG
Competitive markets since 1956

1393 S. WOODWARD AVE.
BIRMINGHAM, MI 48009
Ph. 313-644-8565 Fax 313-644-7038

BUYING

All U.S. Gold and
All Early Silver and Gold
Proof Coins

NORTH AMERICAN COIN COMPANY

Stanley Dambrouckas, LM 1871
P.O. Box 561 • Rocky Hill, CT 06067
(203) 563-1225

Images of Majesty

continued from page 944

as well as at home, the queen could devote her attention to other matters, including creating a spirit of loyalty among her people like that which allowed her father to successfully defy the power and influence of the Roman Catholic Church. However, unlike Henry VIII, Elizabeth I used the coinage to help inspire that devotion while creating an aura of majesty that would outlast her long and glorious reign.•

Acknowledgment

RESEARCH FOR THIS article was supported by a grant from the Agecroft Association in Richmond, Virginia.

Sources

Brooke, George C. *English Coins, from the Seventh Century to the Present Day*. 3rd ed. London: Methuen & Co. Ltd., 1950.

Challis, C.E. *The Art and Craft of Coinmaking*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1978.

Cooper, Denis R. *The Art and Craft of Coinmaking*. London: Spink & Son, 1988.

Craig, John. *The Mint: A History of the London Mint from A.D. 287 to 1948*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1953.

Feavearyear, Albert. *The Pound Sterling: A History of English Money*. 2nd ed. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1963.

Mackie, J.D. *The Earlier Tudors, 1485-1558*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1952.

Porteous, John. *Coins in History*. London: Wiedenfeld and Nicolson, 1969.

Ruding, Rogers. *Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain*. 3rd ed., 3 vols. London: John Hearne, 1840.

Sutherland, C.H.V. *English Coinage, 600-1900)*. London: B.T. Batsford, 1973.

***Dr. Clifton W. Potter Jr.** is a professor of history and chairman of that department at Lynchburg College in Virginia, where he has been a member of the faculty since 1965. He has written extensively in the field of numismatics, his particular interest being the coins and medals of England from 1485 to 1714.*

GOLD

BUYING RARE GOLD
All Denominations
Dollars to Fifties
Also All Rare U.S.
Copper — Silver Coins
BENJAMIN LEVIN
ANA LM 409
P.O. Box 1395, S.M.S.
Fairfield, CT 06432
(203) 372-2398
PNG • ANA

Stern Coin Company
BUYING & SELLING
U.S. GOLD AND SILVER,
CANADA GOLD, ISRAEL,
IRAN GOLD, MEXICO GOLD,
ROMANIA, RUSSIA GOLD
75 w. 47th st., n.y., n.y. 10036
(212) 354-4754

Tilden Coin Company "Merchant of History"
Mailing Address
P.O. Box 680713, Orlando, FL 32868
407-884-9398 (Phone # and Fax)
Office (by appointment only)
1175 South Spring Centre, Altomonte Spring, FL
407-682-COIN
Buying and Selling Gold
Collector Coins of the
United States

S.L. Smith Rare Coins*
6639 South Dixie Highway
Miami, Florida 33143 U.S.A.
Tel: (305) 665-1300 • 800-780-6565
Life Member: American Numismatic Association #332, #1002; American Israel Numismatic Association #5, #67; Great Eastern Numismatic Association #1; Miami Coin Club #1; Member 1968 Assay Commission; Recipient of A.N.A. 1967 Goodfellow Award
*The new name of Sidney W. Smith & Sons Rare Coins, Inc.

MISC.

HANK SPANGENBERGER
Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material, Coins,
Medals, Tokens, Currency
P.O. Box 735
Laconia, NH 03247
ANA LM 676

We specialize in
Pre-1916
PROOF COINS
American Coin
Portfolios, Inc.
600 B Street, Suite 1300
San Diego, CA 92101
Telephone (619) 231-1400
Loans Arranged
PCGS • ICTA • ANA LM 1927

WANT TO BUY!
Broken Bank Notes
Autographs
Dorothy Gershenson, Inc.
Drawer 395
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-2634

LOOK!
Want to sell your U.S./Canadian coins (not just the gems)? I buy it all—filler through proof! No need to write first. Ship for instant cash offer.
Over 25 Years Experience
BOB MORIN
P.O. Box 426, Barre, VT 05641

MISC.

WANTED
U.S. and Foreign
• STAMP MONEY
• ENCASED POSTAGE
ancient & modern • single pieces & collections

ANA LM • IBNS LM
Verband Der Deutschen Münzenhäandler

G. BLANÇON Am Goetheplatz 11
3000 Hannover, West Germany
Tel. 511/17018

HARVARD!
Fobs, tokens, medals, postcards, ephemera wanted for private research collection. Ship with best price or for our offer.

British and Irish tokens available. Send your want list.

COLONY COIN CO.
P.O. Box 281
Newtonville, Massachusetts 02160
(617) 244-1972

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS OF FLORIDA
AUTHORIZED PCGS & NGC DEALER
Gem quality U.S. rare coins and World Coins.
Visit our retail gallery:
5745 Sunset Drive
South Miami, Florida 33143
(800) 826-3089 In Floirda: (305) 665-4020

WANTED TO BUY
ORIGINAL
TONED COMMEMORATIVES
Especially wanted in original holders as issued
• BUYING TONED COINS •
JOHN FOREMAN RARE COINS
98 West Main St.
Waynesboro, PA 17268
717-762-1731
ANA R88662, EAC 1192, PCGS 120

MISC.

Specializing in the Purchase of U.S. & World Coin Collections
Top Dollar Paid!

HANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.
Rare Coin Investment Portfolio Specialists
415 N. Mesa • Mesa Financial Bldg.
El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 544-8188
Larry Hanks, ANA LM 1001

NUMISMATIC ERRORS

WE BUY AND SELL ERROR COINS
To get your 12 page sales catalog and illustrated Buying Prices list, send 45¢ in postage to:

ARNIE MARGOLIS
P.O. Box 158
Oceanside, NY 11572
516-764-8063
ANA LM #777

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE
Over 1600 Titles In Stock
Lists: U.S./Canadian; Ancient/ Medieval; Foreign. $1.00 each, all $2.00 (approx. 400 titles each)
Special Inquiries Invited
SANFORD J. DURST
29-28 41st Ave., LIC, NY 11101
1-718-706-0303 FAX 1-718-706-0891

THE MONEY TREE
Dealers in Important and Rare Numismatic Literature
We Buy, Sell, and Auction Worthwhile Collections and Libraries.
Myron Xenos and Ken Lowe
1260 Smith Court
Rocky River, OH 44116
(216) 333-3444 • FAX (216) 333-4463
Members: ANA, NLG, NBS

NUMISMATIC SERVICES

PCGS-NGC-ANACS
CERTIFIED COINS
BUYING & SELLING
25 YEARS OF SERVICE TO COLLECTORS—INVESTORS—DEALERS
CONSULTATIONS—APPRAISALS
MEMBER—ANA, PNG, ICTA—CAQDAP
GARY ADKINS
P.O. BOX 1719
BURNSVILLE, MN 55337-0719
(612) 891-4615 OR FAX (612) 891-4614

COINS - COINS - COINS
CCE
CERTIFIED COIN EXCHANGE
BRINGING TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY TO THE NUMISMATIC INDUSTRY TODAY
THE WORLD'S PREMIER NUMISMATIC EXCHANGE FOR CERTIFIED COINS - PCGS - NGC - ANACS
ALL CCE TRADES CONDUCTED ON AMERICAN TELEPROCESSING CORPORATION'S (ATC) FACTS NUMISMATIC TRADING NETWORK
CERTIFIED COIN EXCHANGE
P.O. BOX 19337, HOUSTON, TX 77224
(713) 465-9618 FAX (713) 973-8321

HOLED COINS
Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

P.E. STOCKTON
ANA 24085
115 Quail Run, Somerset, KY 42501

PAPER MONEY

WORLD BANKNOTES
Our specialty is Chinese and Modern World Banknotes. We stock all price ranges, but our best sellers are the modern and/or new issues of the world. Write for our stocklist, or specialty lists. Sample 50¢ (overseas $1).

NORTHWEST BANKNOTE IMPORTS
P.O. Box 73037 (ANA)
Puyallup,WA 98373-0037
Life Member ANA 1998

PAPER MONEY

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free Price List

Buying better world notes.

MEL STEINBERG

P.O. Box 752
San Anselmo, CA 94960

LUXEMBOURG PAPER MONEY

Buying better notes

Camille JALLAY

27, rue François Boch
L-1244 Luxembourg

PAPER MONEY BOOKS

NEW—*Prisoner of War and Concentration Camp Money* by Lance Campbell.
Softbound 17.50
Hardbound 25.00
NEW—*An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans 1776-1892* by Hessler. 35.00
U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes ... 19.50
Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money 19.50
Military Payment Certificates by Schwan
Softbound 20.00
Hardbound 30.00

MC, VISA accepted. Phone 419-734-6683.
$3 delivery per order.

BNR Press
132 E. 2nd St., Port Clinton, OH 43452

WORLD BANKNOTES

Reasonably Priced

Wholesale/Retail list sent upon request.

NUMIS-PHIL (S) PTE LTD.

P.O. Box 0476 (ANA)
Singapore-9009
Tel: 225-0045 • Fax: 225-6449

Coins, Banknotes, Stamps, Telephone Card Supply for Advertising and Promotional Programmes in bulk are our specialties.

TOKENS & MEDALS

WANTED

Since 1971 we have been buyers of tokens and medals of all kinds. We are especially interested in items of significant historic or artistic merit. Consignments for our high quality auctions also solicited.

PRESIDENTIAL
Coin and Antique Co. Inc.

6550-I Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312
703-354-5454 H. Joseph Levine

TOKENS AND MEDALS

Buying and selling all U.S. and foreign tokens and medals. Also want world's fair artifacts, antique advertising, political items, U.S. Colonial coins, counterstamped or engraved coins, scrip of all kinds, etc. Highest prices paid for rarities, scarcities, and anything unusual.

Write for free price lists and illustrated auction sale catalogs. Want lists solicited.

CHARLES E. KIRTLEY
P.O. Box 2273, Elizabeth City, NC 27909
Phone: (800) 525-3399
From NC: (919) 335-1262

U.S. COINS

FREE PRICELIST!

APOLLO RARE COINS

NICE RAW & CERTIFIED COINS
PCGS - NGC - ANACS - INS
CALL 1-800-388-2646
MEMBER ANA - FUN
13789 S. DIXIE HWY.
MIAMI, FL 33176

HIGH PRICES PAID FOR COINS AND COLLECTIONS

Certified Coins Buy-Sell

Want better prices & faster service
Call now 516-829-3333

We maintain one of the largest certified coin inventories in the country featuring PCGS-NGC-Hallmark & ANACS

Jeff Isaac Rare Coins Inc.
P.O. Box 2214, Great Neck, NY 11022
516-829-3333
ANA LM 3152

U.S. COINS

BUYING PREMIUM QUALITY DOLLARS
Rolls "P" ..... $ 950.00 and up
Rolls "O" ..... $ 950.00 and up
Rolls "S" ..... $1300.00 and up
Please Call—Quantities Needed

STEINMETZ
COINS AND CURRENCY, INC.
350 CENTERVILLE ROAD
LANCASTER, PA 17601
(717) 299-1211

William E. Spears

Investment Quality Coins, Inc.

Authorized PCGS Dealer

Call for Free Brochure
(206) 282-7247 (Seattle)
(800) 322-7247 (Wash. State)
(800) 458-7247 (National)
or write: 200 W. Thomas, #420
Seattle, Washington 98119

FREE STATE NUMISMATICS, INC.

BUYING NICE, ORIGINAL WALKER ROLLS AT GREYSHEET ASK +.

Gwyn Houston
Nick Panos • Allen Strack

2315 Belair Rd., Fallston, MD 21047
Phone: (301) 893-3330
Member PCGS and NGC

When you think about Buying or Selling
Lincoln and Indian Cents
Think of:

VIRG MARSHALL III, Inc.

"The Penny Merchant"
116 West "D"
Wymore, Nebraska 68466
(402) 645-3341

U.S. COINS

BUYING U.S. GOLD
VF — GEM BU

STEVE BLUM, INC.
Member: PNG, ANA LM-2424
120 Wood Avenue S., Suite 503
P.O. Box 118
Iselin, NJ 08830
(201) 906-3636

U.S. Coins for the Collector
- *Specializing in certified rare coins*
- *Submission center for all coin grading services*

Norman W. Pullen, Inc.
P.O. Box 10600
Portland, ME 04104
207-772-2211

FREE PRICE LIST of U.S. Coins, Currency and Special Offers
No cost or obligation. We are serious buyers

DARU COIN & STAMP
6455 W. Archer Ave., Chicago, IL 60638
(312) 586-7666

WANTED
Complete Collections
Charles E. Hayes Rare Coins
1907-B S. Glenstone
Plaza Towers Center
(P.O. Box 4845)
Springfield, MO 65808
(417) 882-2646
LM-ANA LM-CSNS

U.S. COINS

SPECIALIST IN
LARGE CENTS, COLONIAL
COINS & PAPER MONEY
Investment quality coins
bought and sold.

Great American Coin Co.
Bertram M. Cohen
169 Marlborough St.
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 247-4754

Atlantic Rare Coins
Specialists in
Certified U.S. Early
& Better Date Dollars
P.O. Box 446 WOB
West Orange, NJ 07052
201/731-1040
Member: ANA & LSCC

Superb Quality
Buy or Sell
Mike Orlando
"Specializing in Choice
U.S. Coins"
P.O. Box 1102 • St. Louis, MO 63074
ANA LM 1714

BYERS
Since 1961
SPECIALIZING IN
WORLD COINS
Send for our certified buy list
or our inventory list for sale
3419 Via Lido #410
Newport Beach, CA 92663
APPOINTMENT ONLY 714/673-8890
Michael S. Byers
ANA LM 3675, PCGS, NGC, ICTA

DONATIONS

CASH ($25.00 to $49.99)
Allen's Coin Shop
Robert Astrich
G.M. Croft
Karel Doorduin
Steve Estes
Fort Worth Coin Company
Salvatore Germano
Ronald J. Gillio
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange
Michael A. Graham
Great Lakes Coin Company
David Hall
Brian Hendelson
Jeff Isaac
Howard E. Johnson
Harry L. Kaatz
Kurt R. Krueger
Leroy Lenhart
James Edgar Long Jr.
Mid-American Rare Coin Auction
Norman W. Pullen
Anthony Terranova
Texas Numismatic Investments, Inc.
Melvin L. Tillman

CASH ($100.00 to $499.99)
Charles A. Dean
James L. Halperin
Robert J. Leuver
M & M World Travel Service, Inc.
Rare Coin Investments, Inc.
Rare Coin Investments of Ramsey
SilverTowne
Stack's
Grady C. Truitt
Universal Numismatic Corporation

CASH ($1,000.00 or more)
Amos Press/*Coin World*
Jonathan Kern
Krause Publications
Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

MATERIAL ($25.00 to $49.99)
J & M Numismatic Investments

MATERIAL ($100.00 to $499.99)
Robert Gaarder
J. J. Mueller
Miguel A. Pratt Mayans

MATERIAL ($500.00 to $999.99)
William T. Anton Jr.
The Rarities Group

MATERIAL (no stated value)
Beatrix Brezanyi
Art Jorgensen
Jonathan Kern
Mildred B. Owen
John Saunders
Stack's
Tim Taylor
Texas Numismatic Investments, Inc.
Michael Whelan

Total Cash	
$25 or more	$7,079.50
Less than $25	152.65
Total Material	1,525.50
Total Donations (3-31-91)	$8,757.65

CURATOR'S CORNER

A Notable Bronze Hemilitron of Himera

The bronze hemilitron of Himera (ANA Museum Accession No. 1991.16.1.) recently acquired by the ANA Museum weighs 4.829g, measures 16.8mm in diameter (25.8mm including the casting sprue) and has an axis of 225°.

The ANA Museum's collection of ancient Greek coinage is far from large, and among the items that have been donated or purchased in the past are very few in truly outstanding states of preservation. An exception is the recently acquired example of a bronze hemilitron of Himera, an ancient city on the northern coast of Sicily, dating from about 410 B.C.

Little is known about the early history of Himera prior to its destruction by the Carthaginians in 409-08 B.C., yet its mint produced a number of attractive coinage issues. Himera was established about 649 B.C. on a hill above the west bank of the Himera (Grande) River by colonists from Zankle (Messana/Messina) and Syracusan exiles. Until the mid 5th century B.C., it was dominated by a series of tyrants, and in 480 B.C. was the site of a great victory by Gelon of Syracuse over the forces of Carthage.

In recent years, archaeological investigations have brought to light well-preserved specimens of Himera's last issue of bronze coinage prior to the Carthaginian devastation. Our coin, purchased with the interest derived from the ANA Museum's Werner Amelingmeier/Wayte Raymond Fund, is undoubtedly one of the most remarkable of these pieces. Under its dark, olive green-black patina, it is essentially in mint state, quite well-struck, and reveals engraving of the highest order.

Particularly noteworthy is the fragile casting sprue still extending outward from the edge of the flan which is, itself, broad and finely shaped. The execution of the obverse portrait of the nymph Himera is comparable to that of the spectacular, contemporary issues of Syracuse. In fact, stylistic affinities to Syracusan coins have been previously noted, with the suggestion that Himera may even have employed some of the same die cutters.

The shifting weight standards of the time presumably were clarified for ancient citizens of Himera by the six "onkia" marks—dots that appear on both obverse and reverse to indicate the hemilitron's denominational value. Without the dots on the obverse and the IME ethnic of the city accompanying the nymph's head, however, 5th-century Sicilians from other towns would have had no other convenient means of determining the origin of the coin.

The Internal Revenue Service has formally determined that the American Numismatic Association is a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)3 of the Internal Revenue Code. The 1990 Budget Reconciliation Act provides those individuals subject to the alternate minimum tax an opportunity to consider the "full market value" of donations when computing taxes. This provision can carry over into succeeding years for contributions made in 1991.

Additional information can be obtained from the Museum of the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

—Robert W. Hoge

U.S. COINS

MID-CONTINENT COIN
W.L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
(816) 842-7888
308 EAST 12TH
KANSAS CITY, MO 64106
27 Years Experience
Serving the Numismatic Public
ANA LM 707

McQUEENEY COINS
Lincoln Cents—Jefferson Nickels
Type Coins
BUY—SELL—TRADE
Write for information
P.O. BOX 153287
IRVING, TX 75015
Bruce Woodward ANA R140757

WILL SWAP MY RARE COINS
FOR YOUR ANTIQUE
WEAPONS OR
MY ANTIQUE WEAPONS
FOR YOUR RARE COINS.
JAMES H. COHEN & SONS, INC.
437 Royal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
1-800-535-1853

Nice People, Nice Store
Open Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 10-2
BUYING & SELLING
U.S. & World Coins, Numismatic & Bullion. Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket watches, etc. We are experienced professionals practicing conservative grading and offering numismatic expertise to our respected clientele.
MISH INTERNATIONAL MONETARY, INC.
Robert Mish & Staff Phone (415) 324-9110
1154 University Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025

U.S. COINS

PCGS, NGC, Market Maker
Buying/Selling U.S. Gold, All
U.S. Proof & Mint-State Coins

NUMISPROP, INC.
Charles & Lisa Anastasio
15 Bloomfield Ave., Suite I
Verona, NJ 07044
201-239-0507 • 201-478-3455
Member:
PNG, ANA, FUN, GSNA, MSNS, INS

U.S. COINS

BUYING HIGH QUALITY U.S. COINS

CHERRY CREEK COIN CO., INC.
125 Adams St. • P.O. Box 6285
Denver, Colorado 80206
Phone 303 / 320-6736

U.S. COINS

WANTED:
Old Coin Collections,
U.S. Paper Money.

McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.
Robert T. McIntire, ANA LM 1822
27 Crestview Plaza, P.O. Box 546
Jacksonville, AR 72076
(501) 985-1663

Bank & Estate Appraisal Service Available

Rare Coin Newsletter
Up-to-Date Market Conditions
Send $1 for sample copy of our latest edition of *Coin*ucopia, a rare coin newsletter & price list.
FRED SWEENEY RARE COINS
P.O. Box 936, Shawnee Mission, KS 66201
913/962-2100
ANA LM 717

RYAN JAMES LTD.
ANA LM 3717
Dealers in High Quality GOLD & SILVER Coins
Portfolios/Complete Collections
Estate Appraisals
Professional & Confidential
Buyers & Sellers of All Coins
Stop By or Call For Appointment
800-932-0164 • 212-688-6690
P.O. Box 211
Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442
FACTS • PCGS • CoinNet

BUYING!
All U.S. Coins and Colonial Paper Money
Call Us Today!
Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.
16 East Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
(215) 649-7900 (800) 448-1279
Robert Riethe, ANA R67397

The ANA Slide Set Program
A great way to present an educational program to your coin club or school class.
- Loaned free of charge to ANA members.
- More than 100 slide sets on as many topics!

For information write:
ANA Library
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

GOLD & SILVER EMPORIUM
A Division of Gold & Silver Financial Group
ALWAYS BUYING U.S. RARE COINS
15760 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 110
Encino, California 91436
(818) 501-3600 • (800) 827-4653

Market Makers In U.S. Gold Coins
National Coin Investments, Inc.
265 Sunrise Highway, Suite 45, Rockville Centre, NY 11570
(516) 764-6894
P.O. Box 234, Glen Ellyn, IL 60138
(708) 469-8453
2500 Military Trail, Suite 288, Boca Raton, FL 33431
(407) 997-2882

WHEN IN THE SOUTH . . .
Larry Jackson Numismatics, Inc.
5299 Roswell Road, Suite 120
Atlanta, Georgia 30342
Phone (404) 256-3667

David Reynolds, Inc.
4009 Central Avenue
St. Petersburg, FL 33713
Phone (813) 327-2646

Cedar Center Coin Co.
Alvin M. Buckholtz
(216) 321-5959
13941 Cedar Rd.
South Euclid, OH 44118

QUALITY WORLD COINS
We are one of the nation's leading experts in quality world coins. Whether you're buying or selling, it will pay you to check with us.
We offer: Experience—Knowledge—Reliability Dedication—Extensive Stock—A Solid "Time-Tested" Reputation
M. Louis Teller, Norman I. Applebaum, Ph.D.
Life Members ANA, PNG, IAPN
M. LOUIS TELLER NUMISMATIC COMPANY
15910 Ventura Blvd., Suite 729, Encino, CA 91436
Phone (818) 783-8454 FAX (818) 783-9083

GIVE THE GIFT OF A LIFETIME

If numismatics has brought pleasure to you in your lifetime, why not share your enjoyment by passing it on to future generations?

Gifts to the ANA can help you achieve this goal and, at the same time, benefit your overall estate planning.

Consult your lawyer or financial advisor to see how your wishes can best be fulfilled. Consider placing in your will a testamentary bequest along these lines:

I give, devise and bequeath the following sum of money to the American Numismatic Association, a nonprofit, educational organization chartered by Congress, located in Colorado Springs, Colorado: $_____.

I also give, devise and bequeath to the American Numismatic Association the following specific items of numismatic property: (description).

Act now, and have the satisfaction of knowing that you can benefit numismatics as much as this great hobby has benefited you!

WORLD COINS

ARGENTINA thru VENEZUELA
Buying & Selling
Dealers of World Coins, Tokens, Cobs, Proclamations and Bank Notes, Specializing in Latin America.

Louis Hudson Rare Coins
P.O. Box 5640, Greensboro, NC 27403
(919) 852-4971 • TWX #510-925-1164
Louis Hudson ANA LM 2946
Cora Hudson ANA R96943
Our illustrated price lists are available upon request.

MEXICAN CROWNS

Send me $79.00 I'll send you the top (10) ten Mexican crowns. All silver—all uncirculated—all 20th Cenutry—all different + ONE FREE.

10 Coin Libertad year set 1982-1991 all new uncirculated in Dansco holder $99.00

Send for FREE Mexican Crown and Libertad price list

BAJA NUMISMATICS
P.O. Box 1121
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87192

We stock rare South American gold-silver-minor coins Peru-Columbia-Brazil our specialty

We stock rare coins of Europe-Asia-Africa-U.S.A.

Large stock of ancient coins all metals

M. GEIGER
139 N.E. 1st Street, Miami, FL 33132
305-358-5755

ROMAN COINS

Base Silver Antoninius from 250AD-300AD
10 different types with at least
5 different emperors grading F/VF
10 piece lot $119.95 U.S. postpaid

GATEWEST COIN/Supreme Coin
P.O. Box 312, 905 Corydon Ave.
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3M 3S7
Phone 204-475-7173 Fax 204-452-1658

WORLD COINS

BUYING • SELLING
Ancient and Modern
Gold and Silver
Coins of the World

PASADENA COIN COMPANY
Henri N. Heller
1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 796-0184

Karl Stephens

PNG • ANA LM 3112
Dealer in Quality Rare Coins

BUYING
All nice world coins and medals. Please write with description of items for sale.

SELLING
I specialize in coins from POLAND, Canada, Eastern Europe, Germanic coinages, Great Britain and the Commonwealth and Reformation coins and medals. Please write for my current price list containing over 2000 gold, silver and copper coins and medals for sale.

P.O. Box 458, Temple City, CA 91780
(818) 445-8154

RUSSIAN COINS

have been of interest to us for over 20 years. We would be interested in purchasing large holdings or worthwhile single coins.

Please contact:

SAM CLEMENTS GOTHIC COINS
78 E. Mill St., Akron, Ohio 44308
(216) 384-9357

FOR SALE

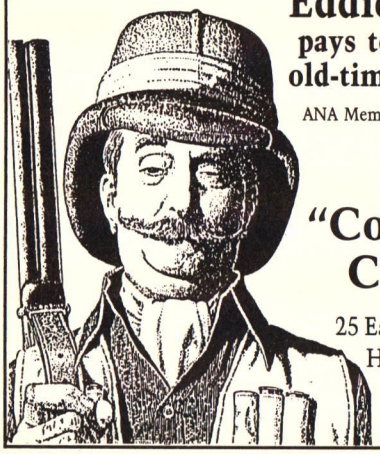
Canadian Coins, Tokens, Medals, Banknotes

I have for sale a large and varied collection of choice Canadian numismatic material and rare world numismatic books. Send your want list, or call for further information.

SAUL HENDLER
P.O. Box 554
Montreal, Quebec,
Canada H4L 4V7
514-332-4429
ANA LM 3499 • CNA 2879

It's a Jungle Out There!

And selling your valued collection should be a pleasant experience. See me at my table at the ANA in Chicago or give me a call.



Eddie Randell
pays top dollar for old-time collections
ANA Member 57785 Since 1966

The "Collector's Choice"

25 East Hinsdale Ave.
Hinsdale, IL 60521
708/323-1898

MOUNTINGS AND JEWELRY

FOR COINS AND MEDALS

Coin mountings available in 14kt, sterling and gold fill for many coins and medals. Custom mountings for most coins. Crystal protection available for many standard mountings.

Money Clips, Belt Buckles and Bolo Ties for coins also available.

Send $1.00 (refundable with first order) for our catalog of Distinctive Coin Jewelry. Dealers include letterhead or business card.

HUGHES HOUSE
P.O. Box 2167A
Pompano Beach, FL 33061
305-785-1600
ANA MEMBER
Harry Heitzman 120496

FOR THE SELECTIVE COLLECTOR

1796 MYDDELTON Token-Select Silver Proof
Finest Known $8,800
1794 LIBERTY Cap 1¢ Sheldon 65-Choice
Brown AU-Hard to find choice 4,950
1795 LIBERTY Cap 1¢ Sheldon 76b-Choice
Lite Brown AU 3,750
1797 LARGE Cent Sheldon 123-Choice
Brown Unc. 4,450

BUYING
HIGH GRADE

Colonials
US Half Cents
US Large Cents
Lg. Bust Quarters (1796-1828)
Bust Silver $1
$3 Gold AU50 & Up

Toll Free: 1-800-348-2646
413-772-2646
Small lots or large lots welcome.
Please offer.

SAMUEL H. KAEPPEL RARE COIN COMPANY

1245 BERNARDSTON ROAD, GREENFIELD, MA 01301 TEL. 413-772-2646
MEMBER ANA SINCE 1961 ANA #42894

Ancient coins of the highest quality
Gold and silver coins of the world for collectors
Swiss coins and medals
Coins bought, sold and valued
Auctions

Bank Leu

Numismatics

Bank Leu Ltd
In Gassen 20 CH-8001 Zurich Switzerland
Telephone (from the US) 011 41 1 219 24 06
Telefax 011 41 1 219 33 06 Telex 814 616

ANA SUMMER CONFERENCE PROGRAMS

Who: All Serious Numismatists
What: Week-long Summer Conferences in Numismatics
Where: Two Sites: *Colorado College in Colorado Springs*
(immediately adjacent to ANA headquarters)
Bryn Mawr College in Philadelphia
When: Colorado College - July 7-13, 1991
Bryn Mawr College - July 27-31, 1991
Why: Where else can you have week-long classes in numismatics, numismatically-oriented tours, meet and make friends with dozens of like-minded numismatists?

Colorado College
July 7-13, 1991

Classes and Instructors

U.S. Coin Grading - Bill Fivaz, Mary Sauvain and others

Counterfeit Detection- J.P. Martin, ANA Authenticator

U.S. Commemoratives, Gold & Dollars "Supercourse" - Mike Fuljenz of Blanchards

The Minting and Printing Processes: How Money is Made - Richard Doty, Numismatic Curator, the Smithsonian Institute

Coinage of the Ancient World - Robert Hoge, ANA Money Museum Curator

Errors and Varieties - J.T. Stanton, renowned author and expert in this field

Introduction to Money of Colonial America - Ken Bressett, one of the most noted numismatic scholars of the century

A Numismatic Odyssey: the Who, What, Where, When and Why of Numismatics - Arthur Fitts, veteran summer conference lecturer

The Role and Application of Literature in Numismatics of the 90s - Mark Auerbach, well-known numismatic researcher and author

Exploring Colorado Numismatics: A Field Trip Through the Rockies - Ed Rochette, numismatics' ultimate raconteur and cross-country guide

Tours

To the top of Pikes Peak via cog rail

Denver Mint

ANA headquarters

Olympic Training Center

2 evening numismatic presentations each night by our faculty

Cost

$400 tuition
$550 tuition, room and board (there is a small additional fee for the Exploring Colorado Numismatics course)

Bryn Mawr College
July 27-31, 1991

Classes and Instructors

U.S. Coin Grading - J.P. Martin, ANA Authenticator and veteran instructor of more than 25 coin grading seminars

U.S. Commemoratives - Anthony Swiatek, known as "Mr. Commemorative"

Morgan & Peace Dollars - David Hendrickson of Silvertowne and Ed Fritz, two highly experienced experts in silver dollars

Cherrypicking for Fun & Profit - Walter Breen, perhaps the most famous numismatist ever

Introduction to Money of Colonial America - Ken Bressett, one of the most noted numismatic scholars of the century

Ancient Coinage - Robert Hoge, ANA Money Museum Curator

Tours

U.S. Mint

Philadelphia Federal Reserve Bank

2 evening numismatic presentations each night by our faculty

Cost

$450 tuition

$600 tuition, room and board

AmericanNumismatic
ASSOCIATION

JOIN US FOR THE
ANA CENTENNIAL CONVENTION
CHICAGO • AUGUST 13-18

For more information, or to register, call the ANA Educational Services Department at (719) 632-2646, or write to 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

CLASSIFIED

Rates are 29 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25-word ($7.25) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the 18th day of the month—six weeks preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 percent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes.

Ads must be typed and double spaced. Classified ads received after deadline will be held for the next issue. No refunds will be given for cancelled ads. Advertisers of numismatically related material must be members of the ANA. The ANA reserves the right to decline any advertisement in part or in whole.

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES! Catalog plus 3 beautiful certificates (including railroad) $4.95. Also buy! Ken Prag, Box 531TN, Burlingame, CA 94011, 415-566-6400.

***CHERRYPICKERS GUIDE** to Rare Die Varieties.* New! Expanded Second Edition $12.30. Bowers: High Profits (10th) $9.95. Both $21.50. Ed's, Box 9202, Elizabeth, NJ 07202.

WORLD EXONUMIA MAIL BID SALE: Fine quality tokens, medals, historical, military, World's Fair and much more! Over 2000 lots, $200,000 value. August. Hartzog, POB 4143BFV, Rockford, IL 61110—815-226-0771. □

ED'S CONTINUOUS MAIL BID! Early Red, Blue Books, Raymonds, Mehls, slabbed, raw coins. Request Listing #109. Coin consignments accepted. Write! Ed's, Box 9202, Elizabeth, NJ 07202 □

WORLD PROOF SETS—Free price list. 1911-present. World coins, 5500 Olympic Drive #105-335, Gig Harbor, WA 98335. 1-206-884-2581. Include your want list. □

ENGLISH COINS FOR SALE—Free list—ancient to modern. Special wants catered to. B.N. Yarwood, Yarwood Hall, Luttongate Rd., Sutton St. Edmund, Spalding, Lincs., PE12 0LH, England. □

DON'T MISS our free list of select world coins of Europe, British Com-

WHY YOU SHOULD LOOK FOR THE PNG SYMBOL

KNOWLEDGE
INTEGRITY
RESPONSIBILITY
PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD • INC.®

When you see the PNG symbol, you can be confident that you are dealing with a professional who consistently meets the highest standards in every transaction.

This symbol tells you a lot about the company you are dealing with. It tells you that you have chosen a expert, with a reputation for **INTEGRITY, KNOWLEDGE,** and **RESPONSIBILITY**...the cornerstones of the Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.™

Look for the PNG symbol when choosing a coin dealer.

PROFESSIONALISM IS THE BOTTOM LINE℠

A directory of PNG members and brochure is available free on request from the Executive Director
Paul L. Koppenhaver, Executive Director, P.O. Box 430, Van Nuys, CA 91408, phone 818/781-1764.

monwealth, Africa, Latin America, Asia. Crowns, minors, gold, medals. Write now. Dennis Gill, Box 175, Dept. C., Garden City, NY 11530.

TELEPHONE TOKENS wanted: all types, all states, all countries. Highest prices paid for better tokens. Robert Doyle, 2070 Little Neck Road, Clearwater, FL 34615-1339.

CERTIFIED COIN EXCHANGE 170 of the nation's top dealers in certified coins. Market pricing and top business practices. Call for a dealer referral or information. 713-465-0428.

TREASURE COIN: Madras X Cash 1808, recovered from The Admiral Gardner, choice XF (catalogs $45) $9.95, 3 for $25. Free lists. Joel Anderson, Box 3016-N, Merced, CA 95344.

FOREIGN PAPER money collecting program. Send for free information and application. There are many exciting areas to collect and invest in. The selections are payable then mailed out at six week intervals. This program is geared for beginners and recently new collectors. All forms and information are printed out by computer, so there is nothing fancy here, no glossy this and that. Donald Arone, Box 240, Bohemia, NY 11716-0240.

MILITARY MEDALLIONS 39 mm. One ounce silver $29.95, solid bronze $14.95, includes gift box and shipping. Marine Corps, Navy, 82nd Airborne, Desert Shield, Desert Storm, Flying Tigers, Silent Service and others. Gerhard Peter, NO. 1 The Mill, Greenwich, CO 06831. □

FREE mail bid list monthly. United States coins and currency, foreign coins. Send name and address to Joe Sande, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863. Want lists solicited.

WISCONSIN CIVIL WAR tokens: The Kraft Collection: 540 different. The finest, best condition, most complete! Auction closes August, viewing ANA/Chicago. Hartzog, POB 4143BFV, Rockford, IL 61110. □

COMPLIMENTARY COPY of *The Fraktur*, monthly Notgeld newsletter on request to Courtney Coffing, PO Box 334, Iola, WI 54945, ANA 14439. Annually $7.50; offers of books, maps, price list.

WANTED: U.S. foreign military medals, patches, etc. Mail items to Robert Murawski, 2205 Kilkare Pkwy.,

Specializing in

ROMAN, GREEK & BYZANTINE COINS

Contact us for a copy of our bi-monthly Buy or Bid Sale catalogue.

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.

31 N. Clark St., Chicago, IL 60602
Telephone: 312/609-0016

ANS • PNG • ANA • SNS • FNS • SAN • CSNS

Point Pleasant, NJ 08742. Will trade silver or pay cash. □

COUNTERSTAMPS, CHOPS, punchmarks wanted: U.S., foreign. small lots—large collections. Also Zeppelin, railroad medals, tokens, coins, memorabilia. Fair prices paid: Ship/Phone/Write(Xerox). 413-736-8945. Cornell, 383 Union, Springfield, MA 01105. □

WESTERN AMERICANA SALES —auctions. Financial/banking documents, letters, checks, stocks. Annual subscription $10, sample catalog $3.00. America West Archives, Box 100-TN, Cedar City, Utah 84720.

BRITISH & CANADIAN TOKENS: Conders, Bretons, Communions, etc. Write or call for free price lists. Simon Cordova, Box 2096, Citrus Heights, CA 95611. 916-961-9937.

SILVER 1 OZ. (National) Special occasion bars: graduation, wedding, anniversary, birthday, baby, Mother's/Father's Day. $8.95 each. Please add ample for postage, insurance. Dealers, write for volume discounts. Ed's, P.O. Box 9202, Elizabeth, NJ 07202.

INDIAN CENTS—I have a superb selection of Indians in good to proof. Accurate grading and prompt service. Send for complete list. Also a strong buyer. Let me know what you have. RWN Rare Coins, P.O. Box 20772-T, Greenfield, WI 53220-0772. □

GREAT BRITAIN: hammered, milled, crowns, minors, merchant tokens, Scottish. Wide selection of types. Want lists serviced. For free price lists please write to Ross King, Box 571, Chesley, Ontario, Canada N0G 1L0.

BUYING worldwide tokens, medals. Ship, write or call. ANA-LM. Selling also. Catalog free. Albert Jakira, Box 022785, Brooklyn, NY 11202-0057. 718-624-3388.

SELLING FOREIGN gold coins and collections. About 90 countries, 330 different issues. Complete detailed list free. Jim DeBerry, Town-Country Enterprises, Box 1629, Apopka, FL 32704.

CONFIDENTIAL NEWSLETTER saves you money! Free sample. Grading/Authentication, new varities, commentary, reviews. Calls a spade a spade! Educational programs by mail or in person. Best numismatic education money can buy! Institute for Applied Numismatics, P.O. Box 65494, Washington, DC 20035. □

□ Time to renew current ad.

SPOTS? TARNISH?

TIRED OF UNETHICAL COMPANIES AND CRUMMY COIN HOLDERS?

Proper coin preservation and storage has become increasingly important as more emphasis is placed on quality, prices rise and air pollution gets worse. E&T Kointainer Co. has specialized in the finest quality coin storage products for over 30 years. We pride ourselves on good products and service to collectors, investors and dealers. Our products come highly recommended by such notables as: Anthony Swiatek, Q. David Bowers, ANA Certification Service, Don Taxay, Maurice Rosen, Florence Schook, Scott Travers and many numismatic publications. Our products, SAFLIP, DISSOLVE, METAL SAFE and KOINTAIN have been widely used by astute numismatists with excellent results—their unsolicited testimonials tell us so! We would like you to consider our products too. Please use the coupon to request our information on "The Three Step Protection Plan," using Saflip, Dissolve, and Metal Safe. If it isn't safe for coins, then we won't sell it!

To: E&T Kointainer Co.
Box 103, Sidney, OH 45365

ANA MEMBER #63185

I'm enclosing a self-addressed stamped business envelope. Please send safe coin storage information to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

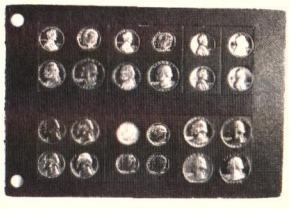
State _____ Zip _____

N

COIN ALBUMS

THE MOST FLEXIBLE SYSTEM EVER DEVISED

Hollander Coin Albums



- Coins completely visible on both sides, yet securely held
- 51 different diameter openings hold coins & medals 8mm to 50mm
- 4 album sizes
- No unsightly openings
- Non-corrosive materials used
- Ideal for U.S. coins as well as foreign coins & medals

Free brochure on request

GEORGE TILLSON

Box 51 • Macedon, NY 14502

Albums for Coins, Medals and Banknotes
ANA LM 679 • ANS • CNA LM 86

Your Search For Rare Coins Ends Here

We'll locate those hard-to-find rare coins needed to complete your collection. Just tell us what you want. No quest refused.

Julian Leidman
8433 Georgia Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20910

(301) 585-8467

Rare U.S. Coins and Patterns
Consultations and Appraisals
25 Years Experience

ALLSTATE COIN CO.

800-346-4809

ELLIOT S. GOLDMAN
President, LM 3335
RICK SNOW
Numismatist, LM 2878

3848 E. 5TH STREET
TUCSON, ARIZONA
85716

Please call today for our catalogue.

WORLD'S FINEST SELECTION OF RARE AND SCARCE MERCURY DIMES.

The Most Undervalued Coin.

ANA MEMBER
LIFE MEMBERS

ANACS Submission Center

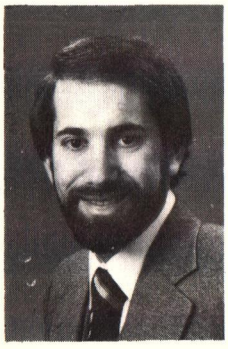
CCE MEMBER FIRM

NUMISMATIC GUARANTY CORPORATION OF AMERICA AUTHORIZED MEMBER/DEALER

Marin Numismatics

98 Main St. #201, Tiburon, CA 94920 • 415/435-2601

Specializing in Private Gold Coins & Patterns
Send for a free price list of PCGS, NGC, etc. coins



Donald H. Kagin
Ph.D./Numismatics
ANA LM #724

PIONEER COINAGE

$20 1853 Moffat & Co. (under USAOG) AU & sharp but expertly repaired $3500
$20 1854 Kellogg & Co. PCGS AU50 K-16 R5. Sharply struck with most of original luster. Only 5 graded AU in all and none higher 4250
$20 1855 Kellogg & Co. EF (actually AU sharpness but lightly "brushed") attractive 2650
$5 1849 Mormon PCGS XF-40 sharp strike & strong clasped hands and eye. Popular 4500
$5 1860 Mormon PCGS XF-45 sharp strike & luster. Popular. Just 12,500
$5 1860 Clark Gruber & Co. PCGS VF30 $1400; PCGS AU50 sharp & gorgeous look 4750
$10 1860 Clark Gruber & Co. PCGS AU55. The popular "mountain" type in the 2nd finest certified condition. ..... P.O.R.
$10 1861 Clark Gruber & Co. XF with sharp struck head, claws & stem. .. 3,750

Free autographed copy of the award-winning book *Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States* with every order. Or, order book today for $29.95; $125.00 for limited edition leather and gold.

U.S. Gold Coins - An Investment in the Future

Take a look around and you'll see an unpleasant picture, as the U.S. continues to sink into a quagmire of indebtedness. From the average U.S. consumer who continues to charge his way to the tune of a 10-percent increase per year in consumer debt . . . to the grand scale of a nation that in the year 1988 finds itself with a debt totaling two times its Gross National Product.

However, even with this dismal picture, there is a bright spot. And that is gold. With all current trends, it doesn't take an economist to see that an investment in gold now should prove highly profitable in the long run.

The metal of pharoahs, kings, princes and citizens who look to their future.

$20 ST. GAUDENS

VF	399.00
EF	409.00
AU	419.00
Very Select Unc.	433.00

$20 LIBERTY

VF	388.00
EF	395.00
AU	404.00
Very Select Unc.	421.00

$10 INDIAN

VF	349.00
EF	407.00
AU	412.00
Very Select Unc.	422.00

$10 LIBERTY

VF	195.00
EF	203.00
AU	206.00
Very Select Unc.	225.00

$5 INDIAN

VF	166.00
EF	179.00
AU	199.00
Very Select Unc.	289.00

$5 LIBERTY

VF	120.00
EF	126.00
AU	135.00
Very Select Unc.	154.00

$2½ INDIAN

VF	131.00
EF	141.00
AU	149.00
Very Select Unc.	204.00

$2½ LIBERTY

VF	135.00
EF	151.00
AU	179.00
Very Select Unc.	309.00

$1 TYPE 1

VF	127.00
EF	149.00
AU	164.00
Very Select Unc.	310.00

$1 TYPE 3

VF	127.00
EF	149.00
AU	164.00
Very Select Unc.	310.00

AMERICAN EAGLE GOLD & SILVER

Gold 1 oz., ½ oz., ¼ oz., 1/10 oz.
Silver 1 oz.

Please call for our very competitive prices— toll-free 1-800-334-8853

HOW TO ORDER

1. List coins by denomination, condition and price.
2. Total prices of all items.
3. NY RESIDENTS ONLY—add sales tax.
4. ORDERS UNDER $200—add $2.00 postage and handling.
5. 15-day Unconditional guarantee. Life-time guarantee on authenticity.
6. Make checks or money order payable to Jules J. Karp, Inc.
7. Grading based on 25 years experience.
8. Prices subject to change without notice.

Write for our Latest Catalog.

JULES J. KARP, INC.

(Toll Free) 1-800-334-8853
(NY, AL, HI) 212-279-0940
(FAX) 212-785-4675
110 Maiden Lane, Dept. ANA
P.O. Box 789 Wall St. Station
New York, New York 10005

ANA MEMBER
LM #661
Over 25 Years
Continuous Member

ICTA
Board Member

Classical Coins of Exceptional Quality

Over 14 Years of Service to the Collector
Classical Greek, Roman, Byzantine,
Medieval & British Coins for Collectors
Literature on Classical Coins
Coins & Books Bought, Sold & Valued
Fixed Price Lists
Auctions
(Sample upon request)
Annual Subscription $30.00 ($40.00 outside the U.S.A.)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Box 245, Dept. A
Quarryville, PA 17566-0245 USA
(717) 786-4013, Fax (717) 786-7954

WE MUST SPEND $1,000,000.00 PER MONTH on COINS, CURRENCY, and other NUMISMATIC ITEMS!

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact First Lakewood National Bank, Dallas, (214) 828-0300.)
3. Call us toll-free at (800) 527-9045; in Texas call (800) 446-0112 or collect at (214) 788-5225, if you desire to sell a large collection. Or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett, 13101 Preston Road, Suite 110, Dallas, TX 75240. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.

   Should you decide not to sell your collection, we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured, and we will pay all postage. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.
4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is so important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is well known and respected throughout the numismatic world. Backed with over 30 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO. has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

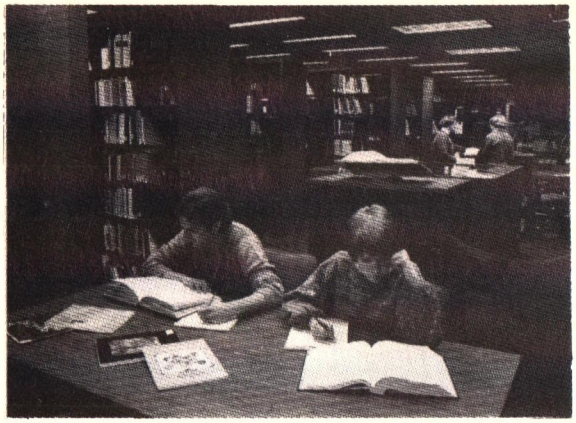
13101 Preston Road, Suite 110
Dallas, TX 75240
Phone (214) 788-5225 or (800) 527-9045
Texas WATS: (800) 446-0112
ANA Life Member 628

ANA MEMBER LM 628

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Abbott's Coinex Corp. 970
Allstate Coin Co. 984
American Coin & Stamp Co. 891
American Coin Portfolios, Inc. 971
American Heritage Minting 836, 923
American Rare Coin, Inc. 924
American Rare Coin Fund 815
American Silver Dollars 895
Amspacher, Bruce 970
ANA Advertising 968
ANA Authentication 842
ANA Convention 838, 840, 841
ANA Donations 977
ANA Library 976, 990
ANA Membership 849
ANA Museum 888
ANA People to People Tour 829
ANA Seminars 867
ANA Summer Conferences 980
ANA U.S. Sprint 961
Anthony's 850
Apollo Rare Coins 973
Appel, Dr. Richard S. 893
Apte, Donald, Inc. 967
Athenet 967
Atlantic Rare Coins 974
Auction U*S*A 968
Avena Coin Co. 822
Baja Numismatics 977
Bank Leu, Ltd. 979
Bebee's 991
Berk, Harlan J., Ltd. 982
Beymer, Jack H. 938
Birkler, Lucien L. & Co., Inc. 923
Blanchard, James U. & Co., Inc. 898
Blancon, G 972
Blum, Steve, Inc. 974
Bowers & Merena, Inc. . . . . IFC, 819, 921
Bryan, Ltd. 958
Bullowa, C.E. 853
Byers Numismatic Corp. 974
CT Coins 967
California Numismatic Investments, Inc. . . . 969
Canadian Numismatic Association 952
Capital Plastics 856
Cedar Center Coin Co. 976
Century Stamp & Coin 926
Certified Coin Exchange 972
Cherry Creek Coin Co., Inc. 976
Classic Coin Co. 940
Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. 986
Cline's Rare Coins 928
Coast to Coast Coins 812
Cohen, James H. & Sons, Inc. 975
Coin & Bullion Reserves 970
Coin Exchange, The 968
Coin Galleries 832
Coin World 853
Coins of the Realm, Inc. 943
Colavita, S.M. 944
Collector's Choice 978
Colony Coin Co. 972
Compugrade 854
Contursi Rare Coins 892
DARU Coin & Stamp 974
Dallas Rare Coin & Jewelry, Ltd. 938
Davisson's, ltd. 940
Delaware Valley Rare Coin Co. 969
Denly's Coins of Boston 944
Devonshire Rare Coin Galleries 965
Doric Coins & Currency 959
Durst Publications 972
E & T Kointainer Co. 983
Early American Numismatics 960
East Shore Rare Coins, Inc. 900
Edgewood Coin Shop 969
Empire Coins 967
Eshbach, John 821
Estes, Steve, Inc. 926
Excelsior Coin Gallery 943
Flynn, Joe, Rare Coins & Bullion, Inc. . . . 970
Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co. 987
Forman and Bauer, Inc. 970
John Foreman Rare Coins 972
Fort Lauderdale Rare Coins 924
Fountain Square Stamp & Coin 839
Free State Numismatics, Inc. 973
Fremont Coin Gallery 961
Froseth, K.M. 828
Galerie des Numismatique, Ltd. 816
Ganz, David 969
Geiger, M. 977
Gershenson, Dorothy, Inc. 971
Gilbert-Martin Agency 900
Gillio, Ronald J., Inc. 965
Glazer, Len & Jean 929
Glendining's 970
Gold & Silver Emporium 976
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange 941
Goldman, Kenneth M., Inc. 961
Gothic Coins & Stamps, Inc. 977
Great American Coin Co. 974
Great Lakes Coin Co. 969
Great Northwest Shows 948
Hall, David 852
Hanks & Associates, Inc. 972
Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd. 895
Hayes, Charles E. 974
Helena Coin Shop 822
Hendler, Saul 977
Heritage Rare Coin Galleries 945
Hipps, Ed Gallery 962
House of Stuart, Ltd. 963
Hudson, Louis 977
Hughes House 978
Isaac, Jeff, Rare Coin, Inc. 973
J & D Coins 970
J & M Numismatic Investments 828
Jackson, Larry 976
Jake's Marketplace 954

Jallay, Camille ... 973
James & Sons, Ltd. ... 970
James, Ryan, Ltd. ... 976
Jones, Harry E. ... 968
Justrite Rare Coins ... 962
Kaeppel, Samuel H. ... 978
Kagin, A. M. ... 876
Karp, Jules ... 985
Kelly, Kirk, Rare Coins ... 968
Kern, Jonathan K. ... 868
Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange ... 839
Kirtley, Charles E. ... 973
Knight, Lyn F. ... 968
Knight's ... 968
Kolbe, George Frederick ... 960
Krause Publications ... 809, OBC
Krueger, Kurt R. ... 958
Laurion Numismatics ... 891
Leidman, Julian ... 984
Lenhart, Leroy, Rare Coins ... 863
Levin, Benjamin ... 971
Lewis, Gary ... 835
Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins, Inc. ... 970
Littleton Coin Co. ... 954
London Coin Galleries ... 967
Louisiana Numismatic Portfolios, Ltd. ... 967
Lumicon ... 896
Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc. ... 976
Maple Precious Metals Corp. ... 894
Margolis, Arnie ... 972
Marin Numismatics ... 984
Marshall, Virg, III ... 973
McIntire Rare Coins, Inc. ... 976
McQueeney Coins ... 975
Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc. ... 834
Mid-Continent Coin ... 975
Midwest Specialty ... 892
Mish International Monetary, Inc. ... 975
Money Tree, The ... 972
Morin, Bob ... 971
Morycz, Stanley ... 813
Mountain High Coins -'1841' ... 958
Muenzen und Medaillen Ag ... 925
NASCA ... 924
National Coin Investments, Inc. ... 976
National Gold Exchange, Inc. ... 927
New Hampshire Numismatics ... 902
North American Coin Co. ... 970
North American Coin Conventions, Inc. ... 952
Northwest Banknote Imports ... 972
Nu-Dell ... 827
Numismatic Emporium, Inc., The ... 942
Numismatic Enterprises ... 948
Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. ... 903
Numismatic Guaranty Corporation ... 817
Numismatic Investments of Florida ... 972
Numismatik Lanz Munchen ... 967
Numis-Phil (S) Pte, Ltd. ... 973
Numisprop, Inc. ... 976
Oak Tree Numismatics ... 938
O'Connor, Joe/Collector's Warehouse ... 901
Orlando, Mike ... 974
Pacific Sovereign Mint of Fiji ... 904
PandaAmerica ... 856
Paramount ... 885
Pasadena Coin Co. ... 977
Pelco Coins ... 964
Photo-Certified Coin Institute ... 937
Pobjoy Mint Ltd. ... 930
Ponterio & Associates, Inc. ... 851
Presidential Coin & Antique Co., Inc. ... 973
Professional Coin Grading Service ... 875
Professional Numismatic Services ... 972
Professional Numismatists Guild ... 981
Pullen, Norman, Inc. ... 974
Rarcoa ... 959
Rare Coin Investments of Ramsey ... 968
Record Coin & Jewelry ... 964
Rettew, Joel, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc. ... 953
Riemer, Robert S. ... 835
S.G. Rare Coins ... 950
Sadigh Gallery Ancient Art ... 967
Sarosi, John Paul, Inc. ... 946
Saslow, Dr. Arnold R. ... 939
Scheiner, John and Hannelore ... 889
Schroeder's Rare Coins ... 967
Schwan, Fred ... 973
Sedwick, Frank ... 928
SilverTowne ... 956
Simmons & Simmons Numismatists, Ltd. ... 970
Sloat, Sam, Coins, Inc. ... 957
Smith, S.L., Rare Coins ... 971
Southern Coin Investments ... 968
Spangenberger, Hank ... 971
Spanier, Kurt ... 967
Spears, William E., Investment Quality Coins, Inc. ... 973
Spink & Son ... 826
Stack's ... IBC
Steinberg, Mel ... 973
Steinmetz Coins & Currency, Inc. ... 973
Stephens, Karl ... 977
Stern Coin Company ... 971
Stockton, P.E. ... 972
Subak, Inc. ... 967
Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc. ... 820
Supreme Coin & Stamp Co., Ltd. ... 977
Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins, Inc. ... 976
Swiss Bank Corp. ... 857
T & G Numismatics ... 956
Tangible Investments of America ... 968
Teaparty, J.J. ... 968
Teller, M. Louis ... 976
Texas Numismatic Investments, Inc. ... 968
Tilden Coin Co. ... 971
Tillson, George ... 983
Tom's Coins ... 902
Tower Coin & Stamp Exchange ... 957
Ungar, Selby, Inc. ... 991
Van Grover, J.J., Ltd. ... 963
Waddell, Edward J., Ltd. ... 967
Weinberg, Fred & Co., Inc. ... 902
Weitz, Harold B., Inc. ... 955
Werner-Klemes, Inc. ... 970
Western Publishing ... 899
White, Harlan ... 836
Williams Gallery, Inc. ... 825
Winthrop Coin Co. ... 830, 831
Youngerman, William, Inc. ... 965



A **LIBRARY**

Is More

Than **BOOKS**

The **ANA Resource Center** offers more than 30,000 books for the use of ANA members. But, the center also contains numerous periodicals, auction catalogs, slide-set programs, video tapes and a numismatic articles bank.

Most of these resources are available to members by mail and can be ordered or reserved with a phone call.

To learn more about the resources available to you as an ANA member contact . . .

MEET US IN CHICAGO
AUGUST 13-18, 1991

ANA

AmericanNumismatic
ASSOCIATION

the ANA Resource Center
818 North Cascade Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
or telephone 719/632-2646

SCARCE SYNGRAPHIC SPECIALS

1928-A, 1928-B Silver Certificates. Rare experimental issue: 1928-B #X00000008B; 1928-B #Y00000008B; 1928-A #Z00000008A. This very rare low number set. Crisp New. Priced at $695.00

URGENTLY WANTED: Idaho Territorial Note; 1st or 2nd charter. Please describe and indicate price desired.

Our ads have appeared in every issue of The Numismatist *since 1941.*

AUBREY and ADELINE BEBEE
ANA Life #110
P.O. Box 4290, Omaha, NE 68104

THE KING OF CARSON CITY DOLLARS IS BUYING & SELLING CC's

in PCGS & GSA Holders

Call For Current Prices:

718/837-6221 • 718/837-7426

ANA MEMBER LM 3150 PCGS LM

Selby Ungar, Inc.

8644 18th Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11214

Are You Moving?

Please let us know!

Notify us at least **8 weeks** before you move to your new address so you won't miss a single issue of *The Numismatist.*

Here's how:

ANA
AmericanNumismatic ASSOCIATION

1. Attach your mailing label from a recent issue in the space provided below, or print your name and address *exactly* as it appears on your label.

Name (please print) ANA #

Address

City State Zip

2. Print your new address here:

Name (please print)

Address

City State Zip

3. Mail this form to: **ANA Membership Dept.**
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

How Does Your Collection Compute?

PEARLMAN'S PEOPLE

BY DONN PEARLMAN

MICROCHIPS ARE HAVING a mega effect on what you pay for coins, maybe even on the way you collect them.

Computers have changed the way many dealers conduct business. James Halfon, a collector since 1952 and a dealer since 1968, believes personal computers and electronic trading networks "have transformed the buying and selling of coins into an efficient and mature marketplace."

Halfon is president of Washington Rare Coin Investments in Bellevue, Washington. He predicts that acceptance of computer technology by dealers and collectors will mean faster sales of inventory with smaller spreads between bid and ask prices. He points out that many dealers are reducing their business costs by attending fewer coin shows in person because they can trade coins easily via computer from home or office.

Writing in "Rare Coin Market Express," a catalog issued by the U.S. Rare Coin Exchange, Halfon noted, "Within minutes, a trader can easily market a coin to the numismatic community—a process that years ago would take months and many miles of travel . . . Faster transactions, lower costs and convenience are the benefits available to those electing to use technology when trading coins."

Rank and file collectors are taking advantage of that convenience. Teletrade, a New York auction company, successfully sold more than 100,000 certified coins last year. Bidders simply dial a toll-free number with touch-tone telephones or use personal computers with modems.

. . . . .

BYTE-SIZED COLLECTION: Avid collectors probably ask themselves seven or eight times a day, "I wonder how much my collection is worth?" The answer now is available with a few keystrokes. Compu-Quote, a Canoga Park, California, company specializing in computer software for collectors, sells absolutely amazing home-computer programs to keep track of coins, stamps, baseball cards and even comic books.

(For decades, ANA Governor John Jay Pittman has kept track of his collection with a book handsomely bound in Canada with morocco leather by the Queen's binder. Few have seen this little book, originally issued by dealer Ben Green in 1912, let alone peered inside. Governor Pittman permitted me to briefly touch it in 1977, and a year ago I got a quick glance at his entry for a 1797 dime with 13 stars. I think he paid $180—maybe it was $1.80. Anyway, a similar gem specimen sold in 1990 for a gazillion dollars.)

Computers now are also producing auction catalogs, price lists, books and dealers' newsletters—desk-top numismatics. With so much reliance on high tech, perhaps the hobby needs to update the warning, "Buy the book before the coin." How about "Don't byte off more than you can eschew"?

. . . . .

SPEAKING OF COMPUTERS: Authorities in Indonesia charged a salesman with fraud for claiming his "magic pencils" would help students pass college entrance examinations. He told customers, "Just write whatever you want and the computer will correct your answers with the help of the electronic wire on the pencil."

Several students complained they used his pencils, but still failed the exams. •

"I hate to tell you this, ma'am, but the coins you found in your late husband's safe-deposit box are not 1907 high-relief Saint-Gaudens double eagles. They're discs of petrified chocolate wrapped in embossed gold foil."

LET'S MAKE A DATE TO SELL YOUR COLLECTION AT PUBLIC AUCTION

in 1991 or 1992

Stack's provides the most active auction schedule for the sale of your collection, more sales than any other auctioneer in the nation. Just look at our 1991/1992 schedule alone:

1991 Schedule

SEPTEMBER 4-6, 1991	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, to be sold in conjunction with the Greater New York Numismatic Convention, NYC.
OCTOBER 15-17, 1991	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in NYC.
NOVEMBER 13, 1991	Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; and United States Coins (*Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale*).
DECEMBER 5-7, 1991	United States and Foreign Gold Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in NYC.

1992 Schedule

JANUARY 14-16, 1992	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in NYC.
FEBRUARY 12, 1992	Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; and United States Coins (*Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale*)
MARCH 17-19, 1992	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in NYC.
APRIL 28-30,1992	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins to be sold in conjunction with the Greater New York Numismatic Convention, NYC.
MAY 13, 1992	Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins and United States Coins (*Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale*).
JUNE 23-25, 1992	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in New York City.
JULY 8, 1992	Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; and United States Coins (*Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale*.
SEPTEMBER 9-11, 1992	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins to be sold in conjunction with the Greater New York Numismatic Convention, New York City.
OCTOBER 13-15, 1992	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in New York City.
NOVEMBER 11, 1992	Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; and United States Coins (*Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale*).
DECEMBER 1-3, 1992	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in New York City.

So, you pick the date.

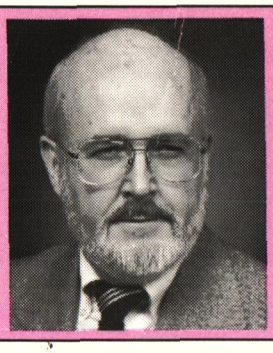
Request a copy of our free brochure. Send us a list of what you'd like to sell. We're certain that we'll be able to sell your coins when YOU want to sell them . . . and at competitive commissions, of course.

Stack's

123 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10019 (212) 582-2580 FAX (212) 245-5018

America's Oldest & Largest Coin Dealer & Leading Coin Auctioneers For Over 55 Years

Numismatic News is first-rate



"**NUMISMATIC NEWS** is a first-rate publication that is timely, journalistically sound, and well worth the subscription price."

Mike Ellis, Alabama

When money matters, you definitely want the best choice. That's **NUMISMATIC NEWS**, your complete hobby weekly.

In **NUMISMATIC NEWS**, you can count on the latest news first; the hobby's most respected value guide, "Coin Market;" the field's only full-time Washington Bureau to keep you on top of vital Mint news; the hobby's most experienced staff; trustworthy advertisers who deliver what they promise; and the coin industry's most complete show calendar. Plus, as a special bonus, you'll receive a FREE classified ad every week as a subscriber. That's a $260 yearly value that more than pays for your subscription several times over.

numismatic news
FEATURING COIN MARKET

700 E. State Street, Iola, WI 54990

❑ **YES!** Sign me up for Numismatic News!
20 issues.....**just $9.95**
Payable in U.S. funds. Write for foreign rates.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

❑ Check or Money order (to Numismatic News)
❑ MasterCard ❑ VISA

Credit Card No. _____

Expires: Mo. _____ Yr. _____

Signature _____

Phone No. _____

Mail with payment to: Numismatic News, Circulation Dept.
700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990 GB2